## AMENDED IN SENATE JULY 23, 2009

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—2009-10 FOURTH EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

# **ASSEMBLY BILL**

No. 1

# **Introduced by Assembly Member Evans**

July 2, 2009

An act relating to the Budget Act of 2009. An act to amend and supplement the Budget Act of 2009 (Chapter 1 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session) by amending Items 0250-001-0001, 0250-001-0159, 0250-001-0932, 0250-001-3037, 0250-001-3066, 0250-012-0001. 0250-101-0932. 0250-101-0001. 0250-102-0556. 0250-111-0001, 0250-112-0001, 0250-301-0660, 0250-301-3037, 0510-001-9740, 0502-001-0001, 0502-001-9740, 0510-001-0001, 0520-001-0044. 0520-001-0001. 0520-001-0918, 0520-011-0001, 0530-001-9732, 0540-001-0140, 0540-001-6031, 0540-101-6051, 0540-001-6051, 0540-490, 0555-001-0028, 0555-001-0044, 0555-001-0235, 0559-001-0001, 0559-001-3078, 0650-001-0001, 0650-001-0890, 0690-001-0001, 0690-001-0890, 0690-001-6061, 0690-101-0890, 0690-102-0214, 0690-102-0890, 0820-001-0001, 0820-001-0378. 0820-001-0890. 0820-001-3086. 0840-001-0001. 0840-001-0061, 0840-001-0062, 0840-001-0330, 0840-001-0890, 0840-001-0903, 0840-001-0970, 0840-001-0988, 0840-001-6057, 0840-001-9740. 0840-011-0494. 0840-011-0797, 0840-011-0988. 0855-111-0367. 0860-001-0001. 0860-001-0022. 0860-001-0061. 0860-001-0623, 0860-001-3015, 0950-001-0001, 0950-001-9740, 0968-001-0457, 1111-002-0582, 1730-001-0001, 1760-001-0666, 1870-001-0001, 1760-101-0022. 1870-001-0890, 1870-101-0890. 1880-001-0001, 1900-015-0815, 1900-015-0820, 1900-015-0822, 1900-015-0830, 1900-015-0833, 1900-015-0884, 2240-001-0648, 2240-101-0001. 2320-001-0317, 2660-001-0042, 2240-101-0890, 2660-001-0890, 2660-001-6801, 2660-002-3007, 2660-002-3008,

-2-

```
2660-004-6055.
                2660-004-6056.
                                2660-004-6058.
                                                 2660-004-6064.
                                                 2660-302-0890,
2660-004-6072,
                2660-102-0890,
                                2660-302-0042,
                               2665-004-6043,
2660-303-0042,
                  2660-491,
                                                 2670-001-0290,
2720-001-0044,
                2720-001-0840.
                                2720-001-0890,
                                                 2720-301-0044,
2740-001-0042,
                2740-001-0044,
                                2740-001-0064,
                                                 3340-001-0001.
3340-001-0318,
                3340-001-6051,
                                3360-001-0381,
                                                 3360-001-0465,
3360-001-0890,
                3360-001-3117,
                                3480-001-0001,
                                                 3480-001-0133,
3480-001-0141,
                3480-001-0336,
                                3480-001-3046,
                                                 3480-101-0005,
3540-001-0001,
                3540-001-0140,
                                3540-001-0235,
                                                 3540-001-0890.
3540-001-3120,
                3540-006-0001,
                                3600-001-0001,
                                                 3600-001-0005,
3600-001-0200,
                3600-001-0235,
                                3600-001-0320,
                                                 3600-001-6051,
3600-101-0320,
                3680-001-0516,
                                3680-101-0516,
                                                 3680-101-0890,
3680-101-3001,
                3760-001-0140,
                                3760-001-0565,
                                                 3760-301-0262,
3760-301-0371,
                3760-301-0593,
                                3760-301-6051,
                                                 3760-301-6076,
3790-001-0001, 3790-001-0235,
                                3790-001-0263,
                                                 3790-301-6051,
3790-490, 3790-497, 3810-001-0140, 3810-301-6031, 3855-001-0140,
3860-001-0001,
                3860-001-0140,
                                3860-001-0404,
                                                 3860-001-0890.
                                                 3860-301-6052,
3860-001-3057,
                3860-001-6052,
                                3860-101-6052,
3910-001-0387,
                3910-001-0890,
                                3930-001-0106,
                                                 3940-001-0235,
3940-001-0439,
                3940-001-0890,
                                3940-101-0001,
                                                 3980-001-0001,
                                                 3980-001-3056,
3980-001-0044,
                3980-001-0106,
                                3980-001-0557,
4120-101-0001,
                4170-001-0001,
                                                 4170-101-0890,
                                4170-001-0890,
4200-001-0367,
                4200-001-0890,
                                4200-001-3113,
                                                 4200-001-3146,
4200-101-3146,
                4200-102-3146,
                                4200-103-3146,
                                                 4260-001-0001,
4260-001-0236,
                4260-001-0890,
                                4260-101-0080,
                                                 4260-101-0232,
4260-101-0890,
                4260-102-0001,
                                4260-102-0890,
                                                 4260-106-0890.
4260-111-0080,
                4260-111-0236,
                                4260-111-0890,
                                                 4260-113-0890,
                                                 4265-001-0099.
4260-117-0001.
                4260-117-0890,
                                4265-001-0070.
4265-001-0203,
                4265-001-0234,
                                4265-001-0890,
                                                 4265-001-3098,
4265-111-0009,
                4265-111-0231,
                                4265-111-0236,
                                                 4265-111-0890,
                4265-115-0890.
4265-111-6031.
                                4265-115-6031.
                                                 4265-116-0890.
             4270-001-0001,
                                                 4280-102-0890,
4265-401,
                               4280-101-0890,
4280-103-0890,
                4280-103-3055,
                                4280-111-0233,
                                                 4280-111-0236,
                                                 4300-003-0001,
4280-112-0232.
                4280-112-0233.
                                4280-112-3133.
                                                 4300-103-0001,
4300-004-0001,
                4300-101-0172,
                                4300-101-0890,
4300-301-0001,
                4440-001-0890,
                                4440-001-3085,
                                                 4440-011-0001,
4440-101-0001.
                4440-101-0890.
                                4440-101-3085,
                                                 4700-001-0890.
                                                 5160-101-0890.
4700-101-0890,
                5160-001-0001.
                                5160-001-0890,
                                5175-101-0001,
                                                 5175-101-0890.
5175-001-0001.
                5175-001-0890,
5180-001-0270.
                5180-001-0890.
                                5180-101-0122.
                                                 5180-101-0890.
```

-3- AB 1

*5180-141-0001*. *5180-141-0890*. 5180-101-8004. 5180-151-0001. 5180-151-0890. 5180-153-0890, 5225-001-0001, 5225-001-0917, 5225-002-0001, 5225-011-0001, 5225-101-0001, 5225-301-0001, *5225-301-0660*. *5225-301-0747*. 6110-001-0001, 6110-001-0231, 6110-001-0890, 6110-102-0231, 6110-102-0890, 6110-104-0001, 6110-108-0001, 6110-111-0001, 6110-113-0001, 6110-119-0001, 6110-119-0890, 6110-122-0001, 6110-124-0001, 6110-125-0001, 6110-125-0890, 6110-126-0890, 6110-134-0890, 6110-136-0890, 6110-140-0001, 6110-140-0349, 6110-156-0890, 6110-161-0001, 6110-161-0890. 6110-166-0001, 6110-166-0890, 6110-167-0001, 6110-170-0001, 6110-181-0001, 6110-181-0140, 6110-182-0001, 6110-189-0001, 6110-193-0001, 6110-183-0890. 6110-193-0890, 6110-195-0890. 6110-196-0001, 6110-196-0890, 6110-197-0890, 6110-198-0001, 6110-201-0890, 6110-202-0001, 6110-203-0001, 6110-211-0001, 6110-220-0001, 6110-228-0001, 6110-240-0001, 6110-240-0890, 6110-243-0001, 6110-244-0001, 6110-245-0001, 6110-246-0001, 6110-247-0001, 6110-248-0001, 6110-268-0001, 6440-001-0234, 6110-295-0001, 6440-001-0001, 6440-495, 6600-001-0001, 6610-001-0001, 6610-495, 6870-001-0001, 6870-002-0890, *6870-101-0001*, *6870-103-0001*, 6870-111-0001, *6870-295-0001*, 6870-301-6041, 6870-301-6049, 7100-001-0001, 7100-001-0514, 7100-001-0185, 7100-001-0588, 7100-001-0869, 7100-001-0870, 7100-011-0185. 7100-011-0890. 7100-021-0890. 7100-101-0588, 7100-101-0869. 7100-101-0871, 7100-101-0890, 7100-101-0908, 7100-111-0890, 7120-001-0890, 7350-001-0001, 7350-001-3121, 7980-001-0001. 8260-001-0001, 8260-001-0890. 8260-101-0890, 8380-001-0001, 8380-004-0001, 8570-001-0001, 8570-001-0111, *8570-001-0890*. 8660-001-0462. 8860-001-0001, 8885-295-0001, 8940-001-0001, 8955-001-0001, 9100-101-0001, 9620-001-0001. 9655-001-0001, 9655-001-0494, 9800-001-0001. 9800-001-0494, 9800-001-0988, and 9840-001-0001 of, by adding Items 0250-001-3138, 0250-111-0159, 0250-111-0556, 0250-111-3138, 0250-301-3138, 0250-490, 0502-001-0022, 0502-001-0666, 0502-001-9730, 0502-101-0022, 0502-301-0001, 0502-301-0042. 0502-301-0044, 0502-301-0200, 0502-301-0768, 0530-001-3151, 0540-491, 0540-493, 0559-011-3078, 0650-102-0890, 0650-490, 0690-001-0214. 0690-301-0890, 0820-001-3136, 0820-011-0317. 0820-495. 0911-001-0001. 0968-101-0890. 0985-101-0890. 1100-011-0267, 1111-002-3122, 1760-490, 2240-490, 2660-002-0890, 2660-011-0042. 2740-011-0044. 2740-491. 3125-490. 3125-491.

-4-

3340-001-0140. 3340-101-0001. 3340-101-0133. 3340-101-6051. 3340-490, 3340-491, 3360-011-0382, 3360-012-3117, 3480-001-0867, 3480-012-3117, 3540-001-3117, 3540-301-0660, 3540-490, 3540-493, 3600-001-3117, 3600-101-0516, 3600-497, 3640-491, 3640-492, 3640-495, 3680-011-0516, 3760-495, 3790-001-3117, 3790-011-0263, 3790-101-0005, 3790-491, 3790-492, 3790-494, 3790-495, 3790-496, 3810-491, 3850-301-0005, 3850-301-6029, 3850-301-6051, 3855-490, 3860-101-6025, 3860-490, 3860-491, 3860-492, 3860-493, 3860-495, 3900-490, 3930-001-0140, 3940-011-0439, 3940-012-0439, 3940-101-3134. 3940-101-3145, 3940-496. 3980-001-0115. 3980-001-0200, 4140-490, 4260-495, 4265-495, 4265-496, 4265-497, 4280-112-0236, 4300-101-0496, 5180-101-0514, 5225-490, 5225-491, 5225-496, 6110-008-0001, 6110-109-0001, 6110-198-0890, 6110-488, 6110-490, 6110-492, 6120-490, 6360-011-0407, 6360-011-0408, 6440-402, 6440-491, 6440-492, 6440-493, 6610-490, 6610-491, 6610-492, 6610-494, 6870-490, 6870-491, 6870-492, 6870-493, 6870-497, 7100-001-0871, 7350-001-3150, 7350-001-3152, 7350-011-0001, 7350-012-0001, 7350-401, 7980-101-0784, 7980-490, 8550-001-3153, 8550-011-3153, 8855-011-0001, 8940-001-3085, and 9350-104-6065 to, and by repealing Items 0520-001-9329, 0520-101-9329, 0520-101-9329, 0650-001-0214, 0650-101-0214, 1760-001-0001, 1760-001-0022, 1760-301-0001, 1760-301-0042, 1760-301-0044, 1760-301-0200. 1760-301-0768, 1955-001-9730. 3480-101-0867. *3600-001-0404*, *3680-301-0516*, 3860-101-0544, 4200-001-3019, 4200-101-3019, 4200-105-0001, 4260-101-0236, 4265-111-6051, 4265-111-0232, 4265-111-0233, 4260-111-0233. 4265-301-0001, 4280-101-0236, 4280-104-0236, 4280-104-0890, 4300-101-3148, 5180-101-3148, 5180-111-3148, 4280-111-0232, 5180-151-3148, 6110-008-0046, 6110-111-0046, 6110-111-3116, 6870-301-6028, 8550-001-0191, 8550-001-0942, and 8550-011-0942 of, Section 2.00 of that act, and by amending Sections 3.60, 3.90, 4.01, 4.12, 12.00, 12.32, 12.42, 17.00, 25.50, and 35.50 of, by adding Sections 3.55, 4.85, 8.55, 12.45, 12.50, 12.55, 13.10, 13.25, 15.30, 15.45, 17.50, 17.80, 18.00, 18.10, 18.20, 18.30, 18.40, 18.50, 18.55, 24.60, and 25.25 to, and by repealing Section 24.65 of, that act, relating to the State Budget, making an appropriation therefor, and declaring the urgency thereof, to take effect immediately.

-5- AB 1

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 1, as amended, Evans. Budget Act of 2009: revisions.

This bill would express the intent of the Legislature to enact statutory changes relating to the Budget Act of 2009.

The Budget Act of 2009 (Chapter 1 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session) made appropriations for the support of state government for the 2009–10 fiscal year.

This bill would make revisions in those appropriations for the 2009–10 fiscal year. The bill would make specified reductions in certain appropriations.

The California Constitution authorizes the Governor to declare a fiscal emergency and to call the Legislature into special session for that purpose. The Governor issued a proclamation declaring a fiscal emergency, and calling a special session for this purpose, on July 1, 2009.

This bill would state that it addresses the fiscal emergency declared by the Governor by proclamation issued on July 1, 2009, pursuant to the California Constitution.

This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as an urgency statute.

Vote: majority-<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>. Appropriation: no-yes. Fiscal committee: no yes. State-mandated local program: no.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

1	SECTION 1. For purposes of this act, the "Budget A	Act of 2009"
2	means Chapter 1 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary	Session, as
3	amended by Chapter 3 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordin	ary Session.
4	SEC. 2. Item 0250-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the	Budget Act
5	of 2009 is amended to read:	
6		
7	0250-001-0001—For support of Judicial Branch	354,945,000
8		354,711,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 10-Supreme Court	
11	47,283,000	
12	(2) 20-Courts of Appeal	
13	208,694,000	
14	(3) 30-Judicial Council	

-6-

1	(4)	35-Judicial Branch Facility Program 2,217,000
2	(5)	50-California Habeas Corpus Resource
3		Center
4	(5.5	) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction21,286,000
5	(6)	Reimbursements
6	(7)	Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle
7		Account, State Transportation Fund
8		(Item 0250-001-0044)184,000
9	(8)	Amount payable from the Court Inter-
10		preters' Fund (Item 0250-001-0327)161,000
11	(9)	Amount payable from the Federal Trust
12		Fund (Item 0250-001-0890)4,475,000
13	(10)	Amount payable from the Appellate
14		Court Trust Fund (Item 0250-001-
15		3060)4,281,000
16	Prov	visions:
17	1.	Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the funds appropriated
18		or scheduled in this item may be allocated or reallocat-
19		ed among categories by order of the Judicial Council.
20	2.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is
21		available for reimbursement to the Attorney General,
22		or for hiring outside counsel, for prelitigation and liti-
23		gation fees and costs, including any judgment, stipu-
24		lated judgment, offer of judgment, or settlement. This
25		amount is for use in connection with (a) matters arising
26		from the actions of appellate courts, appellate court
27		bench officers, or appellate court employees, (b) mat-

trial court bench officers, or trial court employees.
Either the state or the Judicial Council must be named as a defendant or alleged to be the responsible party.
Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.

3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) shall be available for costs associated directly or indirectly with the California Habeas Corpus Resource Center

ters arising from the actions of the Judicial Council,

council members, or council employees or agents, (c)

matters arising from the actions of the Administrative

Office of the Courts or its employees, or (d) employ-

ment litigation arising from the actions of trial courts,

-7- AB 1

(CHCRC). The CHCRC shall report to the Legislature and the <del>Department</del> *Director* of Finance on September 1, 2009, and April 1, 2010, on expenditures, specifically detailing personal services expenditures, operating expenses, and equipment expenditures.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and justices, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.

# SEC. 3. Item 0250-001-0159 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, and notification to the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Controller shall increase this item by no more than \$2,847,000 up to \$18,673,000 for recovery of costs for administrative services provided to the trial courts by the Administrative Office of the Courts. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-

AB 1 —8—

1 2 3	person of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.	
4	SEC. 4. Item 0250-001-0932 of Section 2.00 of the	Budget Act
5	of 2009 is amended to read:	
6	.,	
7	0250-001-0932—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from	
8	the Trial Court Trust Fund	7,057,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 30-Judicial Council	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the	
13	Courts, the Controller shall increase this item by an	
14	amount sufficient to allow for the expenditure of any	
15	transfer to this item made pursuant to Provision 8 of	
16	Item 0250-101-0932.	
17	2. Upon approval of the Administrative Office of the	
18	Courts, the Controller shall increase this item by an	
19	amount sufficient to allow for the expenditure of any	
20	transfers to this item made pursuant to Provision 13	
21	of Item 0250-101-0932.	
22		
		D 1 1
23	SEC. 5. Item 0250-001-3037 of Section 2.00 of the	Budget Act
24	SEC. 5. Item 0250-001-3037 of Section 2.00 of the of 2009 is amended to read:	Budget Act
24 25	of 2009 is amended to read:	Budget Act
<ul><li>24</li><li>25</li><li>26</li></ul>	of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from	Ü
24 25 26 27	of 2009 is amended to read:	73,267,000
24 25 26 27 28	of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund	Ü
24 25 26 27 28 29	of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund  Schedule:	73,267,000
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund	73,267,000
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund	73,267,000
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund  Schedule: (1) 30-Judicial Council	73,267,000
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund  Schedule: (1) 30-Judicial Council	73,267,000
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund  Schedule: (1) 30-Judicial Council	73,267,000
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund  Schedule: (1) 30-Judicial Council	73,267,000
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund	73,267,000
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund	73,267,000
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund	73,267,000
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund	73,267,000

-9- AB 1

to, the transfer, acquisition, rehabilitation, construction, or financing of court facilities. This request shall be submitted no later than 60 days prior to the effective date of the augmentation. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Worker's Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs in accordance with Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 70374 of the Government Code, \$1,155,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the Office of Court Construction and Management, within the Administrative Office of the Courts, to manage and oversee existing facilities for the trial courts, courts of appeal, Administrative Office of the Courts, and the Habeas Corpus Resource Center.

SEC. 6. Item 0250-001-3066 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

0250-001-3066—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the Court Facilities Trust Fund.....

24,899,000 89,581,000

38 Schedule:

(1) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Program..... 26,423,000 91,105,000

AB 1 — 10 —

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>(2) Reimbursements</li></ul>
9	SEC. 7. Item 0250-001-3138 is added to Section 2.00 of the
10	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
11	
12	0250-001-3138—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from
13	the Immediate and Critical Needs Account, State Court
14	Facilities Construction Fund
15	Schedule:
16	(1) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Program 10,000,000
17	GDG 0 1 0050 012 0001 (G .: 2.00 (.1 D .1
18	SEC. 8. Item 0250-012-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act
19	of 2009 is amended to read:
20 21	0250 012 0001 For transfer by the Controller to the Court
22	0250-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Court Facilities Trust Fund
7.4	
23	5,785,000
24	
24 25	SEC. 9. Item 0250-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act
<ul><li>24</li><li>25</li><li>26</li></ul>	
24 25 26 27	SEC. 9. Item 0250-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
24 25 26 27 28	SEC. 9. Item 0250-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch
24 25 26 27 28 29	SEC. 9. Item 0250-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	SEC. 9. Item 0250-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	SEC. 9. Item 0250-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	SEC. 9. Item 0250-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	SEC. 9. Item 0250-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:         0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	SEC. 9. Item 0250-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:         0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	SEC. 9. Item 0250-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:         0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	SEC. 9. Item 0250-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:         0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	SEC. 9. Item 0250-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:         0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	SEC. 9. Item 0250-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:         0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	SEC. 9. Item 0250-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:         0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch

-11 AB 1

(4) 45.55.030-Federal Child Access and	
Visitation Grant Program	800,000
(5) 45.55.050-Federal Court Improvement	
Grant Program	700,000
(6) 45.55.070-Grants—Other	745,000
(7) 45.55.080-Federal Grants—Other	775,000
(8) 45.55.090-Equal Access Fund Pro-	
gram	10,905,000
	10,776,000
(9) Reimbursements	-59,665,000
(10) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
Fund (Item 0250-101-0890)	-2,275,000
Provisions:	

- In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (8) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (8) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assistance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent of the funds in Schedule (8) shall be distributed consistent with Sections 6216 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. The Judicial Council may establish additional reporting or quality control requirements consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code.
- 2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is available for reimbursement of court costs related to the following activities: (a) payment of service of process fees billed to the trial courts pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 1009 of the Statutes of 2002;; (b) payment of the court costs payable under Sections 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and Section 6005 of the Penal Code;; and

AB 1 — 12 —

1 2 3	(c) payment of court costs of extraordinary homicide trials.
3 4	SEC 10 Itam 0250 101 0022 of Section 2.00 of the Pudget
5	SEC. 10. Item 0250-101-0932 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
6	Act of 2009 is amenaea to read.
7	0250-101-0932—For local assistance, Judicial Branch,
8	payable from the Trial Court Trust Fund
9	2,943,158,000
10	Schedule:
11	(1) 45.10-Support for Operation of the
12	Trial Courts
13	2,517,940,000
14	(2) 45.25-Compensation of Superior Court
15	Judges
16	296,205,000
17	(3) 45.35-Assigned Judges
18	26,047,000
19	(4) 45.45-Court Interpreters
20	92,794,000
21	(5) 45.55.060-Court Appointed Special
22	Advocate (CASA) Program
23	2,292,000
24	(6) 45.55.065-Model Self-Help Program 1,003,000
25	991,000
26	(7) 45.55.090-Equal Access Fund Pro-
27	gram <u>5,753,000</u>
28	5,685,000
29	(8) 45.55.095-Family Law Information
30	Centers
31	357,000
32	(9) 45.55.100-Civil Case Coordination 858,000
33	848,000
34	(10) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction <del>-224,732,000</del>
35	o
36	(11) Reimbursements1,000
37	Provisions:
38	1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the funds appropriated
39	or scheduled in this item may be allocated or reallocat-
40	ed among categories by the Judicial Council.

-13- AB 1

The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be made available for costs of the workers' compensation program for trial court judges.

- 3. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be made available for all judicial assignments. Schedule (3) expenditures for necessary support staff may not exceed the staffing level that is necessary to support the equivalent of three judicial officers sitting on assignments.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be for payments for services of contractual court interpreters, and certified and registered court interpreters employed by the courts, and the following court interpreter coordinators: 1.0 each in counties of the 1st through the 15th classes, 0.5 each in counties of the 16th through the 31st classes, and 0.25 each in counties of the 32nd through the 58th classes. For the purposes of this provision, "court interpreter coordinators" may be full-or part-time court employees, or those contracted by the court to perform these services.

The Judicial Council shall set statewide or regional rates and policies for payment of court interpreters, not to exceed the rate paid to certified interpreters in the federal court system.

The Judicial Council shall adopt appropriate rules and procedures for the administration of these funds. The Judicial Council shall report to the Legislature and Director of Finance annually regarding expenditures from this schedule.

5. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Trial Court Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairperson chairpersons of the committee committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson

 $\mathbf{AB}\,\mathbf{1} \qquad \qquad -\mathbf{14} -$ 

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.

- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-115-0932 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and judges, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), which will be transferred to the Trial Court Improvement Fund in accordance with subdivision (b) of Section 77209 of the Government Code, up to \$5,000,000 shall be available for support of services for self-represented litigants.
- 8. Upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, and notification to the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer by no more than \$3,953,000 up to \$11,274,000 to Item 0250-001-0932 for recovery of costs for administrative services provided to the trial courts by the Administrative Office of the Courts. Any augmentations shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.
- 9. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule

\_15\_ AB 1

(7) are available for distribution by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Com-mission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to 5 percent of the funding appropriated in Schedule (7) to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative expenses. Ten percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assistance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent of the funds remaining after adminis-trative costs shall be distributed consistent with Sec-tions 6216 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. The Judicial Council may establish additional reporting or quality control requirements consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. 10. Funds available for expenditure in Schedule (7) may 

- 10. Funds available for expenditure in Schedule (7) may be augmented by order of the Director of Finance by the amount of any additional resources deposited for distribution to the Equal Access Fund Program in accordance with Sections 68085.3 and 68085.4 of the Government Code. Any augmentation under this provision shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 11. Sixteen (16.0) subordinate judicial officer positions are authorized to be converted to judgeships in the

AB 1 -16-

1 2009–10 fiscal year in the manner and pursuant to the 2 authority described in subparagraph (B) of paragraph 3 (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 69615 of the Govern-4 ment Code, as described in the notice filed by the Ju-5 dicial Council under subdivision (b) of paragraph (3) 6 of Section 69615. 7 12. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and upon 8 approval of the Director of Finance, reimbursements 9 in Schedule (11) may be increased by the amount of 10 any additional resources collected for the recovery of 11 costs for court-appointed dependency counsel services. 12 13. Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the 13 Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to \$556,000 14 of the funding identified in Provision 12 of this item 15 to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative services 16 provided to the trial courts in support of the 17 court-appointed dependency counsel program. 18 14. This item includes a one-time augmentation of 19 \$130,000,000 to offset the reductions in trial court 20 funding in the 2009-10 fiscal year. The Judicial 21 Council shall identify these funds from the uncommit-22 ted fund balance in the Trial Court Trust Fund, which 23 may be augmented through transfers from the Judicial 24 Administration Efficiency and Modernization Fund, 25 the Trial Court Improvement Fund, and the Immediate 26 and Critical Needs Account of the State Court Facili-27 ties Construction Fund, with specific amounts to be 28 determined by the Judicial Council. The transfer of 29 funds from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account 30 of the State Court Facilities Construction Fund shall 31 not exceed \$25,000,000.

32 33

SEC. 11. Item 0250-102-0556 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

34 35 36

37

4

38,709,000

-17- AB 1

#### Provisions:

Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Judicial Administration Efficiency and Modernization Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the chairperson of the joint committee Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.

17 18 19

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

SEC. 12. Item 0250-111-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

21 22

20

0250-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Trial

23 Court Trust Fund.....

1,689,529,000

1,518,502,000

242526

SEC. 13. Item 0250-111-0159 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

27 28 29

30

31

0250-111-0159—For transfer by the Controller to the Trial

Court Trust Fund.....

1,000

Provisions:

32 33 34 The amount of funds available in this item may be augmented in the 2009–10 fiscal year pursuant to Provision 14 of Item 0250-101-0932.

35 36

37

SEC. 14. Item 0250-111-0556 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

AB 1 —18—

	0250-111-0556—For transfer by the Controller to the Trial	1
1,000	Court Trust Fund	2
	Provisions:	3
	1. The amount of funds available in this item may be	4
	augmented in the 2009–10 fiscal year pursuant to	5
	Provision 14 of Item 0250-101-0932.	6
2 00 6 4	GDG 15 1. 0250 111 2120 1 11 1 . G	7
2.00 of the	SEC. 15. Item 0250-111-3138 is added to Section	8 9
	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	9 10
	0250-111-3138—For transfer by the Controller to the Trial	11
1,000	Court Trust Fund	12
,	Provisions:	13
	1. The amount of funds available in this item may be	14
	augmented in the 2009-10 fiscal year pursuant to	15
	Provision 14 of Item 0250-101-0932.	16
		17
the Budget	SEC. 16. Item 0250-112-0001 of Section 2.00 of	18
	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	19
	0250 112 0001 Franciscola de Controllate de I. Print	20
20 172 000	0250-112-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Judicial Administration Efficiency and Modernization Fund	21 22
39,173,000 38,709,000	Administration Efficiency and Wodermzation Fund	22
30,702,000		23 24
the Budget	SEC. 17. Item 0250-301-0660 of Section 2.00 of	25
	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	26
		27
	0250-301-0660—For capital outlay, Judicial Branch, payable	28
33,919,000	from the Public-Utilities Buildings Construction Fund	29
	Schedule:	30
	(1) 91.18.001-Lassen County: New Su-	31
	sanville Courthouse—Construction 33,919,000	32
	Provisions:	33
	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease revenue	34
	lease-revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	35
	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	36
	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	37
	Government Code to finance the design and construction of the project authorized by this item.	38 39
		ソフ
	tion of the project authorized by this item.	

-19- AB 1

 The Judicial Branch and the State Public Works Board are authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.

3. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section-2100) 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This provision does not exempt the Judicial Council from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This-section provision is intended to be declarative of existing law.

SEC. 18. Item 0250-301-3037 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

0250-301-3037—For capital outlay, Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund................. 140,970,000 43,100,000

# Schedule:

14,475,000

(2) 91.13.001-Imperial County: New El Centro Courthouse Family Courthouse—Acquisition.....

<del>t-</del> ... 2,683,000

(3) 91.17.001-Lake County: New Lakeport Courthouse—Acquisition.....

<del>2,610,000</del>

(4) 91.19.002-Los Angeles County: New Southeast Los Angeles Courthouse—

36 (5) 91.20.001-Madera County: New Madera37 Courthouse—Working drawings.......

4,863,000

(6) 91.27.001-Monterey County: New South
Monterey County Courthouse—Acquisition.....

686,000

AB 1 — 20 —

1	(7) 91.33.001-Riverside County: New
2	Riverside Mid-County Courthouse—
3	Working drawings
4	(8) 91.33.002-Riverside County: New Indio
5	Juvenile and Family Courthouse—Ac-
6	quisition
7	(9) 91.34.001-Sacramento County: New
8	Sacramento Criminal Courthouse—Ac-
9	quisition
10	(10) 91.36.001-San Bernardino County: New
11	San Bernardino Courthouse—Working
12	drawings
13	(11) 91.39.001-San Joaquin County: New
14	Stockton Courthouse—Working draw-
15	ings
16	(12) 91.45.001-Shasta County: New Redding
17	Courthouse—Acquisition 6,996,000
18	(13) 91.49.001-Sonoma County: New Santa
19	Rosa Criminal Courthouse-Acquisi-
20	tion
21	(14) 91.51.001-Sutter County: New Yuba
22	City Courthouse—Acquisition 1,059,000
23	(15) 91.52.001-Tehama County: New Red
24	Bluff Courthouse—Acquisition 16,289,000
25	(16) 91.54.001-Tulare County: New Porter-
26	ville Courthouse—Working draw-
27	ings
28	(17) 91.57.001-Yolo County: New Wood-
29	land Courthouse—Acquisition 8,094,000
30	Provisions:
31	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each
32	county listed in this item shall transfer responsibility
33	or responsibility and title to the state prior to the re-
34	lease of funds for all acquisition projects.
35	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Judi-
36	cial Council and each county listed in this item shall
37	have a-county approved county-approved final plan
38	in place regarding disposition of space in shared-use
39	facilities prior to the State Public Works Board autho-
40	rizing acquisition for that project.

-21 AB 1

1 The Judicial Branch may enter into a lease-purchase 2 agreement with the County of Alameda for the New 3 East County Courthouse project that will provide lease 4 payments to the county subject to Department of Fi-5 nance approval. The County of Alameda shall transfer 6 responsibility, or responsibility and title of the existing 7 court facilities in the County of Alameda prior to the 8 approval of a lease-purchase agreement. At least 30 9 days prior to entering into any agreement, the Judicial 10 Council shall notify the chairpersons of the committees 11 in each house of the Legislature that consider appro-12 priations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 13 of the terms and conditions of the agreement. If the 14 Joint Legislative Budget Committee does not express 15 any opposition, the Judicial Council may proceed with 16 the agreement after 30 days from when the Judicial 17 Branch gave notice to the chairpersons.

18 19

SEC. 19. Item 0250-301-3138 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

21 22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

20

```
0250-301-3138—For capital outlay, Judicial Branch, payable
   from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account.....
                                                      99,609,000
    Schedule:
    (1) 91.04.001-Butte County: New North
       County Courthouse—Acquisition......
                                          14,475,000
    (2) 91.13.001-Imperial County: New El
       Centro Courthouse—Acquisition......
                                           2,683,000
    (3) 91.17.001-Lake County: New Lakeport
       Courthouse—Acquisition.....
                                           2,610,000
    (4) 91.19.002-Los Angeles County: New
       Southeast Los Angeles Courthouse—Ac-
       quisition.....
                                          22,726,000
    (5) 91.27.001-Monterey County: New South
       Monterey County Courthouse—Acquisi-
       tion.....
                                             686,000
    (6) 91.33.002-Riverside County: New Indio
```

Juvenile and Family Courthouse—Acqui-

sition.....

4,419,000

AB 1 — 22 —

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

1	(7) 91.34.001-Sacramento County: New
2	Sacramento Criminal Courthouse—Ac-
2 3	quisition
4	(8) 91.45.001-Shasta County: New Redding
5	Courthouse—Acquisition
6	(9) 91.49.001-Sonoma County: New Santa
7	Rose Criminal Courthouse—Acquisi-
8	tion
9	(10) 91.51.001-Sutter County: New Yuba
10	City Courthouse—Acquisition 1,059,000
11	(11) 91.52.001-Tehama County: New Red
12	Bluff Courthouse—Acquisition 16,289,000
13	(12) 91.57.001-Yolo County: New Woodland
14	Courthouse–Acquisition8,094,000
15	(13) 91.48.001-Solano County: Renovation
16	to the Fairfield Old Solano Court-
17	house—Acquisition and preliminary
18	plans
19	Provisions:
20	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each
21	county listed in this item shall transfer responsibility
22	or responsibility and title to the state prior to the re-
23	lease of funds for all acquisition projects.
24	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Judi-
25	cial Council and each county listed in this item shall
26	have a county-approved final plan in place regarding
27	disposition of space in shared-use facilities prior to
28	the State Public Works Board authorizing acquisition
29	for that project.
30	3. The Judicial Branch may enter into a lease-purchase

4

agreement with the County of Alameda for the New

East County Courthouse project that will provide lease

payments to the county subject to approval by the Di-

rector of Finance. The County of Alameda shall

transfer responsibility, or responsibility and title, of

the existing court facilities in the County of Alameda

prior to the approval of a lease-purchase agreement.

At least 30 days prior to entering into any agreement,

the Judicial Council shall notify the chairpersons of

the committees in each house of the Legislature that

**— 23 — AB** 1

consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative 2 Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the 3 agreement. If the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 4 does not express any opposition, the Judicial Council 5 may proceed with the agreement after 30 days from 6 when the Judicial Branch gave notice to the chairper-7 sons. 8

The Judicial Branch may enter into a lease-purchase agreement with the County of Santa Clara for the New Family Justice Center Courthouse project that will provide lease payments to the county subject to approval by the Director of Finance. The County of Santa Clara shall transfer responsibility, or responsibility and title, of the existing court facilities in the County of Santa Clara prior to the approval of a leasepurchase agreement. At least 30 days prior to entering into any agreement, the Judicial Council shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement. If the Joint Legislative Budget Committee does not express any opposition, the Judicial Council may proceed with the agreement after 30 days from when the Judicial Branch gave notice to the chairpersons.

26 27

1

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

SEC. 20. Item 0250-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

28 29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

0250-490—Reappropriation, Judicial Branch. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations:

3037—State Court Facilities Construction Fund

- (1) Item 0250-301-3037, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
  - (0.5) 91.05.001-Calaveras County: New San Andreas Courthouse—Working drawings

AB 1 — 24 —

1	(1.5) 91.18.001-Lassen County: New Susanville
2	Courthouse—Working drawings
3	(2) 91.20.001-Madera County: New Madera Court-
4	house—Preliminary plans
5	(3) 91.26.001-Mono County: New Mammoth Lakes
6	Courthouse—Construction
7	(5.5) 91.35.001-San Benito County: New Hollister
8	Courthouse—Preliminary plans and working
9	drawings
10	(7) 91.39.001-San Joaquin County: New Stockton
11	Courthouse—Preliminary plans
12	
13	SEC. 21. Item 0502-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
14	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
15	·
16	0502-001-0001—For support of the Office of the State Chief
17	Information Officer
18	4,721,000
19	Schedule:
20	(1) Office 10-Office of the State Chief In-
21	formation Officer
22	251,454,000
23	(1.2) 20-Project Review and Oversight 74,124,000
24	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————
25	-1,368,000
26	(2.1) Amount payable from the State Emer-
27	gency Telephone Number Account
28	(Item 0502-001-0022)2,269,000
29	(2.2) Amount payable from the Service Re-
30	volving Fund (Item 0502-001-
31	0666)74,972,000
32	(2.3) Amount payable from the Depart-
33	ment of Technology Services Revolv-
34	ing Fund (Item 0502-001-9730)239,283,000
35	(3) Amount payable from the Central Ser-
36	vice Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0502-
37	001-9740) $-2,532,000$
38	-2,965,000

-25- AB 1

D	•		
Pro	177 C	inn	C
1 10	$v \iota \omega$	$\iota \cup \iota \iota$	υ.

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 1760-001-0666 if the Director of Finance determines the transfer to be necessary to carry out Governor's Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 2009. These transfers may be made upon the order of the Director of Finance not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

1 2

# SEC. 22. Item 0502-001-0022 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

0502-001-0022—For support of the Office of the State Chief Information Officer, for payment to Item 0502-001-0001, payable from the State Emergency Telephone Number Account.....

SEC. 23. Item 0502-001-0666 is added to Section 2.00 of the

2.269,000

 Budget Act of 2009, to read:

SEC. 24. Item 0502-001-9730 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

AB 1 — 26 —

1	SEC. 25. Item 0502-001-9740 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
2	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
3	v
4	0502-001-9740—For support of the Office of the State Chief
5	Information Officer, for payment to Item 0502-001-0001,
6	payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund 2,532,000
7	2,965,000
8	_,,,
9	SEC. 26. Item 0502-101-0022 is added to Section 2.00 of the
10	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
11	Budget Het of 2009, to redui
12	0502-101-0022—For local assistance, Office of the State Chief
13	Information Officer, for payment to the Department of
14	General Services, for reimbursement of local agencies,
15	service suppliers, and communication equipment companies
16	for costs incurred pursuant to Sections 41137, 41137.1,
17	41138, and 41140 of the Revenue and Taxation Code,
18	payable from the State Emergency Telephone Number Ac-
19	count
20	Schedule:
21	(1) 911 Emergency Telephone Number
22	System
23	(2) Enhanced Wireless Services
24	(2) Linuncea wireless Services 10,001,000
25	SEC. 27. Item 0502-301-0001 is added to Section 2.00 of the
26	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
27	Buuget Act of 2009, to redu.
28	0502-301-0001—For capital outlay, Office of the Chief Infor-
29	mation Officer
30	Schedule:
31	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
32	Communications Decentralization, Re-
33	sources—Working drawings
34	(2) Reimbursements
35	
36	Provisions:
	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds
37	appropriated in this item shall be reimbursed from the
38	Department of Water Resources.
39	

1	SEC. 28. Item 0502-301-0042 is added to Section 2.00 of the
2	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
3	
4	0502-301-0042—For capital outlay, Office of the Chief Infor-
5	mation Officer, payable from the State Highway Account,
6	State Transportation Fund
7	Schedule:
8	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
9	Communications Decentralization, Re-
10	sources—Working drawings 555,000
11	
12	SEC. 29. Item 0502-301-0044 is added to Section 2.00 of the
13	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
14	
15	0502-301-0044—For capital outlay, Office of the Chief Infor-
16	mation Officer, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,
17	State Transportation Fund
18	Schedule:
19	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
20	Communications Decentralization, Re-
21	sources—Working drawings 1,406,000
22	
23	SEC. 30. Item 0502-301-0200 is added to Section 2.00 of the
24	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
25	
26	0502-301-0200—For capital outlay, Office of the Chief Infor-
27	mation Officer, payable from the Fish and Game Preserva-
28	tion Fund
29	Schedule:
30	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
31	Communications Decentralization, Re-
32	sources—Working drawings 126,000
33	
34	SEC. 31. Item 0502-301-0768 is added to Section 2.00 of the
35	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
36	
37	0502-301-0768—For capital outlay, Office of the Chief Infor-
38	mation Officer, payable from the Earthquake Safety and
39	Public Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990 1.028.000

AB 1 — 28 —

1 2 3	Schedule: (1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety Communications Decentralization, Re-	
4	sources—Working drawings	
5	,,,,,,	
6	SEC. 32. Item 0510-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
8		
9	0510-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State and Con-	1 120 000
10	sumer Services	1,439,000
11 12	Schedule:	971,000
13	(1) Support	
14	2,514,000	
15	(2) Reimbursements644,000	
16	(3) Amount payable from the Central Ser-	
17	vice Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0510-	
18	001-9740)	
19	-899,000	
20		
21	SEC. 33. Item 0510-001-9740 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
22	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
23		
24	0510-001-9740—For support of Secretary of State and Con-	
25	sumer Services, for payment to Item 0510-001-0001,	1 222 000
26 27	payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	1,332,000 899,000
28		099,000
29	SEC. 34. Item 0520-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Rudoet
30	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ine Buager
31	···· <b>,</b>	
32	0520-001-0001—For support of Secretary of Business, Trans-	
33	portation and Housing, for payment to Item 0520-001-	
34	0044	2,036,000
35		2,428,000
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$939,000	
38	shall be available for use by the California Travel and	
39 40	Tourism Commission for use in promoting California	
40	tourism to potential visitors.	

\_ 29 \_ AB 1

1 2 3		35. Item 0520-001-0044 of Sect 009 is amended to read:	tion 2.00 of t	he Budget
4 5	0520 00	1-0044—For support of Secretary of Bus	inoss Trons	
6		tation and Housing, payable from the M		
7	-	count, State Transportation Fund		1,580,000
8		edule:		, ,
9	(1)	10-Administration of Business, Trans-		
10		portation and Housing Agency	3,607,000	
11	(2)	25-Infrastructure Finance and Economic		
12		Development Program	8,118,000	
13			7,913,000	
14	(3)	Reimbursements	-3,208,000	
15	(4)	Amount payable from the General Fund		
16		(Item 0520-001-0001)	<del>-2,036,000</del>	
17			-2,428,000	
18	(5)	Amount payable from the California		
19		Infrastructure and Economic Develop-		
20		ment Bank Fund (Item 0520-001-		
21		0649)	-3,932,000	
22	(6)	Amount payable from the California		
23		Small Business Expansion Fund (Item		
24		0520-001-0918)	<del>-570,000</del>	
25			-285,000	
26	(7)	Amount payable from the Welcome		
27	(0)	Center Fund (Item 0520-001-3083)	-77,000	
28	(8)	Amount payable from the Film Promo-		
29		tion and Marketing Fund (Item 0520-	10.000	
30	(0)	001-3095)	-10,000	
31	<del>(9)</del>	Amount payable from the Chrome Plat-		
32		ing Pollution Prevention Fund (Item	212 000	
33	D	0520-001-9329)	<del>-312,000</del>	
34			(2) \$95,000	
35 36	<del>1.</del>	Of the amount appropriated in Schedule		
37		is for reimbursement of the Departme		
38		Substances Control for expansion of the Program pursuant to Chapter 2 (comm	_	
39		Section 42100) of Part 3 of Division 30	-	
40		Resources Code.	or the rubble	
10		resources code.		

AB 1 — 30 —

1	
2	SEC. 36. Item 0520-001-0918 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
3	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
4	The of 2007 to uniterated to reduce
5	0520-001-0918—For support of Secretary of Business, Trans-
6	portation and Housing, for payment to Item 0520-001-
7	0044, payable from the California Small Business Expan-
8	sion Fund
9	285,000
10	
11	SEC. 37. Item 0520-001-9329 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
12	Act of 2009 is repealed.
13	
14	0520-001-9329—For support of Secretary of Business, Trans-
15	portation and Housing, for payment to Item 0520-001-0044,
16	payable from the Chrome Plating Pollution Prevention
17	Fund
18	
19	SEC. 38. Item 0520-011-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
20	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
21	
22	0520-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of
23	Finance, to the Small Business Expansion Fund
24	1,723,000
25	GEG 20 L 0520 101 0220 CG C 200 CA B 1
26	SEC. 39. Item 0520-101-9329 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
27	Act of 2009 is repealed.
28 29	0520 101 0220 Fee level essistence Country of Business
29 30	0520-101-9329—For local assistance, Secretary of Business, Transportation and Housing, payable from the Chrome
31	Plating Pollution Prevention Fund
32	Provisions:
33	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-
34	tor of Finance may adjust amounts in this appropriation
35	item for payment of defaults and related costs on loan
36	guarantees made pursuant to Chapter 2 (commencing
37	with Section 42100) of Part 3 of Division 30 of the
38	Public Resources Code. Within 30 days of making an
39	adjustment, the Department of Finance shall report
	J , I

\_31\_ AB 1

1	the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative
2	Budget Committee.
3	Ç
4	SEC. 40. Item 0530-001-3151 is added to Section 2.00 of the
5	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
6	
7	0530-001-3151—For support of Secretary of California Health
8	and Human Services
9	Provisions:
10	1. The Director of Finance may authorize an increase
11	in this appropriation, up to the total amount collected
12	from administrative fines assessed by the Office of
13	Health Information Integrity pursuant to Section 56.36
14	of the Civil Code. Any such approval shall be accom-
15	panied by the approval of an amended spending plan
16	submitted by the Office of Health Information Integrity
17	providing detailed justification for the increased ex-
18	penses. An approval of an augmentation or spending
19	plan may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after
20	notification is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint
21	Legislative Budget Committee in writing, or not
22	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of
23	the joint committee, or his or her designee, may deter-
24	mine.
25	
26	SEC. 41. Item 0530-001-9732 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
28	
<del>2</del> 9	0530-001-9732—For support of Secretary of California Health
30	and Human Services, payable from the Office of Systems
31	Integration Fund
32	246,640,000
33	Schedule:
34	(1) 30-Office of Systems Integration 236,058,000
3 <del>4</del>	246,640,000
36	240,040,000
30 37	SEC. 42. Item 0540-001-0140 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
31 38	Act of 2000 is amonded to read:

AB 1 -32 -

1	0540-001-0140—For support of Secretary of the <i>Natural</i> Re-	
2	sources Agency, payable from the <i>California</i> Environmen-	2 226 000
3	tal License Plate Fund	3,326,000
4		3,376,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 10-Administration of <i>Natural</i> Resources	
7	Agency	
8	41,449,000	
9	(2) 20-CALFED Bay-Delta Program <del>17,814,000</del>	
10	20,713,000	
11	(3) Reimbursements8,904,000	
12	(4) Amount payable from the General Fund	
13	(Item 0540-001-0001)5,736,000	
14	(5) Amount payable from the Safe Neigh-	
15	borhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air,	
16	and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (Item	
17	0540-001-0005)274,000	
18	(6) Amount payable from the Environmen-	
19	tal Enhancement and Mitigation Pro-	
20	gram Fund (Item 0540-001-0183)141,000	
21	(7) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
22	Fund (Item 0540-001-0890)8,471,000	
23	(8) Amount payable from the California	
24	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
25	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	
26	(Item 0540-001-6029)2,072,000	
27	(9) Amount payable from the Water Securi-	
28	ty, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
29	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item	
30	0540-001-6031) <del>-3,976,000</del>	
31	-6,875,000	
32	(10) Amount payable from the Safe Drink-	
33	ing Water, Water Quality and Supply,	
34	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-	
	•	
35 36	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 0540-001-	
36 37	6051)	
37	(11) Amount payable from the Disaster Pre-	
38	paredness and Flood Prevention Bond	
39	Fund of 2006 (Item 0540-001-6052) –267,000	
40		

-33 - AB 1

1	SEC. 43. Item 0540-001-6031 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
2	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
3		
4	0540-001-6031—For support of Secretary of the Natural Re-	
5	sources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-0140,	
6	payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
7	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	3,976,000
8		6,875,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of	
11	CALFED Science Program grants shall be available	
12	for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
13	2. If legislation is enacted that establishes new policy	
14	priorities for the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and	
15	a new governance structure for the Delta, the funding	
16	provided in this item for the CALFED Science Pro-	
17	gram shall continue to be available if it is consistent	
18	with the newly established priorities and governance	
19	structure.	
20		
21	SEC. 44. Item 0540-001-6051 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
22	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
	·	
23 24 25	0540-001-6051—For support of Secretary of the Natural Re-	
25	sources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-0140,	
26	payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
27	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund	
28	of 2006	26,046,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of	
31	subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Re-	
32	sources Code shall be available for encumbrance or	
33	expenditure until June 30, 2012, for purposes of sup-	
34	port, local assistance, or capital outlay.	
35	2. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of	
36	subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Re-	
37	sources Code shall continue only so long as the United	
38	States Bureau of Reclamation continues to provide	
39	federal funds and continues to carry out federal actions	
10	to implement the settlement agreement in Natural Re-	

 $AB 1 \qquad -34 -$ 

1 sources Defense Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381 2 F.Supp.2d 1212.

3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$800,000 shall be for the City of Calexico for environmental review, engineering design, and associated planning necessary to develop a river parkway plan and river improvement project for the New River. These funds are hereby appropriated in order to secure and serve as matching funds for the \$4,000,000 appropriation from the 2005 Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (P.L. 109-59) to the City of Calexico for the development of bicycle paths and public park space adjacent to the New River.

SEC. 45. Item 0540-101-6051 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

0540-101-6051—For local assistance, Secretary of the Resources Agency, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006......

28,365,000 40,365,000

## Provisions:

- The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of subdivision (d) of Section 75050 of the Public Resources Code shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2012, for purposes of support, local assistance, or capital outlay.
- 1.5. Notwithstanding any provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item for purposes of subdivision (c) of Section 75065 of the Public Resources Code, \$12,000,000 shall be available for planning grants and incentives, including revolving loan programs and other methods for data gathering and model development necessary to comply with SB 375, and shall be available for the purposes of support or local assistance. It is the intent of the Legislature to have these funds committed by October 1, 2009.
- 2. The funds received by other state agencies from this item in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section

\_35\_ AB 1

1	75050 of the Public Resources Code are exempt from
2	the reporting requirements of Section 28.50.
3	
4	SEC. 46. Item 0540-490 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of
5	2009 is amended to read:
6	
7	0540-490—Reappropriation, Secretary of the <i>Natural</i> Resources
8	Agency. The balances of the appropriations provided for
9	in the following citations are reappropriated for the purpos-
10	es provided for in those appropriations and shall be avail-
11	able for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012:
12	0140—California Environmental License Plate Fund
13	(1) Reimbursements, Item 0540-001-0140, Budget Act of
14	2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the purposes
15	of the CALFED Science Program
16	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
17	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
18	(1) Item 0540-001-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,
19	Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490,
20	Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
21	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
22	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
23	(1) Item 0540-001-6031, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
24	and 269, Stats. 2008), for the purposes of the CALFED
25	Science Program
26	
27	SEC. 47. Item 0540-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
28	Act of 2009, to read:
29	
30	0540-491—Reappropriation, Secretary for Natural Resources.
31	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to
32	liquidate encumbrances of the appropriations in the follow-
33	ing citations is extended to June 30, 2011:
34	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
35	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
36	(1) 0540-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39,
37	Stats. 2005), for the River Parkways Program and the
38	Sierra Nevada Cascade Conservation Program
39	

AB 1 — 36 —

1 2 3	SEC. 48. Item 0540-493 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:
4	0540-493—Reappropriation, Secretary for Natural Resources.
5	The balances provided for in the following citations are
6	reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those ap-
7	propriations and shall be available for encumbrance or
8	expenditure until June 30, 2010:
9	0890—Federal Trust Fund
10	(1) Item 0540-001-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
11	and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Coastal Assistance
12	Program
13	
14	SEC. 49. Item 0555-001-0028 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
15	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
16	v
17	0555-001-0028—For support of Secretary for Environmental
18	Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable
19	from the Unified Program Account
20	4,219,000
21	
22	SEC. 50. Item 0555-001-0044 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
23	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
24	
25	0555-001-0044—For support of Secretary for Environmental
26	Protection, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State
27	Transportation Fund
28	Schedule:
29	(1) 30-Support
30	17,885,000
31	(2) Reimbursements2,004,000
32	(3) Amount payable from the General Fund
33	(Item 0555-001-0001)1,070,000
34	(4) Amount payable from the Hazardous
35	Waste Control Account (Item 0555-001-
36	0014)327,000
37	(5) Amount payable from the Unified Pro-
38	gram Account (Item 0555-001-0028) $-1,487,000$
39	-4,219,000

\_37\_ AB 1

1 2	(6) Amount payable from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 0555-	
3	001-0100)	-30,000
4	(7) Amount payable from the Department	
5	of Pesticide Regulation Fund (Item	
6	0555-001-0106)	-842,000
7	(8) Amount payable from the Air Pollution	
8	Control Fund (Item 0555-001-0115)	-1,462,000
9	(9) Amount payable from the Waste Dis-	
10	charge Permit Fund (Item 0555-001-	
11	0193)	-318,000
12	(10) Amount payable from the Public Re-	
13	sources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
14	Products Surtax Fund (Item 0555-001-	
15	0235)	<del>-64,000</del>
16		-56,000
17	(11) Amount payable from the Recycling	
18	Market Development Revolving Loan	
19	Subaccount, Integrated Waste Manage-	
20	ment Fund (Item 0555-001-0281)	-150,000
21	(12) Amount payable from the Integrated	
22	Waste Management Account, Integrated	
23	Waste Management Fund (Item 0555-	
24	001-0387)	-768,000
25	(13) Amount payable from the Underground	
26	Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (Item	
27	0555-001-0439)	-875,000
28	(14) Amount payable from the State Water	
29	Quality Control Fund (Item 0555-001-	
30	0679)	-188,000
31	(15) Amount payable from the Rural CUPA	
32	Reimbursement Account (Item 0555-	
33	001-1006)	-862,000
34	(16) Amount payable from the Water Rights	
35	Fund (Item 0555-001-3058)	-40,000
36	(17) Amount payable from the Environmen-	
37	tal Enforcement and Training Account	
38	(Item 0555-001-8013)	-2,132,000

AB 1 — 38 —

1	(18) Amount payable from the Environmen-
2	tal Education Account (Item 0555-001-
3	8020)577,000
4	Provisions:
5	1. Notwithstanding Section 48653 of the Public Re-
6	sources Code, funds appropriated in this item from the
7	California Used Oil Recycling Fund shall be available
8	for purposes of administration.
9	2. Funds appropriated in this item from the Environmen-
10	tal Education Account are available for appropriation
11	only to the extent that funding is received in the Envi-
12	ronmental Education Account established by Section
13	71305 of the Public Resources Code.
14	
15	SEC. 51. Item 0555-001-0235 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
16	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
17	·
18	0555-001-0235—For support of Secretary for Environmental
19	Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable
20	from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
21	Products Surtax Fund
22	56,000
23	
24	SEC. 52. Item 0559-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
25	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
26	
27	0559-001-0001—For support of the Labor and Workforce De-
28	velopment Agency
29	Schedule:
30	(1) 10-Office of the Secretary of Labor and
31	Workforce Development4,668,000
32	3,138,000
33	(2) Reimbursements2,712,000
34	(3) Amount payable from the Labor and
35	Workforce Development Fund (Item
36	0559-001-3078) <del>-1,956,000</del>
37	-426,000
51	120,000
38	120,000
	SEC. 53. Item 0559-001-3078 of Section 2.00 of the Budge

-39 - AB 1

1 2 3 4 5	0559-001-3078—For support of the Labor and Workforce Development Agency, for payment to Item 0559-001- 0001, payable from the Labor and Workforce Development Fund
6	Provisions:
7	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues
8	derived from the assessment of fines and penalties
9	imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Gov-
10	ernment Code.
11 12	SEC 54 4 0550 011 2070 :11-14- S4: 2 00 -f 41-
13	SEC. 54. Item 0559-011-3078 is added to Section 2.00 of the
13	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
15	0559-011-3078—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of
16	the Director of Finance, from the Labor and Workforce
17	Development Fund, to the General Fund(5,500,000)
18	Provisions: (5,500,000)
19	1. In addition to the amount specified in this item, the
20	Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the un-
21	encumbered balance in the Labor and Workforce De-
22	velopment Fund as of June 30, 2010, as determined
23	by the Director of Finance.
24	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
25	SEC. 55. Item 0650-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
27	·
28	0650-001-0001—For support of Office of Planning and Re-
29	search
30	4,236,000
31	Schedule:
32	(1) 11-State Planning and Policy Devel-
33	opment <del>5,954,000</del>
34	1,025,487,000
35	(2) 21-California Volunteers
36	6,160,000
37	(3) Reimbursements3,588,000
38	(4) Amount payable from the Restitution
39	Fund (Item 0650-001-0214)

AB 1 — 40 —

1 2	(5) Amount payable from the Federal
3	Trust Fund (Item 0650-001-
	0890) <del>-2,119,000</del>
4	-1,023,119,000
5	(6) Amount payable from the Central Ser-
6	vice Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0650-
7 8	001-9740)704,000
9	SEC. 56. Item 0650-001-0214 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
10	Act of 2009 is repealed.
11	
12	0650-001-0214—For support of the Office of Planning and
13	Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001, payable
14	from the Restitution Fund
15	
16	SEC. 57. Item 0650-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
17	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
18	·
19	0650-001-0890—For support of Office of Planning and Re-
20	search, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001, payable
21	from the Federal Trust Fund
22	1,023,119,000
23	
24	SEC. 58. Item 0650-101-0214 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
25	Act of 2009 is repealed.
26	
27	0650-101-0214—For local assistance, Office of Planning and
28	Research, Program 11, State Planning and Policy Develop-
29	ment, payable from the Restitution Fund
30	Schedule:
31	(1) 11-State Planning and Policy Develop-
32	ment
33	(a) Grants to the City of Los Ange-
34	
· .	<del>les (1,000,000)</del>
35	(b) Competitive grants to all other
35	
	(b) Competitive grants to all other
35 36 37 38	(b) Competitive grants to all other eities (8,215,000)
35 36 37	(b) Competitive grants to all other eities

-41 AB 1

The Office of Planning and Research shall submit a report and evaluation of the grants awarded pursuant to Schedules (1) and (2) to the fiscal committees of the Legislature not later than April 1, 2013. The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be competitive grants to cities. No grant shall exceed \$500,000, and at least two grants shall be awarded to cities with populations of 200,000 or less. In awarding grants, the Office of Planning and Research shall give preference to applicants that incorporate regional ap-proaches to anti-gang activities.

- 5. Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (1) or (2) shall collaborate and coordinate with area jurisdictions and agencies, including the existing county juvenile justice coordination council, with the goal of reducing gang activity in the city and adjacent areas. Each grantee shall establish a coordinating and advisory council to prioritize the use of the funds. Membership shall include city officials, local law enforcement, including the county sheriff, chief probation officer, and district attorney, local educational agencies, including school districts and the county office of education, and community-based organizations.
- 6. Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (1) or (2) shall distribute at least 20 percent of the grant funds it receives to one or more community-based organizations pursuant to the city's application.

SEC. 59. Item 0650-102-0890 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

SEC. 60. Item 0650-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

AB 1 — 42 —

1	0650-490—Reappropriation, Office of Planning and Research.			
2	The balances of the appropriations provided in the follow-			
3	ing citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided			
4	for in those appropriations and shall be available for en-			
5	cumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2010:			
6	0001—General Fund			
7	(1) Item 0650-001-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268			
8	and 269, Stats. 2008), \$777,000 for the 2010 Census			
9	Program			
10	GEG (1 L 0(00 001 0001 (G 1 0 00 (1 D 1 )			
11	SEC. 61. Item 0690-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget			
12	Act of 2009 is amended to read:			
13	0.000 001 0001 F			
14	0690-001-0001—For support of the California Emergency			
15	Management Agency 44,813,000			
16 17	45,995,000 Schedule:			
18				
19	(1) 20-Emergency Management Services 68,171,000			
20	(2) 40-Special Programs and Grant Manage-			
21	ment			
22	(3) 65.01-Administration and Executive			
23	Program			
24	15,257,000			
25	(4) 65.02-Distributed Administration and			
26	Executive = 14,851,000			
27	-15,257,000			
28	(5) Reimbursements			
29	(6) Amount payable from the Unified Pro-			
30	gram Account (Item 0690-001-0028)824,000			
31	(7) Amount payable from the Nuclear			
32	Planning Assessment Special Account			
33	(Item 0690-001-0029)1,089,000			
34	(7.5) Amount payable from the Restitution			
35	Fund (Item 0690-001-0214)285,000			
36	(9) Amount payable from the Federal Trust			
37	Fund (Item 0690-001-0890) <del>-85,396,000</del>			
38	-89,964,000			

\_43\_ AB 1

1 2	(10) Amount payable from the Local Public Prosecutors and Public Defender	
3	Training Fund (Item 0690-002-0241)80,000	
4	(11) Amount payable from the Victim Wit-	
5	ness Victim-Witness Assistance Fund	
6	(Item 0690-002-0425)1,290,000	
7	(12) Amount payable from the Equality in	
8	Prevention and Services for Domestic	
9	Abuse Fund (Item 0690-001-3112) –60,000	
10	(13) Amount payable from the Transit Sys-	
11	tem Safety, Security, and Disaster Re-	
12	sponse Account, Highway Safety,	
13	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port	
14	Security Fund of 2006 (Item 0690-001-	
15	6061)	
16	-2,654,000	
17	(15) Amount payable from the Antiterrorism	
18	Fund (Item 0690-010-3034)324,000	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. Funds appropriated in this item may be reduced by the	
$\overline{21}$	Director of Finance, after giving notice to the Chair-	
22	person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, by	
23	the amount of federal funds made available for the	
24	purposes of this item in excess of the federal funds	
25	scheduled in Item 0690-001-0890.	
26	2. The California Emergency Management Agency shall	
27	charge tuition for all training offered through the Cal-	
28	ifornia Specialized Training Institute.	
29	3. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the	
30	Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
31	between this item and Item 0690-101-0890.	
32	4. Notwithstanding Section 8581.5 of the Government	
33	Code, the California Emergency Council shall not be	
34	required to publish a biennial report on the state of	
35	emergency preparedness for catastrophic disasters, as	
36	specified, during the 2009–10 fiscal year.	
37		
38	SEC. 62. Item 0690-001-0214 is added to Section 2.00 of t	he
39	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	

AB 1 — 44 —

1 2 3 4	0690-001-0214—For support of the California Emergency Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund	00
5	SEC. 63. Item 0690-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	et
6 7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
8	0690-001-0890—For support of the California Emergency	
9	Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001,	
10	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>)(</del>
11	89,964,00	00
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Any funds that may become available, in addition to	
14	the funds appropriated in this item, for disaster re-	
15	sponse and recovery may be allocated by the Depart-	
16	ment of Finance subject to the conditions of Section	
17	28.00, except that, notwithstanding subdivision (d) of	
18	that section, the allocations may be made 30 days or	
19	less after notification of the Legislature.	
20	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds	
21	appropriated in this item may be expended without	
22	regard to the fiscal year in which the application for	
23	reimbursement was submitted to the Federal Emergen-	
<ul><li>24</li><li>25</li></ul>	cy Management Agency.	
26	SEC. 64. Item 0690-001-6061 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	at
27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	Ξl
28	The of 2007 is amenaea to read.	
29	0690-001-6061—For support of the California Emergency	
30	Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-001-	
31	0001, payable from the Transit System Safety, Secu-	
32	rity, and Disaster Response Account, Highway Safety,	
33	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund	
34	of 2006	
35	2,654,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure	
38	authority for this item may be increased by up to	
39	\$200,000 to reimburse the Department of Finance for	
40	bond audit costs related to the implementation of	

\_45\_ AB 1

1 2 3 4 5 6	Proposition 1B. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
7	•
8	SEC. 65. Item 0690-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
9	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
10	
11	0690-101-0890—For local assistance, California Emergency
12	Management Agency, payable from the Federal Trust
13	Fund
14	893,581,000
15	Schedule:
16	(1) 20-Emergency Management Services 16,100,000
17	30,855,000
18	(2) 40-Special Programs and Grant Man-
19	agement
20	Provisions:
21	1. Any federal funds that may become available in addi-
22	tion to the funds appropriated in this item for Program
23	40-Disaster Assistance are exempt from Section 28.00.
24	•
25	SEC. 66. Item 0690-102-0214 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
27	v
28	0690-102-0214—For local assistance, California Emergency
29	Management Agency, payable from the Restitution Fund 500,000
30	9,715,000
31	Schedule:
32	(1) Internet Crimes Against Children Task
33	Force funding 500,000
34	(2) 40.30-Public Safety
35	(a) Grants to the City of
36	Los Angeles (1,000,000)
37	(b) Competitive grants
38	to all other cities (8,215,000)

-46-

## Provisions:

1. All grantees must provide a dollar-for-dollar match to state grant funds awarded from Schedule (2).

- 2. The California Emergency Management Agency shall submit a report and evaluation of the grants awarded pursuant to Schedule (2) to the fiscal committees of the Legislature not later than April 1, 2013.
- 3. The amount appropriated in Schedule (2)(b) shall be competitive grants to cities. No grant shall exceed \$500,000, and at least two grants shall be awarded to cities with populations of 200,000 or less. In awarding grants, the California Emergency Management Agency shall give preference to applicants that incorporate regional approaches to antigang activities.
- 4. Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (2) shall collaborate and coordinate with area jurisdictions and agencies, including the existing county juvenile justice coordination council, with the goal of reducing gang activity in the city and adjacent areas. Each grantee shall establish a coordinating and advisory council to prioritize the use of the funds. Membership shall include city officials, local law enforcement, including the county sheriff, chief probation officer, and district attorney, local educational agencies, including school districts and the county office of education, and community-based organizations.
- 5. Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (2) shall distribute at least 20 percent of the grant funds it receives to one or more community-based organizations pursuant to the city's application.

SEC. 67. Item 0690-102-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

39 Schedule:

\_47\_ AB 1

## **Provisions:**

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the California Emergency Management Agency may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the California Emergency Management Agency.
- 2. This item includes \$135,050,000 in funds for the purpose of administering federal Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant program funding provided by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The California Emergency Management Agency (Cal EMA) shall distribute these one-time funds in the 2009–10 fiscal year consistent with the following requirements:
  - (a) Of the total provided, \$45,000,000 shall be used to provide substance abuse treatment for criminal offenders convicted of nonviolent drug offenses in the Offender Treatment Program authorized under Section 11999.30 of the Health and Safety Code, a deferred entry of judgment program authorized by Section 1000 of the Penal Code, a diversion program authorized by Section 1000.5 of the Penal Code, or a similar program funded through the State Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs (DADP). Any programs receiving funding shall follow a drug court model, establish and maintain protocols for the use of drug testing to monitor offenders' progress in treatment, and work collaboratively with probation departments, other local law enforcement agencies, the district attorney, the public defender, and appropriate community-based organizations. Of this amount, \$600,000 shall be for Cal EMA to enter into an interagency agreement with DADP to distribute and administer these funds according to program

AB 1 — 48 —

- requirements. The remaining \$44,400,000 provided for these programs shall be passed through to counties as local assistance.
- (b) Of the total provided, \$45,000,000 shall be used to provide grants to county probation departments for the purpose of providing evidence-based supervision, programs, or services to adult felon probationers with the purpose of reducing the likelihood that these probationers will commit new crimes or other violations and be sent to prison. In order to receive funding, applicants seeking these funds shall be required to demonstrate that the programs for which they are seeking funds are evidence-based and targeted toward adults on felony probation. Applicants shall also be required to demonstrate how these programs create jobs. Cal EMA shall seek to distribute these funds proportionately to all county probation departments that submit qualifying applications based on each county's population of adults 18 to 25 years of age, inclusive, provided that each county receiving funding shall receive a minimum of \$25,000. An evidence-based program for adult probationers is one for which the applicant can identify empirical evidence that the program has been shown to reduce rates of reoffending, rearrest, reconviction, or reincarceration for program participants or that the program is considered a best practice in the criminal justice literature. Evidence-based programs for adult offenders include, but are not limited to, risk and needs assessments, graduated sanctions for probation violators, substance abuse and mental health treatment, employment and training assistance, case management, intensive supervision for high-risk offenders coupled with treatment services, and program evaluation. Applicants must demonstrate how specified outcome-based measures consistent with the goals of this program will be identified and tracked. A total of \$424,000 of the

38

39

**AB** 1

- \$45,000,000 funded for this program shall be awarded to the Administrative Office of the Courts for the purpose of providing technical assistance to recipient counties in implementing these grants, including, but not limited to, developing, tracking, and reporting on outcome-based measurements to evaluate the program.
- (c) Of the total provided, \$19,750,000 shall be used for the Anti-Drug Abuse (ADA) Enforcement Program to support multijurisdictional drug task forces that combat street to mid-level drug sales, manufacturing, and distribution at the local level.
- (d) Of the total provided, \$10,000,000 shall be provided to the Judicial Council to create, in partnership with the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (DCR), reentry courts designed to divert parole violators from prison through use of collaborative courts that provide enhanced supervision and services for inmates with mental health and substance abuse problems. No more than 5 percent of the \$10,000,000 provided may be used by the Administrative Office of the Courts or DCR for administration of this program.
- (e) Of the total provided, \$4,500,000 shall be used for the California Multijurisdictional Methamphetamine Enforcement Team (Cal-MMET) Program to combat mid- to high-level methamphetamine manufacturing and drug trafficking organizations.
- (f) Of the total provided, \$3,750,000 shall be used for human trafficking task forces for purposes of increasing coordination among law enforcement agencies, district attorneys, victim services groups, and others to improve or increase training in human trafficking cases and the investigation and prosecution of those cases.
- (g) Of the total provided, \$3,300,000 shall be used for firearm trafficking programs designed to increase coordination among state, federal, and local law enforcement agencies for the purpose

AB 1 \_\_50\_

1	of increasing antifirearms trafficking efforts in
2	California's border region.
3	(h) Of the total provided, \$2,100,000 shall be used
4	for Regional Anti-Gang Intelligence-Led Policing
5	Programs designated to establish a statewide
6	network of antigang coordinators among law en-
7	forcement agencies and community antigang ef-
8	forts to support intelligence-led policing focused
9	on gang violence.
10	(i) Of the total provided, \$1,500,000 shall be used
11	for the Victim Information and Notification Every-
12	day (VINE) program designed to improve victims'
13	access to offender information.
14	(j) Of the total provided, \$150,000 shall be provided
15	to the California District Attorneys Association
16	to provide training for ADA Enforcement Pro-
17	gram's multijurisdictional drug task forces.
18	(k) Applicants receiving funding shall have up to
19	three years to expend the funds.
20	• • •
21	SEC. 68. Item 0690-301-0890 is added to Section 2.00 of the
22	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
23	
24	0690-301-0890—For capital outlay, California Emergency
25	Management Agency, payable from the Federal Trust
26	Fund
27	Schedule:
28	(1) 80.10.006-Southern Region Facili-
29	ty—Preliminary plans 1,857,000
30	Provisions:
31	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Cali-
32	fornia Emergency Management Agency may negotiate
33	a long-term lease with the United States Army Corps
34	of Engineers for the Southern Region replacement fa-
35	cility. Prior to entering into any agreement or lease,
36	the California Emergency Management Agency shall
37	obtain the approval of the Department of Finance.
38	Additionally, at least 30 days prior to entering into
39	any agreement or lease, the California Emergency
40	Management Agency shall notify the chairpersons of
TU	Management Agency shall holly the chairpersons of

**—51** — **AB 1** 

the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement. If the Joint Legislative Budget Committee does not express any opposition, the California Emergency Management Agency may proceed with the agreement after 30 days from when the California Emergency Management Agency gave notice to the chairpersons.

0820-00	1-0001—For support of Department of 3	Justice	345,933,000 345,933,000
Sch	edule:		
(1)	11.01-Directorate—Administration	95,254,000	
		95,487,000	
(2)	11.02-Distributed Directorate—Admin-		
	istration	<del>-95,254,000</del>	
		-95,487,000	
(3)	20-Division of Legal Services	362,011,000	
		365,630,000	
(4)	50-Law Enforcement	253,387,000	
		255,808,000	
(5)	60-California Justice Information Ser-		
	vices	165,875,000	
(6)	Reimbursements	-40,005,000	
(6.5	) Unallocated Reduction	-47,896,000	
(7)	Amount payable from the Attorney		
	General Antitrust Account (Item 0820-		
	001-0012)	-1,342,000	
(8)	Amount payable from the Fingerprint		
	Fees Account (Item 0820-001-0017)	-66,615,000	
(9)	Amount payable from the Firearm		
	Safety Account (Item 0820-001-		
	0032)	-331,000	
(10)	Amount payable from the Motor Vehi-		
	cle Account, State Transportation Fund		
	(Item 0820-001-0044)	-23,834,000	

AB 1 — 52 —

1		Amount payable from the Department	
2		of Justice Sexual Habitual Offender	
3	F	Fund (Item 0820-001-0142)	-2,218,000
4	(12) A	Amount payable from the Travel Seller	
5	F	Fund (Item 0820-001-0158)	-1,346,000
6	(13) A	Amount payable from the Restitution	
7	F	Fund (Item 0820-001-0214)	-351,000
8	(14) A	Amount payable from the Sexual	
9	P	Predator Public Information Account	
10	(]	Item 0820-001-0256)	-171,000
11	(15) A	Amount payable from the Indian	
12		Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
13	(]	Item 0820-001-0367)	-14,080,000
14		Amount payable from the False Claims	
15		Act Fund (Item 0820-001-0378)	-10,090,000
16		,	-10,870,000
17	(17) A	Amount payable from the Dealers'	
18		Record of Sale Special Account (Item	
19		0820-001-0460)	-9,907,000
20		Amount payable from the Department	- , ,
21		of Justice Child Abuse Fund (Item	
22		9820-001-0566)	-361,000
23		Amount payable from the Gambling	201,000
24		Control Fund (Item 0820-001-0567)	-7,271,000
25		Amount payable from the Gambling	7,271,000
26		Control Fines and Penalties Account	
27		Item 0820-001-0569)	-45,000
28	,	Amount payable from the Federal	75,000
29		Frust Fund (Item 0820-001-0890)	<del>-37 014 000</del>
30	1	Tust Fund (Item 0820-001-0890)	-40,253,000
31	(22) A	Amount payable from the Federal Asset	-40,233,000
32		Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit	
33		Fund (Item 0820-001-0942)	-1,551,000
34			-1,551,000
35		Amount payable from the State Asset	
		Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit	505 000
36		Fund (Item 0820-011-0942)	-595,000
37		Amount payable from the Firearms	
38		Safety and Enforcement Special Fund	_3 252 000
14	( )	Item ()820-()01-1008)	_ < 252 000

\_53\_ AB 1

1	(25) Amount payable from the Missing Per-
2	sons DNA Data Base Fund (Item 0820-
3	001-3016)3,376,000
4	(26) Amount payable from the Public Rights
5	Law Enforcement Special Fund (Item
6	0820-001-3053)5,615,000
7	(27) Amount payable from the Ratepayer
8	Relief Fund (Item 0820-001-3061)4,896,000
9	(28) Amount payable from the DNA Iden-
10	tification Fund (Item 0820-001-
11	3086) <del>-29,267,000</del>
12	-31,688,000
13	(29) Amount payable from the Unfair Com-
14	petition Law Fund (Item 0820-001-
15	3087)3,247,000
16	(30) Amount payable from the Registry of
17	Charitable Trusts Fund (Item 0820-001-
18	3088)2,830,000
19	(31) Amount payable from the Legal
20	Services Revolving Fund (Item 0820-
21	001-9731)114,653,000
22	(31.5) Amount payable from the Foreclosure
23	Consultant Regulation Fund (Item
24	0820-001-3136)500,000
25	(32) Amount payable from the Central Ser-
26	vice Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0820-
27	001-9740)2,281,000
28	Provisions:
29	1. The Attorney General shall submit to the Legislature,
30	the Department Director of Finance, and the Governor
31	the quarterly and annual reports that he or she submits
32	to the federal government on the activities of the Medi-
33	Cal Fraud Unit.
34	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-
35	partment of Justice may purchase or lease vehicles of
36	any type or class that, in the judgment of the Attorney
37	General or his or her designee, are necessary to the
38	performance of the investigatory and enforcement re-
39	sponsibilities of the Department of Justice, from the
40	funds appropriated for that purpose in this item.

AB 1 \_\_54\_\_

1 2 3 4	is available (Stringfelle this specifi	e for costs related to the Lloyd's of London ow) litigation. Any funds not expended for c purpose as of June 30, 2010, shall revert	
5 6		ly to the General Fund. ds appropriated in this item, \$19,047,000 is	
7		olely for the Correctional Law Section that	
8		ly workload related to Department of Cor-	
9		d Rehabilitation cases.	
10			
11		n 0820-001-0378 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
12	Act of 2009 is am	nended to read:	
13			
14 15		or support of Department of Justice, for	
15 16		m 0820-001-0001, payable from the False	10,090,000
10 17	Claims Act Fu	III	10,870,000
18			10,070,000
19	SEC. 71. Iten	n 0820-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
20	Act of 2009 is am	nended to read:	
21			
22		or support of Department of Justice, for	
23		n 0820-001-0001, payable from the Federal	27.014.000
24 25	Trust Fund		<del>37,914,000</del> 40,253,000
25 26			40,233,000
27 27	SEC. 72. Iten	n 0820-001-3086 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
28	Act of 2009 is am	v	
29	,		
30	0820-001-3086—Fo	or support of Department of Justice, for	
31		m 0820-001-0001, payable from the DNA	
32	Identification 1	Fund	29,267,000
33			31,688,000
34 35	SEC 72 14 acc	, 0820 001 3136 is added to Section	2.00 of the
35 36	Budget Act of 200	1 0820-001-3136 is added to Section	2.00 oj tne
	Luuseli 11el Oi 200	//, W / CMM.	

\_55\_ AB 1

1 2 3 4	0820-001-3136—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Foreclosure Consultant Regulation Fund
5 6 7	SEC. 74. Item 0820-011-0317 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:
8	0820-011-0317—For transfer by the Controller to the Foreclo-
9 10	sure Consultant Regulation Fund(500,000)  Provisions:
11	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a loan of
12	\$500,000 is hereby authorized from the Real Estate
13	Fund to the Foreclosure Consultant Regulation Fund.
14	This loan shall be repaid with interest no later than
15 16	June 30, 2013.
17	SEC. 75. Item 0820-495 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
18	Act of 2008, to read:
19	1100 of 2000, to 100000
20	0820-495—Reversion, Department of Justice. As of June 30,
21	2009, the balance specified below of the appropriation
22	provided in the following citation shall revert to the balance
23	in the fund from which the appropriation was made:
24	0001—General Fund
25	(1) Item 0820-001-0001, Budget Act of 2008
26	(Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
27	SEC 76 Itam 0840 001 0001 of Section 2 00 of the Budget
28 29	SEC. 76. Item 0840-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
30	Act of 2009 is amenaea to read:
31	0840-001-0001—For support of the Controller
32	59,414,000
33	Schedule:
34	(1) 100000-Personal Services
35	101,133,000
36	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and
37	Equipment
38	76,340,000
39	(3) Reimbursements—48,353,000
40	-50,209,000

AB 1 — 56 —

1	(3.5) Amount payable from various special
2	and nongovernmental cost funds
3	(Section 25.25)14,206,000
4	(4) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle
5	Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund
6	(Item 0840-001-0061) <del>-3,907,000</del>
7	-3,817,000
8	(5) Amount payable from the Highway
9	Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax
10	Fund (Item 0840-001-0062)1,115,000
11	-1,085,000
12	(6) Amount payable from the Local Rev-
13	enue Fund (Item 0840-001-0330) — <del>565,000</del>
14	-549,000
15	(7) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
16	Fund (Item 0840-001-0890) — <del>766,000</del>
17	-745,000
18	(8) Amount payable from the State Penalty
19	Fund (Item 0840-001-0903) —1,254,000
20	-1,221,000
21	(9) Amount payable from the Unclaimed
22	Property Fund (Item 0840-001-
23	0970) <del>-26,602,000</del>
24	-25,882,000
25	(10) Amount payable from various other
26	unallocated nongovernmental cost funds
27	(Retail Sales Tax Fund) (Item 0840-
28	001-0988) <del>-228,000</del>
29	-222,000
30	(11) Amount payable from the 2006 State
31	School Facilities Fund (Item 0840-001-
32	6057) <del>-921,000</del>
33	-896,000
34	(12) Amount payable from the Central
35	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item
36	0840-001-9740)
37	-17,709,000
38	
39	(13) Amount payable from other unallocated special funds (Item 0840-011-0494)90,000
40	special funds (Item 0840-011-0494)99,000 -88,000
	-00 000

\_57\_ AB 1

1 2 3	(14)	Amount payable from unallocated bond funds (Item 0840-011-0797)	<del>-594,000</del> - <i>578,000</i>
4 5	(15)	Amount payable from various other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds	ŕ
6 7		(Item 0840-011-0988)	<del>-85,000</del> -82,000
8	(16)	Amount payable from the Public	
9		Transportation Account, State Trans-	
10		portation Fund (Section 25.50)	<del>-17,000</del>
11			-16,000
12	(17)	Amount payable from the Highway	
13		Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax	
14		Fund (Section 25.50)	<del>-272,000</del>
15			-265,000
16	(18)	Amount payable from the Motor Vehi-	
17		cle License Fee Account, Transporta-	
18		tion Tax Fund (Section 25.50)	-15,000
19	(19)	Amount payable from the DMV Local	
20		Agency Collection Fund (Section	
21		25.50)	-2,000
22	(20)	Amount payable from the Trial Court	
23	` ′	Trust Fund (Section 25.50)	-155,000
24		,	-151,000
25	(21)	Amount payable from the Timber Tax	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
26	()	Fund (Section 25.50)	-1,000
27	(22)	Amount payable from the Public Safety	1,000
28	()	Account, Local Public Safety Fund	
29		(Section 25.50)	<del>-240,000</del>
30		(Section 25.50)	-233,000
31	(23)	Amount payable from the Local Rev-	200,000
32	(23)	enue Fund (Section 25.50)	<del>-90,000</del>
33		ende i una (Section 23.30)	− <i>87,000</i>
34	Prov	visions:	07,000
35	1.	The funding provided in Item 0840-001-0	0970 shall be
36	1.	in lieu of the appropriation in Section 1564	
37		of Civil Procedure for all costs, expense	
38		tions connected with the administration	
39		claimed Property Law, with the exception	
40		of owners' or holders' claims pursuant to S	
TU		or owners or notacts claims parsuallt to s	,

-58-

1542, 1560, or 1561 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or of payment of the costs of compensating contractors for locating and recovering unclaimed property due the state.

- 2. Of the claims received for reimbursement of court-ordered or voluntary desegregation programs pursuant to Article 6 (commencing with Section 41540) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code, the Controller shall pay only those claims that have been subjected to audit by school districts in accordance with the Controller's procedures manual for conducting audits of education desegregation claims. Furthermore, the Controller shall pay only those past-year actual claims for desegregation program costs that are accompanied by all reports issued by the auditing entity, unless the auditing entity was the Controller.
- 3. The Controller may, with the concurrence of the Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, bill affected state departments for activities required by Section 20050 of the State Administrative Manual, relating to the administration of federal pass-through funds.

No billing may be sent to affected departments sooner than 30 days after the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified by the Director of Finance that he or she concurs with the amounts specified in the billings.

- 4. (a) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller may publish notice in any manner that the Controller determines reasonable, provided that (1) none of the moneys used for this purpose is redirected from funding for the Controller's audit activities, (2) no photograph is used in the publication of notice, and (3) no elected official's name is used in the publication of notice.
  - (b) No funds appropriated in this act may be expended by the Controller to provide general information to the public, other than holders (as defined

\_59\_ AB 1

in subdivision (e) of Section 1501 of the Code of Civil Procedure) of unclaimed property, concerning the unclaimed property program or possible existence of unclaimed property held by the Controller's office, except for informational announcements to the news media, through the exchange of information on electronic bulletin boards, or no more than \$50,000 per year to inform the public about this program in activities already organized by the Controller for other purposes. This restriction does not apply to sending individual notices to property owners (as required by the Code of Civil Procedure).

- 5. Of the moneys appropriated to the Controller in this act, the Controller shall not expend more than \$500,000 to conduct posteligibility fraud audits of the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program.
- 6. The Commission on State Mandates shall provide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as follows:
  - (a) If a local agency or school district contracts with an independent contractor for the preparation and submission of reimbursement claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of (1) 10 percent of the amount of the claims prepared and submitted by the independent contractor, or (2) the actual costs that would necessarily have been incurred for that purpose if performed by employees of the local agency or school district.
  - (b) The maximum amount of reimbursement provided in subdivision (a) may be exceeded only if the local agency or school district establishes, by appropriate documentation, that the preparation and submission of these claims could not have been accomplished without incurring the additional costs claimed by the local agency or school district.
- 7. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this item may not be expended for any performance review or

AB 1 -60-

- performance audit except pursuant to specific statutory authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that audits conducted by the Controller, or under the direction of the Controller, shall be fiscal audits that focus on claims and disbursements, as provided for in Section 12410 of the Government Code. Any report, audit, analysis, or evaluation issued by the Controller for the 2009–10 fiscal year shall cite the specific statutory or constitutional provision authorizing the preparation and release of the report, audit, analysis, or evaluation.
- 8. The Controller shall deliver his or her monthly report on General Fund cash receipts and disbursements within 10 days after the close of each month to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Treasurer's office, and the Legislative Analyst's Office.
- 9. For purposes of the review and payment of any claim for reimbursement by local government submitted pursuant to Section 54954.4 of the Government Code, the Controller shall use the procedures that were in effect at the time the claim was submitted.
- 10. Pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 1564 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller shall transfer all moneys in the Abandoned Property Account in excess of \$50,000 to the General Fund no less frequently than at the end of each month. This transfer shall include unclaimed Proposition 103 insurance rebate moneys pursuant to Section 1861.01 of the Insurance Code and Section 1523 of the Code of Civil Procedure.
- 11. The Controller shall provide to the Department of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature a report that provides the following details by mandate: the level of claims requested; the amount reduced by the initial desk audit; the amount paid; the amount recouped; and the results of a final audit and subsequent funding adjustments. The report is due on June 30, 2010, and

-61 — AB 1

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

- will cover the fourth quarter of the 2008–09 fiscal year and the first three quarters of the 2009–10 fiscal year.
- 12. To the extent authorized by existing law, the Controller shall recoup the amount of any unallowable mandate claim costs resulting from desk or field audits of such claims.
- 13. The Controller's estimate of the state's liability for postemployment benefits prepared to comply with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 45 shall include, in addition to all other items required under the accounting statement: (a) an identification and explanation of any significant differences in actuarial assumptions or methodology from any relevant similar types of assumptions or methodology used by the Public Employees' Retirement System to estimate state pension obligations; and (b) alternative calculations of the state's liability for other postemployment benefits using different long-term rates of investment return consistent with a hypothetical assumption that the state will begin to deposit 100 percent or a lesser percent, respectively, of its annual required contribution under GASB Statement 45 to a retiree health and dental benefits trust fund beginning in the 2007-08 fiscal year. This provision shall not obligate the state to change the practice of funding health and dental benefits for annuitants currently required under state law.
- 14. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this item may not be expended on additional actuarial valuations, beyond the annual actuarial valuation, for other postemployment benefits, prior to obtaining concurrence in writing from the Department of Finance. The additional actuarial valuations shall only be performed to the extent resources exist, or if funds are provided by the requesting agency.
- 15. The Controller shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature a report on the Human Resources Management System specifying the dollars expended on the

AB 1 -62

program in the previous fiscal year and over the life
of the program and any known savings that have occurred in the prior fiscal year, to be submitted annually
but no later than August 30 of each year. The report
should compare the known savings with the most recent estimate of projected savings and explain the
methodology by which the savings were calculated.

The Controller shall deliver yearend financial data as

- 16. The Controller shall deliver yearend financial data as specified by the Department of Finance, for the fiscal year just ended, in hard copy and electronic format, by October 15 of each year and periodically as requested by the Department of Finance. This information is necessary for the Department of Finance to determine the proper beginning balance of the current fiscal year for budgetary purposes. To ensure timely completion of the yearend financial data, the Controller should enforce provisions in Section 12461.2 of the Government Code and emphasize in its regulation the deadline the yearend financial statements are due from the operating departments to the Controller.
- 17. In the event new postage rates by the United States Postal Service are adopted, but not in time for inclusion in the 2009–10 May Revision, and the State Controller's Office notifies the Department of Finance with-their its estimates of the increased postage costs within 15 calendar days of the adoption of new rates, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by an amount necessary to fund the postage increase. This authorization shall occur not less than 15 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 18. The \$345,000 loaned to the Local Agency Self Insurance Authority (LASIA), pursuant to Chapter 1327, *of the* Statutes of 1986, will not be required to be repaid.
- 19. It is the intent of the Legislature that this item contain zero funds for the purchase of modular furniture for the previously approved Cannery Business Park Lease Renewal/Expansion Project.

-63- AB 1

1	20. Notwithstanding the provisions of Items 9840-001-	
2	0001 to 9840-001-0988, inclusive, the Department of	
3	Finance may adjust the amounts authorized under	
4	Item 0840-001-0001 and Section 25.25 of this act,	
5	consistent with the funding schedule included in the	
6	most recently approved Special Project Report for the	
7	21st Century Project. No adjustments shall be made	
8	pursuant to this provision prior to a 30-day notifica-	
9	tion in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
10	tive Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the	
11	committees of each house of the Legislature that con-	
12	sider appropriations.	
13		
14	SEC. 77. Item 0840-001-0061 of Section 2.00 of the Bud	gei
15	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
16		
17	0840-001-0061—For support of the Controller, for payment to	
18	Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
19	Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund	
20	3,817,0	<i>900</i>
21		
22	SEC. 78. Item 0840-001-0062 of Section 2.00 of the Bud	gei
23	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
23 24 25		
25	0840-001-0062—For support of the Controller, for payment to	
26	Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Highway Users	
27	Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund	
28	1,085,0	<i>900</i>
29		
30	SEC. 79. Item 0840-001-0330 of Section 2.00 of the Bud	gei
31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
32		
33	0840-001-0330—For support of the Controller, for payment to	
34	Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Local Revenue	
35	Fund	
36	549,0	)0C
37		
38	SEC. 80. Item 0840-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Bud	gei
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

AB 1 — 64 —

1 2 3 4		56,000 15,000
5 6 7	SEC. 81. Item 0840-001-0903 of Section 2.00 of the Bu Act of 2009 is amended to read:	udget
8 9 10 11 12 13		5 <del>4,000</del> 21,000
14 15 16	SEC. 82. Item 0840-001-0970 of Section 2.00 of the Bu Act of 2009 is amended to read:	udget
17 18 19 20		9 <del>2,000</del> 82,000
21 22 23 24	SEC. 83. Item 0840-001-0988 of Section 2.00 of the Bu Act of 2009 is amended to read:	udget
25 26 27 28 29		<del>28,000</del> 22,000
30 31 32 33	SEC. 84. Item 0840-001-6057 of Section 2.00 of the Bu Act of 2009 is amended to read:	udget
34 35 36 37		21,000 96,000
38 39 40	SEC. 85. Item 0840-001-9740 of Section 2.00 of the Bu Act of 2009 is amended to read:	udget

\_\_ 65 \_\_ AB 1

1 2	0840-001-9740—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Central Service	
3	Cost Recovery Fund	17,984,000
4		17,709,000
5	GEC 96 1, 0940 011 0404 CG (; 200 C	1. D. 1
6 7	SEC. 86. Item 0840-011-0494 of Section 2.00 of a Act of 2009 is amended to read:	пе виадет
8		
9	0840-011-0494—For support of the Controller, for payment to	
10	Item 0840-001-0001, payable from other unallocated spe-	
11	cial funds	90,000
12	D 11	88,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-	
15	tor of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess	
16	of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than	
17	30 days after notification in writing of the necessity	
18	therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
19	committees of each house of the Legislature and the	
20 21	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-	
22		
23	person of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.	
23 24	may in each instance determine.	
25	SEC. 87. Item 0840-011-0797 of Section 2.00 of t	he Rudget
26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ne Buager
27	The of 2009 is amenaea to read.	
28	0840-011-0797—For support of the Controller, for payment to	
29	Item 0840-001-0001, payable from unallocated bond	
30	funds	<del>594,000</del>
31	10110	578,000
32	Provisions:	2, 2, 2, 2
33	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-	
34	tor of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess	
35	of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than	
36	30 days after notification in writing of the necessity	
37	therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
38	committees of each house of the Legislature and the	
39	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-	
40	tee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-	

AB 1 -66-

1 person of the joint committee, or his or her designee, 2 may in each instance determine. 3 4 SEC. 88. Item 0840-011-0988 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 5 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 6 7 0840-011-0988—For support of the Controller, for payment to 8 Item 0840-001-0001, payable from various other unallo-9 cated nongovernmental cost funds..... 85,000 10 82,000 11 Provisions: 12 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-13 tor of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess 14 of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 15 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity 16 therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal 17 committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-18 19 tee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-20 person of the joint committee, or his or her designee, 21 may in each instance determine. 22 23 SEC. 89. Item 0855-111-0367 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 24 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 25 26 0855-111-0367—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of 27 the Director of Finance, from the Indian Gaming Special 28 Distribution Fund, to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing 29 Trust Fund..... (50,000,000)30 Provisions: 31 The amount of any transfer ordered by the Director of 32 Finance pursuant to this item shall be the minimum 33 amount necessary to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue 34 Sharing Trust Fund to distribute the quarterly payments 35 described in Section 12012.90 of the Government 36 Code and meet its other expenditure requirements. 37 Any remaining portion of the amount authorized to be 38 transferred pursuant to this item shall remain in the 39 Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund.

-67- AB 1

The Legislature finds and declares that the amount authorized in this item is expected to be sufficient to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code during the 2008-09 2009-10 fiscal year. Accordingly, the California Gambling Control Commission, acting for this purpose as the state gaming agency under various tribal-state compacts, shall not direct any funds to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund pursuant to Section 4.3.1(*l*) of the amended tribal-state compacts with the Morongo Band of Mission Indians, the Pechanga Band of Luiseño Indians, and the San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, and the Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation Section 4.3.1(k) of the tribalstate compact with the Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, and similar sections of any compacts or amended compacts ratified by the Legislature in the 2008-09 fiscal year.

3. The Chairperson of the California Gambling Control Commission shall immediately submit a report to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Legislative Analyst if he or she determines that the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund will not have sufficient funds to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code during the 2008–09 2009–10 fiscal year after consideration of the funds authorized for transfer by this item. No earlier than 15 days after submission of that report, the California Gambling Control Commission may direct funds to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund, notwithstanding the requirements of Provision 2.

SEC. 90. Item 0860-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

0860-001-0001—For support of State Board of Equalization.... 245,549,000 254,071,000

AB 1 — 68 —

1 Schedule:	
2 (1) 100000-Personal Services	327,541,000
3	335,006,000
4 (2) 300000-Operating Expenses	and
5 Equipment	114,160,000
6	120,045,000
7 (3) Reimbursements	135,652,000
8	-140,535,000
9 (4) Amount payable from the Breast Ca	ancer
10 Fund (Item 0860-001-0004)	-662,000
11 (5) Amount payable from the State E	mer-
gency Telephone Number Acc	count
13 (Item 0860-001-0022)	<del>-1,459,000</del>
14	-1,422,000
15 (6) Amount payable from the Motor Vo	ehi-
cle Fuel Account, Transportation	Tax
17 Fund (Item 0860-001-0061)	<del>-21,068,000</del>
18	-21,066,000
19 (7) Amount payable from the Occupati	ional
20 Lead Poisoning Prevention Acc	
21 (Item 0860-001-0070)	668,000
22 (8) Amount payable from the Child	hood
23 Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund (	Item
24 0860-001-0080)	
25 (9) Amount payable from the Cigarette	e and
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (	
27 0860-001-0230)	-8,385,000
28 (10) Amount payable from the Oil	Spill
29 Prevention and Administration	
30 (Item 0860-001-0320)	-230,000
31 (11) Amount payable from the Integral	rated
Waste Management Account, Integ	
Waste Management Fund (Item 0	
34 001-0387)	-409,000
35 (12) Amount payable from the Undergro	
36 Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (	
37 0860-001-0439)	
38 (13) Amount payable from the Energy	
39 sources Programs Account (Item 0	
40 001-0465)	256,000

-69 - AB 1

1	(14) Amount payable from the California
2	Children and Families First Trust Fund
3	(Item 0860-001-0623) <del>-14,523,000</del>
4	-14,522,000
5	(15) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
6	Fund (Item 0860-001-0890)825,000
7	(16) Amount payable from the Timber Tax
8	Fund (Item 0860-001-0965)2,321,000
9	(17) Amount payable from the Gas Consump-
10	tion Surcharge Fund (Item 0860-001-
11	3015) <del>-636,000</del>
12	-621,000
13	(18) Amount payable from the Water Rights
14	Fund (Item 0860-001-3058)397,000
15	(19) Amount payable from the Electronic
16	Waste Recovery and Recycling Account
17	(Item 0860-001-3065)4,401,000
18	(20) Amount payable from the Cigarette and
19	Tobacco Products Compliance Fund
20	(Item 0860-001-3067)648,000
21	Provisions:
22	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appro-

It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the State Board of Equalization for processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with both its authorized budget and with the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The State Board of Equalization shall not reduce expenditures or redirect either funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. No such position may be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2009-10 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Department Director of Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expeditiously

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

AB 1 — 70 —

1 2 3	fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.	
4 5	SEC. 91. Item 0860-001-0022 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:	the Budget
6		
7	0860-001-0022—For support of State Board of Equalization,	
8	for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the	
9	State Emergency Telephone Number Account	1,459,000
10		1,422,000
11	CEC 02 L 0060 001 0061 CC .: 200 C	41. D. 1
12	SEC. 92. Item 0860-001-0061 of Section 2.00 of	іпе виадеі
13 14	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
15	0860-001-0061—For support of State Board of Equalization,	
16	for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the	
17	Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund	21,068,000
18	riotor venicle i dorrico dant, fransportation fax i didami.	21,066,000
19		, ,
20	SEC. 93. Item 0860-001-0623 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
21	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	Ü
22		
23	0860-001-0623—For support of State Board of Equalization,	
24	for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the	
25	California Children and Families Trust Fund	14,523,000
26		14,522,000
27	SEC 04 4 0960 001 2015 of Section 2 00 of	41 D., J 4
28	SEC. 94. Item 0860-001-3015 of Section 2.00 of	іпе виадеі
29 30	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
30 31	0860-001-3015—For support of State Board of Equalization,	
32	for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Gas	
33	Consumption Surcharge Fund	636,000
34		621,000
35		,
36	SEC. 95. Item 0911-001-0001 is added to Section	2.00 of the
37	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	· ·

-71 AB 1

1 0911-001-0001—For support of the Citizens Redistricting Ini-2 tiative..... 3,000,000 3 Provisions: 4 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available 5 for a three-year period. The Director of Finance shall 6 allocate the funds in this item among the Citizens Re-7 districting Commission, the Secretary of State, and 8 the Bureau of State Audits. In order to receive an allo-9 cation of funds under this provision, the Bureau of 10 State Audits shall submit a request with a detailed cost 11 estimate to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 12 Budget Committee and the Director of Finance. If the 13 chairperson of the joint committee provides a written 14 notification to the director that the requested alloca-15 tion, or a lesser amount, is needed to carry out expens-16 es of the Bureau of State Audits as set forth in the de-17 tailed cost estimate, the director shall make an alloca-18 tion of funds as identified in the written notification. 19 20 SEC. 96. Item 0950-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 21 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 22 23 0950-001-0001—For support of the Treasurer..... 4.538,000 24 4,964,000 25 Schedule: 26 (1) 100000-Personal Services..... 20.382.000 27 (2) 300000-Operating Expenses 28 Equipment..... 6,559,000 29 (3) Reimbursements..... -20,855,00030 -20,235,00031 (5) Amount payable from the Central Ser-32 vice Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0950-33 001-9740)..... -1,548,00034 -1,742,00035 **Provisions:** 36 The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from 37 the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed the level 38 of reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (3) to the 39 Treasurer's office, provided that:

AB 1 -72 -

1	(a)	The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from a	
2		delay in receipt of reimbursements.	
3	(b)	The loan is short term, and shall be repaid within	
4		two months.	
5	(c)	Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdi-	
6		vision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government	
7		Code.	
8	(d)	The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan	
9		unless the approval is made in writing and filed	
10		with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
11		Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the	
12		committees in each house of the Legislature that	
13		consider appropriations not later than 30 days	
14		prior to the effective date of the approval, or not	
15		sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
16		of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may	
17		determine.	
18	(e)	At the end of the two-month term of the loan, the	
19		Treasurer's office shall notify the Chairperson of	
20		the Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether	
21		the Treasurer's office has repaid the loan pursuant	
22		to subdivision (b).	
23			
24	SEC. 97.	Item 0950-001-9740 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
25	Act of 2009	is amended to read:	
26			
27	0950-001-97	40—For support of <i>the</i> Treasurer, for payment to	
28	Item 09	50-001-0001, payable from the Central Service	
29	Cost Re	covery Fund	<del>1,548,000</del>
30			1,742,000
31			
32	SEC. 98.	Item 0968-001-0457 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
33	Act of 2009	is amended to read:	
34			
35		57—For support of California Tax Credit Alloca-	
36	tion Co.	mmittee, payable from the Tax Credit Allocation	
37	Fee Acc	count	1,858,000
38			2,358,000

\_73\_ AB 1

1	Schedule:
2	(1) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation
3	Committee
4	2,388,000
5	(2) Reimbursements30,000
6	Provisions:
7	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-
8	tor of Finance may authorize expenditures for the
9	California Tax Credit Allocation Committee in excess
10	of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days
11	after notification in writing of the necessity therefor
12	is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees
13	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget
14	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time
15	the chairperson of the <i>joint</i> committee, or his or her
16	designee, may in each instance determine.
17	
18	SEC. 99. Item 0968-101-0890 is added to Section 2.00 of the
19	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
20	
21	0968-101-0890—For local assistance, California Tax Credit
22	Allocation Committee, payable from the Federal Trust
23	Fund
24	
25	SEC. 100. Item 0985-101-0890 is added to Section 2.00 of the
26	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
27	
28	0985-101-0890—For local assistance, California School Fi-
29	nance Authority, State Charter School Facilities Incentive
30	Grant Program, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 3,000,000
31	Provisions:
32	1. No charter school receiving funds under the program
33	authorized under this provision shall receive funding
34	in excess of 75 percent of annual lease costs through
35	this program or in combination with any other source
36	of funding provided in this or any other act.
37	
38	SEC. 101. Item 1100-011-0267 is added to Section 2.00 of the
39	Budget Act of 2009, to read:

AB 1 — 74 —

1 2 3	1100-011-0267—For transfer by the Controller from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund to the General Fund	(2,771,000)
4 5	SEC. 102. Item 1111-002-0582 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:	the Budget
6 7	1111-002-0582—For support of Bureau of Automotive Repair,	
8	Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the High	
9	Polluter Repair or Removal Account	<del>67,997,000</del>
10		65,997,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 31.20.016-Vehicle Repair Assistance <del>17,034,000</del>	
13	19,009,000	
14	(2) 31.20.030-Vehicle Retirement	
15	34,014,000	
16	(3) 31.20.040-Program Administration 12,974,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
19	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
20	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of	
21	the Government Code.	
22	2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of	
23	Finance may authorize transfers among and between	
24	Schedules (1) and (2). Any transfer made pursuant to	
25	this provision shall be reported in writing to the	
26	chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house	
27	of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint	
28	Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the	
29	date of the transfer.	
30		
31	SEC. 103. Item 1111-002-3122 is added to Section	2.00 of the
32	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
33		
34	1111-002-3122—For support of Bureau of Automotive Repair,	
35	Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the En-	
36	hanced Fleet Modernization Subaccount in the High Pol-	
37	luter Removal and Repair Account	4,127,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 31.30.010-Off-Cycle Vehicle Retire-	
40	<i>ment</i>	

\_75\_ AB 1

Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure to pay for additional off-cycle retirements. The augmentation may only be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The amount of funds augmented shall be consistent with actual program participation and available revenues in the Enhanced Fleet Modernization Account.

# SEC. 104. Item 1730-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

1730-001-0001—For support of Franchise Tax	517,020,000 518,038,000	
Schedule:		
(1) 10-Tax Programs	512,084,000	

31	(3)	30-Political	Reform	Audit	
32		(1,597,000)			0
33	(4)	50-DMV Col	lections		8,381,000
34	(5)	60-Court Col	lections		12,141,000
35	(6)	70-Contract V	Vork		14,211,000
36	(7)	80.01-Admini	stration		28,846,000
37	(8)	80.02-Distribu	ited Administrat	ion	-28,846,000

(9) Reimbursements...... -15,209,000

AB 1 — 76 —

1	(10) Amount payable from the Motor Vehi-	
2	cle Account, State Transportation Fund	
3	(Item 1730-001-0044)	-2,913,000
4	(11) Amount payable from the Motor Vehi-	
5	cle License Fee Account, Transporta-	
6	tion Tax Fund (Item 1730-001-0064)	-5,468,000
7	(12) Amount payable from the Emergency	
8	Food Assistance Program Fund (Item	
9	1730-001-0122)	-6,000
10	(13) Amount payable from the Delinquent	
11	Tax Collection Fund (Section 19378 of	
12	the Revenue and Taxation Code)	-404,000
13	(14) Amount payable from the Fish and	
14	Game Preservation Fund (Endangered	
15	and Rare Fish, Wildlife, and Plant	
16	Species Conservation and Enhancement	
17	Account) (Item 1730-001-0200)	-13,000
18	(15) Amount payable from the Court Col-	
19	lection Account (Item 1730-001-	
20	0242)	-12,141,000
21	(16) Amount payable from the State Chil-	
22	dren's Trust Fund (Item 1730-001-	
23	0803)	-11,000
24	(17) Amount payable from the California	
25	Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disor-	
26	ders Research Fund (Item 1730-001-	
27	0823)	-11,000
28	(18) Amount payable from the California	
29	Seniors Special Fund (Item 1730-001-	
30	0886)	-4,000
31	(19) Amount payable from the California	
32	Breast Cancer Research Fund (Item	
33	1730-001-0945)	-7,000
34	(20) Amount payable from the California	
35	Peace Officer Memorial Foundation	
36	Fund (Item 1730-001-0974)	-5,000
37	(21) Amount payable from the California	•
38	Firefighters' Memorial Fund (Item	
39	1730-001-0979)	-7,000

—77 — AB 1

1 2 3	(22) Amount payable from the California Fund for Senior Citizens (Item 1730-
	001-0983)7,000
4	(23) Amount payable from the California
5	Military Family Relief Fund (Item
6	1730-001-8022)
7	(24) Amount payable from the California
8	Prostate Cancer Research Fund (Item
9	1730-001-8025)
10	(25) Amount payable from the California
11	Sexual Violence Victim Services Fund
12	(Item 1730-001-8035)6,000
13	(26) Amount payable from the California
14	Colorectal Cancer Prevention Fund
15	(Item 1730-001-8036)6,000
16	(27) Amount payable from the Veterans'
17	Quality of Life Fund (Item 1730-001-
18	8037)6,000
19	(28) Amount payable from the California
20	Sea Otter Fund (Item 1730-001-
21	8047)6,000
22	(29) Amount payable from the ALS/Lou
23	Gehrig's Disease Research Fund (Item
24	1730-001-8053)6,000
25	(30) Amount payable from the California
26	Cancer Research Fund (Item 1730-001-
27	8054)6,000
28	(31) Amount payable from the Municipal
29	Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund (Item 1730-
30	001-8055)6,000
31	(32) Amount payable from the California
32	Ovarian Cancer Research Fund (Item
33	1730-001-8056)6,000
34	Provisions:
35	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appro-
36	priated to the Franchise Tax Board for processing tax
37	returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts
38	shall be used in a manner consistent with both its au-
39	thorized budget and with the documents that were
40	presented to the Legislature for its review in support
TU	presented to the Legislature for its review in support

 $AB 1 \qquad -78 -$ 

of that budget. The Franchise Tax Board shall not reduce expenditures or redirect either funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. No such position may be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2009–10 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Department of Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.

- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Franchise Tax Board resolve tax controversies, without litigation, on a basis that is fair to both the state and the taxpayer and in a manner that will enhance voluntary compliance and public confidence in the integrity and efficiency of the board.
- 3. During the 2009–10 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$217, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$113.
- 4. During the 2009–10 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$413, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$188.
- Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 19282 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the combined costs to administer the Court-Ordered Debt Collection Program and to fund the Court-Ordered Debt Expansion Project may be funded from the Court Collection Ac-

\_\_79\_\_ AB 1

count in an amount that may exceed 15 percent of annual collections.

- 6. The Franchise Tax Board (FTB) shall submit a written report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Assembly Committee on Budget, the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review, and the revenue and taxation policy committees of both houses of the Legislature on the Enterprise Data to Revenue (EDR) project within 21 days of the following circumstances:
  - (a) The project scope has changed and results in a 10-percent or more variance to schedule, cost, or revenue generation when compared to the most recent project document approved by the Office of the State Chief Information Officer (OSCIO). This includes, but is not limited to, any cumulative changes in system functionality and deployment plans that would trigger a special project report (SPR).
  - (b) The project schedule has changed by 10 percent or more when compared to the most recent OS-CIO-approved project document. This includes, but is not limited to, any cumulative changes in milestones or deliverables that would trigger an SPR.
  - (c) The project costs has changed by 10 percent or more when compared to the most recent OSCIO-approved project document stating the total cost of system development. This includes, but is not limited to, any cumulative changes in contract, hardware/software, and staff expenses that would trigger an SPR.
  - (d) The realized revenues generated for a given fiscal year by the developed EDR system (net of revenues generated by addressing FTB's backlog issue) vary by 10 percent or more above or below projected revenues in the most recent OSCIOapproved project document.

Any report issued pursuant to this provision shall include a brief summary of the factors behind scope, schedule, cost or revenue changes and the steps FTB

AB 1 — 80 —

1	plans to take to address those issues, and the most re-
2	cent Status Report on file at the OSCIO.
3	1 0
4	SEC. 105. Item 1760-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
5	Act of 2009 is repealed.
6	
7	1760-001-0001—For support of Department of General Services,
8	for payment to Item 1760-001-0666
9	Provisions:
10	1. The amount appropriated in this item is for State
11	Capitol maintenance and repairs.
12	
13	SEC. 106. Item 1760-001-0022 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
14	Act of 2009 is repealed.
15	
16	1760-001-0022—For support of Department of General Services,
17	for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the State
18	Emergency Telephone Number Account
19	
20	SEC. 107. Item 1760-001-0666 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
21	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
22	·
23	1760-001-0666—For support of Department of General Ser-
24	vices, payable from the Service Revolving Fund 513,652,000
25	439,884,000
26	Schedule:
27	(1) Program support
28	1,107,083,000
29	(2) Distributed services11,145,000
30	(2.5) Reimbursements77,241,000
31	(3) Reimbursements—Lease revenue12,276,000
32	(4) Reimbursements—FI\$Cal4,143,000
33	(5) Amount payable from the General Fund
34	(Item 1760-001-0001)6,583,000
35	(6) Amount payable from the General Fund
36	(Item 1760-002-0001)347,000
37	(7) Amount payable from the Property Ac-
38	quisition Law Money Account (Item
39	1760-001-0002)3,276,000

—81— AB 1

1	(8) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle
2	Parking Facilities Moneys Account
3	(Item 1760-001-0003)2,328,000
4	(9) Amount payable from the State Emer-
5	gency Telephone Number Account
6	(Item 1760-001-0022)2,269,000
7	(10) Amount payable from the State Motor
8	Vehicle Insurance Account (Item 1760-
9	001-0026)4,917,000
10	(11) Amount payable from the Energy Re-
11	sources Programs Account (Item 1760-
12	001-0465)1,699,000
13	(12) Amount payable from the Architecture
14	Revolving Fund (Item 1760-001-
15	0602)43,676,000
16	(13) Amount payable from the State School
17	Building Aid Fund (Item 1760-001-
18	0739)300,000
19	(14) Amount payable from the State School
20	Deferred Maintenance Fund (Item
21	1760-001-0961)
22	(15) Amount payable from the Building
23	Standards Administration Special Re-
24	volving Fund (Item 1760-001-3144)278,000
25	(16) Amount payable from the 2006 State
26	School Facilities Fund (Item 1760-
27	001-6057)15,118,000
28	(17) Amount payable from the Motor Vehi-
29	cle Parking Facilities Moneys Account
30	(Item 1760-002-0003)1,085,000
31	(18) Amount payable from the Service
32	Revolving Fund (Item 1760-002-
33	0666)150,741,000
34	(19) Amount payable from the Service Re-
35	volving Fund (Item 1760-003-
36	0666)14,490,000
37	(20) Amount payable from the Service
38	Revolving Fund (Item 1760-004-
39	0666) -323 979 000

-82-

Provisions:

 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, revenues from the sale of legislative bills and publications received by the Legislative Bill Room shall be deposited in the Service Revolving Fund.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of General Services determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under his or her authority to make one or more payments currently due and payable, he or she may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund in the amount necessary to make payment or payments, as a loan from the Service Revolving Fund. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:
  - (a) No loan shall be made that would interfere with carrying out the object for which the Service Revolving Fund was created.
  - (b) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than 18 months after the date of the loan. The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the fund or program is authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2009–10 fiscal year from the recipient fund except as otherwise provided in Provisions 4, 5, and 6.
  - (c) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- 3. The Director of General Services may augment this item or any of Items 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, and 1760-001-0602, by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmenta-

-83- AB 1

1 tion that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent 2 basis shall be submitted for review as part of the nor-3 mal budget development process. If the Director of 4 General Services augments this item or Item 1760-5 001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-6 001-0602, the DGS shall notify the Department of Fi-7 nance within 30 days after that augmentation is made 8 as to the amount, justification, and the program aug-9 mented. Any augmentation made in accordance with 10 this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate 11 charged to other departments for services or the pur-12 chase of goods without the prior written consent of 13 the Department of Finance. The Director of General 14 Services shall not use this provision to augment this 15 item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-16 001-0026, or 1760-001-0602 for costs that the Depart-17 ment of General Services had knowledge of in time 18 to include in the May Revision. 19

- If this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602 is augmented pursuant to Provision 3 by the maximum allowed under that provision, the Director of Finance may further augment the item or items in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in these items, or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. The Director of Finance shall not use this provision to augment this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602 for costs of which the Departments of Finance or General Services had knowledge in time to include in the May Revision.
- 5. The Director of General Services may augment this item and Items 1760-001-0003 and 1760-001-0026 to increase authorized expenditures by the Office of State

4

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

-84

Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, the Office of Fleet Administration, and the Office of Public Safety Radio Services. The augmentation shall be for the specific purpose of enabling the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, the Office of Fleet Administration, and the Office of Public Safety Radio Services to provide competitive services to their customers (including local government entities or the federal government) and may be made only if the office has sufficient operating reserves available to fund the augmentation. If the Director of General Services proposes to augment any of the items in this provision, the director shall notify the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to making the augmentation, including the amount, justification, and the office augmented. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process.

- 6. Any augmentation made pursuant to Provisions 3 and 4 shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date the augmentation is approved. This notification shall be provided in a format consistent with normal budget change requests, including identification of the amount of, and justification for, the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented. Copies of the notification shall be provided to the Department of Finance.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of General Services or his or her designee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is authorized to approve Budget Revision, Standard Form 26, subject to a copy being provided to the Department of Finance.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, due to the inability to issue energy efficiency revenue bonds

\_85\_ AB 1

pursuant to Chapter 2.7 (commencing with Section 15814.10) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, in order to repay the General Fund for the cost of completing energy efficiency projects on specified buildings, the Department of General Services shall, within 10 fiscal years, recover an amount sufficient to repay the costs associated with completed energy efficiency projects plus 5-percent interest, through utility rates charged to tenants. On August 1 of each fiscal year beginning with the 2005–06 fiscal year, the Department of General Services shall transfer that amount to the General Fund. Once the General Fund has been fully repaid, the Department of General Services shall adjust utility rates for all tenants to accurately reflect the current rates.

The Director of Finance is authorized to increase this item for purposes of funding tenant improvement projects to facilitate the backfill of vacant space within stand-alone Department of General Services (DGS) bond-funded office buildings. This provision shall only be used to augment expenditure authority for DGS stand-alone individual rate office buildings where a \$0.03 tenant improvement surcharge has been approved by the Department of Finance and is included in the monthly rental rate. Department of Finance approval is contingent upon justification for the proposed tenant improvement projects to be provided by the DGS including an analysis of cost impacts and how the tenant improvements will improve the state's utilization of the facility. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services without the prior written consent of the Department of Finance. Any augmentation made pursuant to this provision may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

AB 1 -86-

1 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 2 appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 3 0502-001-0001 if the Director of Finance determines 4 the transfer to be necessary to carry out Governor's 5 Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 2009. These transfers 6 may be made upon the order of the Director of Finance 7 not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing 8 of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-9 sons of the committees in each house of the Legislature 10 that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of 11 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner 12 than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint 13 committee, or his or her designee, may in each in-14 stance determine. 15 SEC. 108. Item 1760-101-0022 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 16 17 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 18 19 1760-101-0022—For local assistance, Department of General 20 Services, for reimbursement of local agencies and service 21 suppliers or communications equipment companies for 22 costs incurred pursuant to Sections 41137, 41137.1, 41138, 23 and 41140 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, payable 24 from the State Emergency Telephone Number Account.... 120,604,000 25 26 Schedule: 27 (1) 911 Emergency Telephone Number 28 29 30 (3) Reimbursement...... -120,604,000 31 32 SEC. 109. Item 1760-301-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 33 Act of 2009 is repealed. 34 35 1760-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of General 36 Services.... θ 37 Schedule: 38 (2) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety

Communications Decentralization, Re-

sources-Working drawings.....

39

40

95,000

—87 — AB 1

1	(3) Reimbursements
2	Provisions:
3	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds
4	appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be reimbursed from
5	the Department of Water Resources.
6	GDC 110 Iv 1700 201 0040 CG 2 200 CA D I .
7	SEC. 110. Item 1760-301-0042 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
8	Act of 2009 is repealed.
9	17.00 201 00.40 E
10	1760-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of General
11	Services, payable from the State Highway Account, State
12	Transportation Fund
13	Schedule:
14	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
15	Communications Decentralization, Re-
16	sources—Working drawings 555,000
17	CEC 111 L 1760 201 0044 CC 2 2 200 Cd D 1 4
18	SEC. 111. Item 1760-301-0044 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
19	Act of 2009 is repealed.
20	1770 201 0044 Fee with the December of Count
21 22	1760-301-0044 For capital outlay, Department of General
	Services, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State
23	Transportation Fund
24	Schedule:
25	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
26	Communications Decentralization, Re-
27	sources—Working drawings 1,406,000
28 29	SEC 112 How 1760 201 0200 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
29 30	SEC. 112. Item 1760-301-0200 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
30 31	Act of 2009 is repealed.
31 32	1760 201 0200 For conital outlay Department of Conoral
32 33	1760-301-0200—For capital outlay, Department of General Services, payable from the Fish and Game Preservation
33 34	
3 <del>4</del> 35	Fund
36	
30 37	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety  Communications Decentralization, Re-
31 38	
38 39	sources—Working drawings 126,000
. 17	

AB 1 — 88 —

1	SEC. 113. Item 1760-301-0768 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
2	Act of 2009 is repealed.
3	
4	1760-301-0768—For capital outlay, Department of General
5	Services, payable from the Earthquake Safety and Public
6	Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990
7	Schedule:
8	(0.5) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
9	Communications Decentralization,
10	Resources—Working drawings 1,028,000
11	(1) 50.99.428-Department of Corrections
12	and Rehabilitation, California Institute
13	for Women at Frontera, Corona: Walker
14	Clinic and Infirmary, Structural Retro-
15	fit—Construction
16	
17	SEC. 114. Item 1760-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
18	Act of 2009, to read:
19	
20	1760-490—Reappropriation, Department of General Services.
21	The balances of the appropriations provided in the follow-
22	ing citations are reappropriated for the purposes and
23	subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, pro-
24	vided for in the following appropriations:
25	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
26	(1) Item 1760-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
27	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 1760-490,
28	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
29	(1) 50.10.151-Library and Courts Renovation—
30	Construction
31	(2) Item 1760-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
32	and 269, Stats. 2008)
33	(1) 50.10.15-Library and Courts Building Renova-
34	tion—Construction
35	0768—Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Rehabilita-
36	tion Fund of 1990
37	(1) Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
38	48, Stats. 2006)

**—89** — **AB** 1

1		(2) 50.99.091-Department of Corrections and Reha-	
2		bilitation, DVI, Tracy, Hospital Building: Struc-	
3		tural Retrofit—Construction	
4	(2)	Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171	
5		and 172, Stats. 2007)	
6		(2.5) 50.99.09-California Department of Corrections	
7		and Rehabilitation, DVI, Tracy, Hospital Build-	
8		ing: Structural Retrofit—Construction	
9			
10	SEC.	115. Item 1870-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budg	zet
11		009 is amended to read:	•
12	v		
13	1870-001	-0001—For support of California Victim Compensation	
14		Government Claims Board	0
15	Sch	edule:	
16	(1)	11-Citizens Indemnification	
17		27,328,000	
18	(2)	12-Quality Assurance and Revenue Re-	
19		covery Division	
20	(3)	31-Civil Claims Against the State 1,410,000	
21	(4)	51.01-Administration	
22	(5)	51.02-Distributed Administration10,566,000	
23	(6)	Reimbursements1,410,000	
24	(7)	Amount payable from the Restitution	
25		Fund (Item 1870-001-0214)34,728,000	
26	(8)	Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
27		Fund (Item 1870-001-0890)1,613,000	
28		-2,018,000	
29	Prov	visions:	
30	1.	The California Victim Compensation and Government	
31		Claims Board shall not routinely notify all local	
32		agencies and school districts regarding its proceedings.	
33		However, for each of its meetings, the board shall no-	
34		tify all parties whose claims or proposals are scheduled	
35		for consideration and any party requesting notice of	
36		the proceedings.	
37			
38	SEC.	116. Item 1870-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budg	zet
39	Act of 2	009 is amended to read:	

AB 1 — 90 —

1 2 3 4 5	tio	1-0890—For support of California Victim Compensan and Government Claims Board, for payment to Item 70-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,613,000 2,018,000
6		117. Item 1870-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
7 8	Act of 2	009 is amended to read:	
9	1870-10	1-0890—For local assistance, California Victim Com-	
10		sation and Government Claims Board, for Program	
11	_	Citizens Indemnification, payable from the Federal	
12		st Fund	30,650,000
13			38,355,000
14			
15	SEC.	118. Item 1880-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
16	Act of 2	009 is amended to read:	
17			
18		1-0001—For support of State Personnel Board	3,107,000
19		edule:	
20	(1)	10-Merit System Administration 22,349,000	
21		22,856,000	
22		40-Local Government Services	
23		50.01-Administration Services 3,296,000	
24	(4)	50.02-Distributed Administration Ser-	
25		vices	
26	(5)	Reimbursements <del>-21,409,000</del>	
27		-21,916,000	
28	(6)	Amount payable from the Central Ser-	
29		vice Cost Recovery Fund (Item 1880-	
30		001-9740)2,126,000	
31		visions:	
32	1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-	
33		tor of Finance may authorize a loan from the General	
34		Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reim-	
35 36		bursements appropriated in this item to the State Per-	
30 37		sonnel Board, provided that:	
38		(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services	
39		provided.	
37		provided.	

-91- AB 1

(b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2010.

- (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- The Department of General Services, with the consent of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board, may enter into a lease, lease-purchase agreement, or lease with an option to purchase for a build-to-suit facility for the co-location colocation of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board in the Sacramento area, subject to Department of Finance approval of the terms and conditions of the agreement. At least 30 days prior to entering into any agreement, the Department of General Services shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement. If the Joint Legislative Budget Committee does not express any opposition, the Department of General Services may proceed with the agreement after 30 days from when the Department of General Services gave notice to the chairpersons.

SEC. 119. Item 1900-015-0815 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

-92-

1 1900-015-0815—For support of Board of Administration of 2 the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from 3 the Judges' Retirement Fund..... (1,134,000)4 (1,101,000)5 **Provisions:** 6 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board 7 of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement 8 System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable 9 provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit 10 to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint 11 Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal commit-12 tees of each house of the Legislature, all of the follow-13 ing: 14 (a) Not later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the pro-15 posed budget for PERS for the 2010-11 fiscal 16 year as approved by the Board of Administration. 17 (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS 18 for the 2009-10 fiscal year, as recommended by 19 the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days 20 prior to the consideration of those revisions by 21 the Board of Administration. 22 (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expenditure 23 and performance workload data provided to the 24 Board of Administration, as updated on a quarter-25 ly basis. This quarterly update information is to 26 be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget 27 Committee and the fiscal committees of each 28 house of the Legislature, and shall be in sufficient 29 detail to be useful for legislative oversight purpos-30 es and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of 31 Public Employees' Retirement System PERS ex-32 penditures. 33 34 SEC. 120. Item 1900-015-0820 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 35 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 36 37 1900-015-0820—For support of Board of Administration of 38 the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from 39 the Legislators' Retirement Fund..... (454,000)40 (369,000)

-93- AB 1

#### Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:
  - (a) Not later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2010–11 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
  - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2009–10 fiscal year, as recommended by the Public Employees' Retirement System Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
  - (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration, as updated on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of the expenditures of the Public Employees' Retirement System.

SEC. 121. Item 1900-015-0822 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

32 33 34

35

36

37

39

40

1900-015-0822—For support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Health Care Fund......

(17,601,000)

(13,693,000)

## 38 Provisions:

 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement

 $AB 1 \qquad -94 -$ 

- System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature all of the following:
- (a) No later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2010–11 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
- (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2009–10 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
- (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expenditures and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration, as updated on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information is to be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and fiscal committees of the Legislature, and shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of Public Employees' Retirement System expenditures.
- The Legislature finds and declares that the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is accountable to members, governmental entities, and taxpayers with respect to the annual health premium increases that its board of administration adopts. The Board of Administration is encouraged to use the means at its disposal under law, consistent with requirements to provide benefits to public employees and others, to achieve low annual premium increases. To facilitate legislative oversight, the Board of Administration shall submit an annual report within 100 days of its adoption of annual health premium increases or decreases that describes the methods it employed to moderate annual increases in premiums when taking that action. In years when the Board of Administration adopts health premium increases in excess of those assumed in the most recent state retiree health program actuarial valuation,

\_95\_ AB 1

1 the report shall include a discussion of actions that the 2 Board of Administration plans to take, if any, to at-3 tempt to reduce the rate of annual premium growth to 4 levels below those assumed in this valuation for the 5 next three years. This reporting requirement applies 6 to the Board of Administration's action in 2009 to 7 adopt premium rates for 2010 and all Board of Admin-8 istration actions to increase or decrease annual health 9 premiums adopted thereafter. This reporting require-10 ment does not obligate the Board of Administration 11 to adopt any specific level of premium for any given 12 year or to change any action it otherwise determines 13 is necessary under state law. The Board of Administra-14 tion may state in the report that it is unable to commit 15 to specific actions to reduce the rate of health premium 16 growth or does not know if future reductions in the 17 rate of health premium growth can be achieved. PERS 18 is requested to complete these reports with existing 19 budgetary and staffing resources. The report shall be 20 submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 21 Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the committees 22 and subcommittees in each house of the Legislature 23 that consider PERS' budget and activities, the Con-24 troller, the Director of Finance, and the Legislative 25 Analyst.

26 27

28

SEC. 122. Item 1900-015-0830 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

29 30 31

1900-015-0830—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Retirement Fund......

(275,085,000) (275,755,000)

33 34

35

36

37

38

39

32

#### **Provisions:**

 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Leg-

AB 1 -96-

35

36 37

38

39

40

1 islative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees 2 of the Legislature, all of the following: 3 (a) No later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the pro-4 posed budget for the Public Employees' Retire-5 ment System for the 2010-11 fiscal year as ap-6 proved by the Board of Administration. 7 (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for the 8 Public Employees' Retirement System for the 9 2009-10 fiscal year, as recommended by the 10 Public Employees' Retirement System Finance 11 Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration 12 of those revisions by the Board of Administration. 13 (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expenditure 14 and performance workload data provided to the 15 Board of Administration, as updated on a quarter-16 ly basis. This quarterly update information shall 17 be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget 18 Committee and the fiscal committees of the Leg-19 islature in sufficient detail to be useful for legisla-20 tive oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough 21 ongoing review of the expenditures of the Public 22 Employees' Retirement System. 23 Commencing July 1, 2009, reports on information 24 technology projects that are submitted to the Board of 25 Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement 26 System shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative 27 Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Leg-28 islature, and the Department of Finance on an informa-29 tional basis. The quarterly update information submit-30 ted to the Department of Finance shall be in sufficient 31 detail to be useful for Department of Finance informa-32 tional project status reporting purposes. 33 34 SEC. 123. Item 1900-015-0833 of Section 2.00 of the Budget

4

1900-015-0833—For support of Board of Administration of

the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from

the Annuitants' Health Care Coverage Fund.....

(552,000)

(773,000)

98

Act of 2009 is amended to read:

-97- AB 1

#### Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, all of the following:
  - (a) No later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2010–11 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
  - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2009–10 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
  - (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration, as updated on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information is to be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of the PERS expenditures.

SEC. 124. Item 1900-015-0884 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

1900-015-0884—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Judges' Retirement System II Fund......

(685,000)

(594,000)

### Provisions:

 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit

 $AB 1 \qquad -98 -$ 

1 to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint 2 Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal commit-3 tees of each house of the Legislature, all of the follow-4 ing: 5 (a) No later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the pro-6 posed budget for PERS for the 2010-11 fiscal 7 year as approved by the Board of Administration. 8 (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS 9 for the 2009-10 fiscal year, as recommended by 10 the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days 11 prior to the consideration of those revisions by 12 the Board of Administration. 13 (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expenditure 14 and performance workload data provided to the 15 Board of Administration, as updated on a quarter-16 ly basis. This quarterly update information is to 17 be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget 18 Committee and the fiscal committees of each 19 house of the Legislature, and shall be in sufficient 20 detail to be useful for legislative oversight purpos-21 es and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of 22 Public Employees' Retirement System PERS ex-23 penditures. 24 25 SEC. 125. Item 1955-001-9730 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 26 Act of 2009 is repealed. 27 28 1955-001-9730—For support of Department of Technology 29 Services, payable from the Department of Technology 30 Services Revolving Fund..... 239,283,000 31 Schedule: 32 (1) 10-Administration of Technology Ser-33 vices..... 239,751,000 34 (2) Reimbursements..... -468,00035 Provisions: 36 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-37 tor of Finance may authorize expenditures for the 38 Department of Technology Services in excess of the

98

amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after

notification in writing of the necessity therefor is pro-

39

40

-99- AB 1

vided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

2. Expenditure authority provided in this item to support data center infrastructure projects may not be utilized for items outside the approved project scope. In addition, the Department of Technology Services shall report to the Office of the State Chief Information Officer actual expenditures associated with the projects when purchase agreements have been executed. Changes in project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.

SEC. 126. Item 2240-001-0648 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

20		
21	2240-001-0648—For support of Department of Housing and	
22	Community Development	17,398,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 10-Codes and Standards Program 25,085,000	
25	25,326,000	
26	(2) 20-Financial Assistance Program 23,666,000	
27	24,166,000	
28	(3) 30-Housing Policy Development Pro-	
29	gram	
30	(4) 50.01-Administration 11,929,000	
31	(5) 50.02-Distributed Administration11,929,000	
32	(6) 50.03-Distributed Administration of the	
33	Housing Policy Development Pro-	
34	gram136,000	
35	(7) Reimbursements————————————————————————————————	
36	-1,659,000	
37	(8) Amount payable from the General Fund	
38	(Item 2240-001-0001)3.788.000	

AB 1 — 100 —

1	(9) Amount payable from the Mobilehome	
2	Park Parks and Special Occupancy	
3 4	Parks Revolving Fund (Item 2240-001-	
4	0245)	-6,422,000
5	(10) Amount payable from the Mobilehome	
6	Park Purchase Fund (Item 2240-001-	
7	0530)	-601,000
8	(11) Amount payable from the Self-Help	
9	Housing Fund (Item 2240-001-0813)	-128,000
10	(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
11	Trust Fund (Item 2240-001-0890)	-11,291,000
12	(13) Amount payable from the Housing Re-	
13	habilitation Loan Fund (Item 2240-001-	
14	0929)	-2,467,000
15	(14) Amount payable from the Rental	
16	Housing Construction Fund (Item 2240-	
17	001-0938)	-977,000
18	(15) Amount payable from the Predevelop-	
19	ment Loan Fund (Item 2240-001-	
20	0980)	-317,000
21	(16) Amount payable from the Emergency	
22	Housing and Assistance Fund (Item	
23	2240-001-0985)	-473,000
24	(17) Amount payable from the Jobs-Housing	
25	Balance Improvement Account (Item	
26	2240-001-3006)	-440,000
27	(18) Amount payable from the Building	
28	Standards Administrative Administra-	
29	tion Special Revolving Fund (Item	
30	2240-001-3144)	-280,000
31	(19) Amount payable from the Building Eq-	
32	uity and Growth in Neighborhoods	
33	Fund (Item 2240-001-6038)	-329,000
34	(20) Amount payable from the Building Eq-	
35	uity and Growth in Neighborhoods	
36	Fund (Item 2240-002-6038)	-1,039,000

—101 — AB 1

1	(21) Amount payable from the Regional
2	Planning, Housing, and Infill Incentive
3	Account, Housing and Emergency
4	Shelter Trust Fund of 2006 (Item 2240-
5	001-6069)2,555,000
6	(22) Amount payable from the Housing Ur-
7	ban-Suburban-and-Rural Parks Ac-
8	count, Housing and Emergency Shelter
9	Trust Fund of 2006 (Item 2240-001-
10	6071)908,000
11	(23) Amount payable from the Transit-Ori-
12	ented Development Implementation
13	Fund (Item 2240-001-9736)1,542,000
14	Provisions:
15	1. Notwithstanding Section 18077 of the Health and
16	Safety Code, or any other provision of law, the first
17	\$2,388,000 in revenues collected by the Department
18	of Housing and Community Development from man-
19	ufactured home license fees shall be deposited in the
20	Mobilehome-Manufactured Home Revolving Fund,
21	and shall be available to the department for the sup-
22	port, collection, administration, and enforcement of
	•
23 24	manufactured home license fees.
	2. Notwithstanding Section 18077.5 of the Health and
25	Safety Code, or any other provision of law, the Depart-
26	ment of Housing and Community Development is not
27	required to comply with the reporting requirement of
28	Section 18077.5 of the Health and Safety Code.
29	GEG 107 1 2010 101 0001 10 2 2 000 11 P 1 1
30	SEC. 127. Item 2240-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
32	
33	2240-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Housing
34	and Community Development
35	Schedule:
36	(1) 20-Financial Assistance Program <del>172,386,000</del>
37	227,505,000
38	(2) Amount payable from the Federal
39	Trust Fund (Item 2240-101-0890) $-166,757,000$
40	-221,876,000

AB 1 — 102 —

1	GEG 100 1 2040 101 0000 6G 1 200 4	
2 3	SEC. 128. Item 2240-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
3	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
4		
5	2240-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Housing	
6	and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-	
7	101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	166,757,000
8		221,876,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal	
11	funds appropriated by this item but not encumbered	
12	or expended by June 30, 2010, may be expended in	
13	the subsequent fiscal year.	
14	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Director of	
15	Finance may transfer up to \$1,600,000 to Item 2240-	
16	001-0890 for state operations costs of administration	
17	of federal housing stimulus funds.	
18		
19	SEC. 129. Item 2240-490 is added to Section 2.00 o	f the Budger
20	Act of 2009, to read:	
21		
22	2240-490—Reappropriation, Department of Housing and	
23	Community Development. The balances of the appropria-	
24	tions provided in the citations below are reappropriated	
25	for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall	
26	be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2010.	
27	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to	
28	liquidate the encumbrances set forth below is extended to	
29	June 30, 2014.	
30	6038—Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods	
31	(BEGIN) Fund	
32	(1) Item 2240-102-6038, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268	
33	and 269, Stats. 2008)	
34	6069—Regional Planning, Housing, and Infill Incentive	
35	Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of	
36	2006	
37	(1) Item 2240-101-6069, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268	
38	and 269, Stats. 2008)	
39	9736—Transit-Oriented Development Implementation	
40	Fund	

— 103 — AB 1

1 2 3	(1) 2240-101-9736, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
4	SEC. 130. Item 2320-001-0317 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
5	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
6	The of 2007 is unreliated to read.
7	2320-001-0317—For support of Department of Real Estate,
8	payable from the Real Estate Fund
9	43,906,000
10	Schedule: 43,900,000
11	(1) 10-Licensing and Education
12	9,312,000
13	(2) 20-Enforcement and Recovery 28,577,000
14	27,977,000
15	(3) 30-Subdivisions
16	6,959,000
17	(4) 40.10-Administration
18	7,498,000
19	(5) 40.20-Distributed Administration $-8,405,000$
20	-7,405,000
21	(6) Reimbursements435,000
22	Provisions:
23	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$500,000
24	shall be used only for the purposes of the Real Estate
25	Recovery Account.
26	·
27	SEC. 131. Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
28	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
29	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
30	2660-001-0042—For support of Department of Transporta-
31	tion, payable from the State Highway Account, State
32	Transportation Fund
33	2,517,598,000
34	Schedule:
35	(1) 10-Aeronautics
36	(1) 10-Aeronautics
37	
38	(2) 20.10-Highway Transportation—
	Capital Outlay Support
39	1,605,623,000

AB 1	-104 $-$

1 (3)	20.30-Highway Transportation—Local
2	Assistance
3	42,345,000
4 (4)	20.40-Highway Transportation— Pro-
5	gram Development
6	77,644,000
7 (5)	20.65-Highway Transportation— Le-
8	gal <del>80,000,000</del>
9	125,056,000
10 (6)	20.70-Highway Transportation— Op-
11	erations
12	204,690,000
13 (7)	20.80-Highway Transportation—
14	Maintenance
15	1,260,717,000
16 (8)	30-Mass Transportation
17	140,074,000
18 (9)	40-Transportation Planning 108,048,000
19	82,593,000
20 (10	) 50.00-Administration
21	428,574,000
22 (11	) 60.10-Equipment Service Program
23	Costs
24	235,203,000
25 (11	.5) 60.20-Distributed Equipment Ser-
26	vice Program Costs <del>-199,761,000</del>
27	-236,129,000
28 (12	) Reimbursements <del>-337,578,000</del>
29	-338,527,000
30 (13	) Amount payable from the Aeronautics
31	Account, State Transportation Fund
32	(Item 2660-001-0041)3,549,000
33 (14	) Amount payable from the Bicycle
34	Transportation Account, State Trans-
35	portation Fund (Item 2660-001-
36	0045)20,000
37 (15	) Amount payable from the Public
38	Transportation Account, State
39	Transportation Fund (Item 2660-001-
40	0046)160,945,000

\_\_ 105 \_\_ AB 1

1	(16) Amount payable from the Historic
2	Property Maintenance Fund (Item 2660-
2 3 4 5	001-0365)1,632,000
4	(16.5) Amount payable from the Seismic
5	Retrofit Bond Fund of 1996 (Section
6	8879.3 of the Government Code)5,482,000
7	-7,376,000
8	(17) Amount payable from the Federal
9	Trust Fund (Item 2660-001-0890)541,003,000
10	-495,617,000
11	(17.5) Amount payable from Federal Trust
12	Fund26,221,000
13	(18) Amount payable from the Transporta-
14	tion Financing Subaccount, State
15	Highway Account, State Transportation
16	Fund (Item 2660-001-6801)
17	-594,000
18	(18.5) Amount payable from the Trans-
19	portation Investment Fund (Item
20	2660-002-3008) <del>-244,440,000</del>
21	-289,277,000
22	(19) Amount payable from the State Route
23	99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic
24	Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Secu-
25	rity Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-
26	6072)———————————————————————————————
27	-6,246,000
28	(21) Amount payable from the Corridor
29	Mobility Improvement Account,
30	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction,
31	Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of
32	
33	2006 (Item 2660-004-6055)
	-40,642,000
34 35	(22) Amount payable from the Trade Corridary Large and France (15 and 17
	dors Improvement Fund (Item 2660-
36	004-6056)
37	-3,487,000

AB 1 — 106 —

1	(23) Amount payable from the Transporta-
2	tion Facilities Account, Highway
3	Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality,
4	and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item
5	2660-004-6058) <del>-56,840,000</del>
6	-57,427,000
7	(24) Amount payable from the Public
8	Transportation Modernization, Improve-
9	ment, and Service Enhancement Ac-
10	count, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-
11	tion, Air Quality, and Port Security
12	Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6059)1,312,000
13	(24.5) Amount payable from the State-Local
14	Partnership Program Account, High-
15	way Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air
16	Quality, and Port Security Fund of
17	2006 (Item 2660-004-6060)496,000
18	(26) Amount payable from the Local Bridge
19	Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway
20	Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality,
21	and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item
22	2660-004-6062)232,000
23	(27) Amount payable from the Highway-
24	Railroad Crossing Safety Account,
25	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air
26	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006
27	(Item 2660-004-6063)636,000
28	(28) Amount payable from the Highway
29	Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preserva-
30	tion Account, Highway Safety, Traffic
31	Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Secu-
32	rity Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-
33	6064) <del>-20,913,000</del>
34	-18,175,000
35	Provisions:
36	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds
37	appropriated in this item from the State Highway Ac-
38	count may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent
39	amount of federal funds determined by the Department
40	of Transportation to be available and necessary to

—107 — AB 1

comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funding appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-005-0042 to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing-related expenditures for Department of Transportation-owned office buildings. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$1,184,744,000 is for state staff and state staff cash overtime, \$271,696,000 is for external consultant and professional services related to project delivery (also known as 232 contracts), and \$149,183,000 is for operating expenses. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) for external consultant and professional services related to project delivery (also known as 232 contracts) that are unencumbered or encumbered but unexpended related to work that will not be performed during the fiscal year shall revert to the fund from which they were appropriated.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior fiscal year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process pursuant to Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-001-0042, 50.00-Administration from the State Highway Account, may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of reim-

AB 1 -108 —

bursements determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 28.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. The reimbursements may also be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of funds from the State Highway Account. Not more than 30 days after replacing the State Highway Account funds with reimbursements and vice versa, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7), \$214,000,000 is for major maintenance contracts for the preservation of highway pavement, and shall not be used to supplant any other funding that would have been used for major pavement maintenance.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$48,556,000 \$68,556,000 is for the payment of tort lawsuit claims and awards. Any funds for that purpose that are unencumbered as of April 1, 2010, may be transferred to Item 2660-302-0042. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, transfers shall be available to Items 2660-004-6055, 2660-004-6056, 2660-004-6058, 2660-004-6059, 2660-004-6060, 2660-004-6062, 2660-004-6063, 2660-004-6064, and 2660-004-6072. The Department of Finance shall authorize the transfer not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), the following shall apply:
  - (a) The Department of Transportation shall allocate an amount not to exceed \$500,000 per year for two years, from the State Highway Account, as appropriated in the Budget Act, for purposes of

-109 — AB 1

	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
,	7	
	8	
	9	
1	0	
	1	
1		
1	3	
1	4	
1.	5	
1	6	
1	/	
1	8	
1 '	9	
اك 2	U 1	
ے ص	7	
2. 2	<u>۔</u> 3	
2.	<i>3</i>	
2	5	
2	6	
2	7	
2	8	
2	9	
3	0	
3	1	
3	2	
3	3	
3	4	
2		
.ر	5	
3, 3,	$\frac{1}{9}$ $\frac{1}{0}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{5}$ $\frac{1}{6}$ $\frac{1}{7}$ $\frac{1}{9}$ $\frac$	

funding workforce development training to provide highway construction and trade-related apprenticeship and workforce preparation training to unemployed or underemployed individuals, including training related to the following:

- (1) Preapprenticeship employability skills.
- (2) Job-readiness.
- (3) Construction-related skills.
- (4) Job referral and placement.
- (b) The department is authorized to enter into contracts for purposes of providing workforce development training according to the following terms:
  - (1) Contracts shall be awarded on a competitive basis.
  - (2) Contracts shall be awarded to bidders that operate existing workforce development programs, including, but not limited to, programs operated by the State Department of Education, Regional Occupational Centers and Programs, Apprenticeship Councils, local Workforce Investment Boards, K–12 schools, industry associations, and community organizations.
  - (3) To the maximum extent possible, funds should be used in combination with other state, federal, local, or private funds to provide maximum workforce development benefit. The department shall seek additional federal grant dollars to expand the program.
  - (4) Priority is to be given to workforce development efforts intended to provide benefits primarily to neighborhoods experiencing high rates of poverty and unemployment and low levels of educational attainment, work experience, and workforce employability skills.
  - (5) Workforce development training will provide specialized training and certifications necessary to work in highway construction, including skills related to green and emerging

4

38

AB 1 — 110 —

1	
1	technologies within the transportation indus
2 3 4 5	try.
3	(6) Contractors must provide to the departmen
4	monthly reports that include the number of
5	enrollments, graduates, contractor partner
6	ships developed for job placements, actua
7	job placements, and jobs retained.
8	(c) The department shall implement this provision is
9	collaboration with the Employment Developmen
10	Department and California Workforce Investmen
11	Board.
12	(d) Funds shall be used solely for training or curricu
13	lum.
14	(e) By March 1, 2011, the department shall report to
15	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on out
16	comes of the workforce development program
17	The report shall include, but not necessarily b
18	limited to, the following information:
19	(1) The amount of any supplemental funds re
20	ceived for the program beyond th
21	\$1,000,000 provided for in this provision.
22	(2) The name of each training provider and th
23	amount of funds allocated to each, includin
24	a summary of expenditures by category.
25	(3) The number of individuals who received
26	training by each provider, the number of
27	program graduates for each provider, an
28	the number of training-related job placement
29	by each provider.
30	(4) A description of the coordination between
31	
32	activities funded pursuant to this provision
	and other federal, state, or local training
33	programs.
34	(5) The extent to which funds provided for pur
35	suant to this section were leveraged to ex
36	pand other training resources.
37	(6) A recommendation whether the departmen
38	should continue to provide funds for work
30	force development training related to high

-111 AB 1

way construction and, if so, recommendations
 for improvement to the program.
 Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (9), \$36,475,000

- 10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (9), \$36,475,000 is for the Department of Transportation's preprogramming activities, including the preparation of project initiation documents. No later than October 1, 2009, the department shall convene a working group in partnership with local agencies to identify options to share costs, lower costs, streamline procedures, and reduce delays associated with project initiation documents. The department shall report the findings and recommendations of the working group to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no later than March 1, 2010.
- 11. No later than January 10, 2010, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Legislature information explaining and justifying the workload for the department's legal, information technology, administrative, and civil rights activities for all the department's programs.
- 12. The Department of Transportation is hereby authorized to enter into contracts for the provision of legal, financial, and technical services needed to implement the Public-Private Partnership program for up to a total of \$8,500,000, of which \$6,900,000 is subject to future augmentation as provided in this provision. If specific Public-Private Partnership projects are identified for evaluation, review, and analysis by the department, this item may be augmented by up to \$6,900,000 after submittal of a request to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for 30-day review. Any request for an augmentation by the department should include a description of the location, scope, and financing for the project being evaluated, reviewed, or analyzed.

SEC. 132. Item 2660-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 1 — 112 —

1	2660-001-0890—For support of Department of Transportation,	
2	for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the	
3	Federal Trust Fund	1,003,000
4	499	5,617,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For pur-	
7	poses of Section 163 of the Streets and Highways	
8	Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed	
9	to be expenditures from the State Highway Account,	
10	State Transportation Fund.	
11	2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal	
12	funds may be received from any federal source, and	
13	shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any	
14	federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account	
15	from which the expenditures were originally made.	
16	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-	
17	tor of Finance may augment this item with additional	
18	federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offset-	
19	ting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item	
20	2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 1 of that item	
21	or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-	
22	001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item.	
23		
24	SEC. 133. Item 2660-001-6801 of Section 2.00 of the	Budget
25	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
26	·	
27	2660-001-6801—For support of Department of Transportation,	
28	for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the	
29	Transportation Financing Subaccount, State Highway	
30	Account, State Transportation Fund	782,000
31		594,000
32		
33	SEC. 134. Item 2660-002-0890 is added to Section 2.0	00 of the
34	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	v

-113- AB 1

1	2660-002-0890—For support of Department of Transportation,	
2	for debt service requirements and other financing related	
3	costs for federal Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles	
4	(GARVEE) issued in the 2009–10 fiscal year, payable from	
5	the Federal Trust Fund	675,000,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds	
8	appropriated in this item shall be available for encum-	
9	brance or expenditure until expended.	
10	2. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, upon approval of the	
11	Department of Finance, this item may be augmented	
12	if additional funds are necessary to meet debt service	
13	and other requirements related to the fiscal year	
14	2009–10 GARVEE issuance.	
15	3. The appropriation in this item reflects, in part, the	
16	pledge made by the California Transportation Com-	
17	mission in accordance with Section 14553.7 of the	
18	Government Code in connection with the GARVEE	
19	bonds issued in the 2009–10 fiscal year.	
20	4. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
21	amounts that have been appropriated pursuant to	
22	Section 14554.8 of the Government Code.	
23		
24	SEC. 135. Item 2660-002-3007 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
25	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
26		
27	2660-002-3007—For support of Department of Transportation,	25 505 000
28	payable from the Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	27,797,000
29		16,393,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 20.10-Highway Transportation—Capi-	
32	tal Outlay Support	
33	16,106,000	
34	(2) 30-Mass Transportation	
35	Provisions:	
36 37	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the California Transportation Commission allocates funds	
3 <i>1</i> 38	to Traffic Congestion Relief Program projects in the	
39	2009–10 fiscal year, the Director of Finance may in-	
39 40	crease expenditure authority in this item for additional	
TU	crease experientare authority in this item for additional	

AB 1 — 114 —

1 2	capital outlay staffing directly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief Program allocations after notifying	
3	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
4	mittee and the chairpersons of the committees in each	
5	house of the Legislature that consider appropriations	
6	not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the	
7	approval.	
8		
9	SEC. 136. Item 2660-002-3008 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
10	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
11		
12	2660-002-3008—For support of Department of Transportation,	
13	for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the	
14	Transportation Investment Fund	244,440,000
15		289,277,000
16	GEG 127 L 2000 004 0055 CG (1 2 200 0	
17	SEC. 137. Item 2660-004-6055 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
18	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
19 20	2660-004-6055—For support of Department of Transportation,	
21	for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the	
22	Corridor Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety,	
23	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
24	2006	23,813,000
25	2000	40,642,000
26	Provisions:	70,072,000
27	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this	
28	item.	
29		
30	SEC. 138. Item 2660-004-6056 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	O
32	·	
33	2660-004-6056—For support of Department of Transportation,	
34	for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the	
35	Trade Corridors Improvement Fund	<del>2,564,000</del>
36		3,487,000
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this	
39	item.	
40		

\_115\_ AB 1

1 2 3	SEC. 139. Item 2660-004-6058 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
4	2660-004-6058—For support of Department of Transportation,
5	for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the
6	Transportation Facilities Account, Highway Safety, Traffic
7	Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 56,840,000
8	57,427,000
9	Provisions:
10	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this
11	item.
12	SEC 140 How 2660 004 6064 of Society 200 of the Budget
13 14	SEC. 140. Item 2660-004-6064 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
15	Act of 2009 is amenaea to read:
16	2660-004-6064—For support of Department of Transportation,
17	for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the
18	Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account,
19	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port
20	Security Fund of 2006
21	18,175,000
22	Provisions:
23	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this
24	item.
25	
26	SEC. 141. Item 2660-004-6072 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
28	
29	2660-004-6072—For support of Department of Transportation,
30	for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the
31	State Route 99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-
32 33	tion, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006
34	Provisions:
35	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this
36	item.
37	
38	SEC. 142. Item 2660-011-0042 is added to Section 2.00 of the
39	Budget Act of 2009, to read:

AB 1 -116-

1 2660-011-0042—For transfer by the Controller, upon order 2 of the Director of Finance, from the State Highway Ac-3 count, State Transportation Fund, to the General Fund.... (135,000,000)4 Provisions: 5 The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the 6 General Fund and shall be repaid by June 30, 2012. 7 The repayment shall be made as to ensure that the 8 programs supported by the State Highway Account, 9 State Transportation Fund, are not adversely affected 10 by the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest 11 calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money 12 Investment Account at the time of the transfer. 13 14 SEC. 143. Item 2660-102-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 15 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 16 17 2660-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Pro-18 19 gram (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 1,469,313,000 20 1,462,711,000 21 Schedule: 22 (1) 20-Highway Transportation............ <del>1,358,113,000</del> 23 1,351,511,000 24 25 26 27 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 28 appropriated in this item may be transferred intrasched-29 ule or to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 30 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior 31 approval of the Department of Finance. Funds appro-32 priated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be available for 33 allocation by the California Transportation Commis-34 sion until June 30, 2011, and available for encum-35 brance and liquidation until June 30, 2015. 36 2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For pur-37 poses of the Streets and Highways Code, all expendi-38 tures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures 39 from the State Highway Account, State Transportation 40 Fund.

-117- AB 1

1 3. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal 2 funds may be received from any federal source and 3 shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any 4 federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account 5 from which the expenditures were originally made. 6 7 SEC. 144. Item 2660-302-0042 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 8 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 9 10 2660-302-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Transporta-11 tion, non-State Transportation Improvement Program 12 (STIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State 13 Transportation Fund..... 295,000,000 14 369,687,000 15 Schedule: 16 17 1,594,687,000 18 (a) State Highway 19 Operation and 20 Protection Pro-21 gram..... (1,520,000,000)22 (1,594,687,000) 23 (2) Reimbursements...... -1,225,000,000 24 25 These funds shall be available for allocation by the 26 California Transportation Commission until June 30, 27 2011, and available for encumbrance and liquidation 28 until June 30, 2015. 29 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 30 appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 31 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 32 2660-311-0042. These transfers shall require the prior 33 approval of the Department of Finance. 34 No funds appropriated in this item are available for 35 expenditure on specialty building facilities. For the 36 purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are 37 equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material 38 laboratories, and traffic management centers.

4

AB 1 -118-

```
1
        SEC. 145. Item 2660-302-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
 2
     Act of 2009 is amended to read:
 3
 4
      2660-302-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Trans-
 5
           portation, non-State Transportation Improvement Pro-
 6
           gram (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust Fund......
                                                                 1,388,039,000
 7
                                                                 1,209,652,000
 8
          Schedule:
 9
          (1) 20-Highway Transportation.....
                                                   1,388,039,000
10
                                                   1,209,652,000
11
               (a) State Highway
12
                   Operation and
13
                   Protection Pro-
14
                   gram.....
                                    (1,388,039,000)
15
                                    (1,209,652,000)
16
          Provisions:
17
          1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts
18
               scheduled in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-
19
               101-0890, 2660-102-0890, or 2660-301-0890. These
20
               transfers shall require the prior approval of the Depart-
21
               ment of Finance. These funds shall be available for
22
               allocation by the California Transportation Commis-
23
               sion until June 30, 2011, and available for encum-
24
               brance and liquidation until June 30, 2015.
25
          2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all
26
               expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be ex-
27
               penditures from the State Highway Account, State
28
               Transportation Fund.
29
              Federal funds may be received from any federal source
30
               and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any
31
               federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account
32
               from which the expenditures were originally made.
33
          4. No funds appropriated in this item are available for
34
               expenditure on specialty building facilities. For the
35
               purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are
36
               equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material
37
               laboratories, and traffic management centers.
38
39
        SEC. 146. Item 2660-303-0042 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
```

4

Act of 2009 is amended to read:

-119 - AB 1

1	2660-303-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Transporta-	
2	tion, specialty building facilities, payable from the State	<b>7</b> 6 000 000
3	Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	56,000,000
4		48,500,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 20-Highway Transportation	
7	48,500,000	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facili-	
10	ties are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities,	
11	material laboratories, and traffic management centers.	
12	Ancillary equipment associated with the management	
13	of transportation systems such as loop detectors,	
14	closed-circuit television cameras, and transportation	
15	management systems field elements are not deemed	
16	specialty building facilities and are not funded from	
17	this item.	
18	GEG 147 L 2660 401 CG 2 200 Cd B	1 . A . C
19	SEC. 147. Item 2660-491 of Section 2.00 of the Bu	aget Act of
20	2009 is amended to read:	
21	2660 401 B	
22	2660-491—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation.	
23	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unliquidat-	
24	ed encumbrances for the appropriations provided in the	
25	following citations are reappropriated until June 30, 2010.	
26	The unencumbered balance shall not be available for en-	
27	cumbrance.	
28	0042—State Highway Account	
29	(0.3) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50,	
30	Stats. 1999)	
31	(0.5) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52,	
32	Stats. 2000)	
33	(1) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,	
34	Stats. 2002)	
35	(1.5) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,	
36	Stats. 2003)	
37	(2) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,	
38	Stats. 2002)	
39	(3) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,	
40	Stats. 2003)	

AB 1 — 120 —

1	0046—Public Transportation Account	
2	(1) Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,	
3	Stats. 2001)	
4	<del>0890—Federal Trust Fund</del>	
5	(1) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50,	
6	<del>Stats. 1999)</del>	
7	(2) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52,	
8	Stats. 2000)	
9	(3) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,	
10	<del>Stats. 2001)</del>	
11		_
12	SEC. 148. Item 2665-004-6043 of Section 2.00 of the E	3udgei
13	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
14		
15	2665-004-6043—For support of High-Speed Rail Authority,	
16	payable in accordance with and from the proceeds of the	
17	Safe, Reliable High-Speed Train Bond Act for the 21st	
18	Century, payable from the High-Speed Passenger Train	
19	•	<del>795,000</del>
20		180,000
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The High-Speed Rail Authority is required to post in	
23 24	the 2009–10 fiscal year and annually thereafter its	
24 26	budget on their Internet Web site in order to insure	
25	public access and transparency.	
26	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$139,180,000	
27	is appropriated to the High-Speed Rail Authority for	
28	the following purposes: project-level design and envi-	
29	ronmental review, program management services, fi-	
30	nancial planning, and public-private partnership	
31	program.	
32	3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$69,590,000	
33	shall be available for expenditure only after January	
34	1, 2010, after the submittal of a revised business plan	
35	to, and a 30-day review by, the Joint Legislative Bud-	
36	get Committee that, among other things, addresses,	
37	at a minimum: (a) a plan for a community outreach	
38 39	component to cities, towns, and neighborhoods affect-	
10	ed by this project, (b) further system details, such as	
+U	route selection and alternative alignment considera-	

\_\_ 121 \_\_ AB 1

tions, (c) a thorough discussion describing the steps being pursued to secure financing, (d) a working timeline with specific, achievable milestones, and (e) what strategies the authority would pursue to mitigate different risks and threats. The authority shall submit the revised business plan to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no later than December 15, 2009.

The revised business plan shall also provide additional information related to funding, project development schedule, proposed levels of service, ridership, capacity, operational plans, cost, private investment strategies, staffing, and a history of expenditures and accomplishments to date. In developing this revised business plan, the authority shall work in consultation with the appropriate legislative policy committees and the Legislative Analyst's Office to respond to specific aspects in the plan.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund, to the extent permissible under federal law, may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the High-Speed Rail Authority to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state high-speed rail transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

SEC. 149. Item 2670-001-0290 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

2670-001-0290—For support of Board of Pilot Commissioners for the Bays of San Francisco, San Pablo, and Suisun, payable from the Board of Pilot Commissioners' Special Fund.....

2,894,000 3,136,000

AB 1 — 122 —

1 2	Schedule: (1) 10.01-Support
3	1,729,000
4	(2) 10.03-Training
5	Provisions:
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include
7	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and
8	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of
9	the Government Code.
10	
11	SEC. 150. Item 2720-001-0044 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
12 13	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
14	2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California
15	Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-
16	count, State Transportation Fund
17	1,791,293,000
18	Schedule:
19	(1) 10-Traffic Management
20 21	1,742,413,000
22	(2) 20-Regulation and Inspection
23	(3) 30-Vehicle Ownership Security
24	(3) 30- vehicle Ownership Security
25	(4) 40.01-Administration
26	340,410,000
27	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration <del>-327,880,000</del>
28	-339,789,000
29	(6) Reimbursements115,720,000
30	(7) Amount payable from the State High-
31	way Account (Item 2720-001-0042)60,404,000
32	(8) Amount payable from the Motor Carri-
33	ers Safety Improvement Fund (Item
34	2720-001-0293)2,575,000
35	(9) Amount payable from the California
36	Motorcyclist Safety Fund (Item 2720-
37	001-0840) <del>-1,409,000</del>
38	-1,662,000

\_123\_ AB 1

1	(10) Amount payable from the Federal
2	Trust Fund (Item 2720-001-0890) <del>-18,222,000</del>
3	-19,222,000
4	(11) Amount payable from the Hazardous
5	Substance Account, Special Deposit
6	Fund (Item 2720-001-0942)213,000
7	(12) Amount payable from the Asset Forfei-
8	ture Account, Special Deposit Fund
9	(Item 2720-011-0942)2,116,000
10	Provisions:
11	1. On March 1, 2010, and each March 1 thereafter until
12	the project is fully implemented, the Department of
13	the California Highway Patrol shall report the status
14	of the California Highway Patrol Enhanced Radio
15	System to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees
16	of the Legislature and the Joint Legislative Budget
17	Committee. At a minimum, each report shall include
18	all of the following: (a) a revised estimate of total
19	project costs and activities, by fiscal year, including
20	separate reporting on the categories of mobiles,
21	portables, remote site equipment, Department of
22	General Services costs, and other; (b) a description of
23	any changes in the project scope including the type
24	and number of hardware units needed, and changes to
25	the frequencies used; and (c) a description of any ad-
26	verse effects to interoperability caused by changes in
27	usage of new technology by local agencies or other
28	state agencies.
29	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$7,000,000 may
30	be directed to increase the Department of the Califor-
31	nia Highway Patrol's support for police and sheriffs
32	in antigang activities.
33	
34	SEC. 151. Item 2720-001-0840 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
35	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
36	v
37	2720-001-0840—For support of Department of the California
38	Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-001-0044,
39	payable from the California Motorcyclist Safety Fund 1,409,000
40	1,662,000

AB 1 — 124 —

1		
2	SEC. 152. Item 2720-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
3	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
4		
5	2720-001-0890—For support of Department of the California	
6	Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-001-0044,	
7	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	18,222,000
8		19,222,000
9		
10	SEC. 153. Item 2720-301-0044 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
11	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
12		
13	2720-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of the Califor-	
14	nia Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-	
15	count, State Transportation Fund	3,617,000
16		6,334,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 50.04.004-California Highway Patrol	
19	Enhanced Radio System: Replace Tow-	
20	ers and Vaults—Preliminary plans and	
21	working drawings	
22	6,334,000	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
25	appropriated in Schedule (1) for working drawings	
26	shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011.	
27	SEC 154 14 2740 001 0042 of Section 2 00 of	41 D I 4
28	SEC. 154. Item 2740-001-0042 of Section 2.00 of	тпе Виадеі
29	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
30	2740 001 0042 F	
31 32	2740-001-0042—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles,	
33	for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, payable from the	52 452 000
34	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	<del>52,452,000</del>
35		52,731,000
36	SEC. 155. Item 2740-001-0044 of Section 2.00 of	the Rudget
37	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	me buaget
31	Act of 2009 is amenaea to read.	

\_\_ 125 \_\_ AB 1

1 2 3 4	2740-001-0044—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	522,929,000 532,386,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 11-Vehicle/Vessel Identification and	
7	Compliance	
8	531,416,000	
9	(2) 22-Driver Licensing and Personal	
10	Identification	
11	250,563,000	
12	(3) 25-Driver Safety	
13	118,930,000	
14	(4) 32-Occupational Licensing and Inves-	
15	tigative Services	
16	48,586,000	
17	(5) 35-New Motor Vehicle Board	
18	(6) 41.01-Administration	
19	106,647,000	
20	(7) 41.02-Distributed Administration <del>-105,478,000</del>	
21	-106,647,000	
22	(8) Reimbursements14,514,000	
23	(9) Amount payable from the State High-	
24	way Account, State Transportation	
25	Fund (Item 2740-001-0042)52,452,000	
26	-52,731,000	
27	(10) Amount payable from the New Motor	
28	Vehicle Board Account (Item 2740-	
29	001-0054)2,076,000	
30	(11) Amount payable from the Harbors and	
31	Watercraft Revolving Fund (Item 2740-	
32	001-0516)4,405,000	
33	(12) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
34	Fund (Item 2740-001-0890)2,435,000	
35	(13) Amount payable from the Motor	
36	Vehicle License Fee Account,	
37	Transportation Tax Fund (Item 2740-	
38	001-0064) <del>-341,069,000</del>	
39	-343,024,000	

AB 1 -126-

## Provisions:

- 1. No later than December 31 of each year up to and including 2014, the Department of Motor Vehicles shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the policy committees on transportation of both houses of the Legislature on all of the following concerning the Information Technology Modernization project:

  (a) planned milestone completion dates versus actual milestone completion dates, (b) planned expenditures by phase versus actual expenditures by phase, and (c) description of adherence to scope and reasons for any changes.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,591,000 is appropriated to the Department of Motor Vehicles so that it may implement a new Driver's License/Identification/Salesperson card contract. No funding is included in the department's budget to purchase, install, or use the biometric technology of facial-recognition software. For the purpose of this provision, "facialrecognition software" means computer technology that would allow the automated matching of a digital image or photo of an individual against a database of digital images or photos of that individual or other individuals. Any purchase or use, in the 2009-10 fiscal year and thereafter, of facial-recognition software shall be permitted only upon enactment of subsequent legislation that authorizes such technology and the use of such technology.

SEC. 156. Item 2740-001-0064 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

2740-001-0064—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax

39 SEC. 157. Item 2740-011-0044 is added to Section 2.00 of the 40 Budget Act of 2009, to read:

\_\_ 127 \_\_ AB 1

1	2740-011-0044—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of
2	the Director of Finance, from the Motor Vehicle Account,
3	State Transportation Fund, to the General Fund (70,000,000)
4	Provisions:
5	1. The funds transferred in this item are moneys from
6	revenues that are not protected by Article XIX of the
7	California Constitution.
8	•
9	SEC. 158. Item 2740-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
10	Act of 2009, to read:
11	ner of 2007, to read.
12	2740-491—Extension of liquidation period, Department of
13	Motor Vehicles. Notwithstanding any other provision of
14	law, funds appropriated in the following citations shall be
15	made available for liquidation of encumbrances until June
16	30, 2010:
10 17	
	(1) Up to \$8,500,000 appropriated in Schedule (2) of Item
18	2740-001-0044, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48,
19	Stats. 2006), is reappropriated only for the purpose
20	of completing the Web site Infrastructure Project and
21	shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2010.
22	Any of the funds not used for these purposes shall re-
23	vert to the Motor Vehicle Account.
24	
25	SEC. 159. Item 3125-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
26	Act of 2009, to read:
27	
28	3125-490—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy.
29	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to
30	liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extend-
31	ed until June 30, 2011:
32	0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air,
33	and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
34	(1) Item 3125-101-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,
35	Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-490,
36	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
37	(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy
38	(2) Reimbursements
39	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
40	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

AB 1 — 128 —

13 (1) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, 14 Stats. 2004) 15 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 16 (2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) 17 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 19 SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 Act of 2009, to read: 20 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended antil June 30, 2011: 21 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 22 (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, 153) 23 Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 24 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 25 (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation 26 (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat 27 (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvement of habitat	190, 18) 208, and and 208, and 00 of the Budge ncy. d to end- Air, 157, 491,
4 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 5 (2) Item 3125-101-6029, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) 7 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 8 (3) Item 3125-101-6029, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) 10 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 11 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 13 (1) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) 14 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 16 (2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) 17 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 18 (2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) 18 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 19 SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 Act of 2009, to read: 22 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy 24 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended and until June 30, 2011: 26 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 27 (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 28 (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation 29 (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat 30 (2) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvements of the bitat	and and 208, and 208, and 00 of the Budge ncy. d to end- Air, 157, 491, 08) ove-
(2) Item 3125-101-6029, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (3) Item 3125-101-6029, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (1) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (2) SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 Act of 2009, to read: (2) 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation	and  208,  and  00 of the Budge  ncy. d to end- Air,  157, 491, 98) ove-
Stats. 2004)  (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy  (3) Item 3125-101-6029, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)  (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy  6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002  (1) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)  (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy  (2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)  (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy  SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00  Act of 2009, to read:  3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy  Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended and Coastal Protection Bond Fund  (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491  Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)  (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation  (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat  (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvements of the sitem of the sit	and  208,  and  00 of the Budge  ncy. d to end- Air,  157, 491, 98) ove-
(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (3) Item 3125-101-6029, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 11 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (1) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208 Stats. 2004) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (2) SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 Act of 2009, to read: 22 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvement of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvement of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvement of habitat	and 208, and 00 of the Budge ncy. d to end- Air, 157, 491, 08) ove-
(3) Item 3125-101-6029, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 11 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (1) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208 Stats. 2004) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (2) SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 Act of 2009, to read: 22 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvement of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvement of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvement of habitat	and 208, and 00 of the Budge ncy. d to end- Air, 157, 491, 08) ove-
39, Stats. 2005) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 11 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (1) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (2) SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 Act of 2009, to read: (2) 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended until June 30, 2011: (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (2) SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 Act of 2009, to read: (2) 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended and International Section 2.00 Act of 2008 (Chs. 26a m 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 26a and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (2) Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 26a and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvement of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvement of habitat	and 208, and 00 of the Budge ncy. d to end- Air, 157, 491, 08) ove-
10 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 11 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and 12 Beach Protection Fund of 2002 13 (1) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208 14 Stats. 2004) 15 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 16 (2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 17 39, Stats. 2005) 18 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 19 20 SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 21 Act of 2009, to read: 22 23 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy 24 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to 25 liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extend- 26 ed until June 30, 2011: 27 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air 28 and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 29 (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157 28 Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 29 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 30 (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improve- 20 ments—Public access and recreation 31 (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhance- 32 ment of habitat 33 (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improve- 36 ment of habitat 37 (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improve- 38 ment of habitat	208, and  00 of the Budge  ncy. d to end- Air, 157, 491, 08) ove-
11 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002  (1) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)  (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy  (2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)  (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy  20 SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 Act of 2009, to read:  21 Act of 2009, to read:  22 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy  Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended until June 30, 2011:  21 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund  (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)  (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvement of habitat  (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat  (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvement of habitat  (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvement of habitat	208, and  00 of the Budge  ncy. d to end- Air, 157, 491, 08) ove-
12 Beach Protection Fund of 2002 13 (1) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) 15 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 16 (2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) 18 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 19 20 SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 Act of 2009, to read: 21 Act of 2009, to read: 22 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended until June 30, 2011: 27 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 28 (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 28 (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvement of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site imp	208, and  00 of the Budge  ncy. d to end- Air, 157, 491, 08) ove-
13 (1) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, 14 Stats. 2004) 15 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 16 (2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) 17 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 19 SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 Act of 2009, to read: 20 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended antil June 30, 2011: 21 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 22 (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, 153) 23 Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 24 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 25 (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation 26 (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat 27 (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvement of habitat	and  00 of the Budge  ncy. d to  end-  Air,  157,  191,  98)  ove-
14 Stats. 2004) 15 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 16 (2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) 18 (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 19 20 SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 21 Act of 2009, to read: 22 23 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy 24 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended and until June 30, 2011: 27 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 28 (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157) 29 Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 20 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 21 (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation 23 ments—Public access and recreation 24 (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat 29 (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvements ment of habitat	and  00 of the Budge  ncy. d to  end-  Air,  157,  191,  98)  ove-
(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy (2) SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 Act of 2009, to read: (2) 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended and until June 30, 2011: (2) 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157) Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvement of the state of t	00 of the Budge ncy. d to end- Air, 157, 491, 98) ove-
(2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy  SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 Act of 2009, to read:  3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended and until June 30, 2011: 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157) Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvements	00 of the Budge ncy. d to end- Air, 157, 491, 98) ove-
39, Stats. 2005) (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy  SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 Act of 2009, to read:  3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extend- ed until June 30, 2011: 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157 Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improve- ments—Public access and recreation (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhance- ment of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improve-	00 of the Budge ncy. d to end- Air, 157, 491, 98) ove-
19 20 SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 21 Act of 2009, to read: 22 23 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy 24 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to 25 liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extend- 26 ed until June 30, 2011: 27 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air 28 and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 29 (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157) 30 Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 31 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 32 (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improve- 33 ments—Public access and recreation 34 (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhance- 35 ment of habitat 36 (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improve-	ncy. d to end- Air, 157, 491, 98)
SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 Act of 2009, to read:  3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended ad until June 30, 2011:  0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157) Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvements	ncy. d to end- Air, 157, 491, 98)
SEC. 160. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 Act of 2009, to read:  3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extend- ed until June 30, 2011: 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157) Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improve- ments—Public access and recreation (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhance- ment of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improve-	ncy. d to end- Air, 157, 491, 98)
Act of 2009, to read:  3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended ed until June 30, 2011: 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvements	ncy. d to end- Air, 157, 491, 98)
3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extend- ed until June 30, 2011: 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157) Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improve- ments—Public access and recreation (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhance- ment of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improve-	d to end- Air; 157, 491, 08) ove-
Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended ed until June 30, 2011:  0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund  (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157) Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)  (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation  (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat  (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvements	d to end- Air; 157, 491, 08) ove-
liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended ed until June 30, 2011:  0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund  (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)  (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation  (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat  (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvements	end- Air, 157, 491, 08) ove-
ed until June 30, 2011:  0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund  (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491  Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)  (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation  (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat  (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvements	Air, 157, 491, 18) ove-
27 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air 28 and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 29 (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157) 30 Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 31 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 32 (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improve- 33 ments—Public access and recreation 34 (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhance- 35 ment of habitat 36 (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improve-	157, 491, 98) ove-
and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvements	157, 491, 98) ove-
(1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157) 30 Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 31 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 32 (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation 34 (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat 35 ment of habitat 36 (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improve-	491, 98) ove-
Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvements	491, 98) ove-
Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)  (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation  (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat  (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvement	98) ove-
<ul> <li>(1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improvements—Public access and recreation</li> <li>(2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat</li> <li>(3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improvements</li> </ul>	ove-
ments—Public access and recreation  (2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat  (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improve-	
<ul> <li>(2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat</li> <li>(3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improved</li> </ul>	ıce-
ment of habitat  (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improve-	nce-
36 (3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improve-	
	ove-
37 ments—Stream environment zones and watershed	hed
38 restorations	
39 (4) 50.30.005-Land acquisition	

\_129\_ AB 1

1	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
2	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
3	(1) Item 3125-301-6029, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
4	Stats. 2004)
5	(1) 50.30.002-For land acquisition and site improve-
6	ments for public access and recreation
7	(2) 50.30.003-For land acquisition and site improve-
8	ments for wildlife enhancement
9	(3) 50.30.004-For land acquisition and site improve-
10	ments for stream environment zones and water-
11	shed restorations
12	(4) 50.30.005-For land acquisitions
13	(5) Reimbursements
14	(2) Item 3125-301-6029, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
15	39, Stats. 2005
16	(1) 50.30.002-For land acquisition and site improve-
17 18	ments for public access and recreation
10 19	(2) 50.30.003-For land acquisition and site im- provements for wildlife enhancement
20	(3) 50.30.004-For land acquisition and site improve-
21	ments for stream environment zones and water-
22	shed restorations
23	(4) 50.30.005-For land acquisitions
24	(5) Reimbursements
25	
26	SEC. 161. Item 3340-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
28	
29	3340-001-0001—For support of California Conservation
30	Corps
31	Schedule:
32	(1) 10-Training and Work Program
33	71,538,000
34	(2) 20.01-Administration
35	(3) 20.02-Distributed Administration7,902,000
36	(3.5) Amount payable from the California
37	Environmental License Plate Fund
38	(Item 3340-001-0140) = 300 000

AB 1 -130-

## **Provisions:**

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,725,000 shall be available for use by the California Conservation Corps to respond to natural disasters and other emergencies, including the fighting of forest fires. The Director of Finance may adjust this amount to the extent indicated by corrections identified by the director in the reports of the past expenditures of the California Conservation Corps upon which the amounts appropriated by this item are based. The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at least 30 days prior to making that adjustment.
- 2. To the extent that funds in excess of the amount identified in Provision 1 are necessary in order for the California Conservation Corps to respond to one or more emergencies declared by the Governor, the Department of Finance shall transfer, from the funds available pursuant to Section 8690.6 of the Government Code, an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 as necessary to fund that response. If, after the Department of Finance has transferred funds pursuant to this provision, the California Conservation Corps receives reimbursements or other amounts in payment of its costs of response to one or more declared emergencies, those amounts shall be deposited in the General Fund.

SEC. 162. Item 3340-001-0140 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

-131 — AB 1

300,000

3 4 5

1

2

SEC. 163. Item 3340-001-0318 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

6 7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

3340-001-0318—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account......

25,585,000

Provisions:

- Notwithstanding Section 14316 of the Public Resources Code, the Department of Finance may make a loan from the General Fund to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account for the purposes of this item, in the amount of 25 percent of the reimbursements anticipated in the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account to be received by the California Conservation Corps from each client agency, not to exceed an aggregate total of \$5,963,000 to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision shall only be made if the California Conservation Corps has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the General Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan. On and after a date of 90 days after the end of that year, the Department of Finance shall charge interest to the California Conservation Corps, at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Account, on any portion of the loan that has not been repaid.
- Notwithstanding—Section Sections 28.00 and 28.50, the Department of Finance may augment this item to reflect increases in reimbursements in the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement

AB 1 -132

1 Account received from another officer, department, 2 division, bureau, or other agency of the state or from 3 a local government, the federal government, or non-4 profit organizations that has requested emergency 5 services from the California Conservation Corps after 6 it has notified the Legislature through a letter to the 7 Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any augmentation 8 that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis 9 shall be submitted for review as a part of the regular 10 budget process. 11 12 SEC. 164. Item 3340-001-6051 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 13 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 14 15 3340-001-6051—For support of California Conservation 16 Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable 17 from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection 18 19 Fund of 2006..... 4,469,000 20 11,469,000 21 Provisions: 22 1. The use of these funds shall include, but is not limited 23 to, outreach education for, and workforce training of, 24 California's foster care youth. 25 26 SEC. 165. Item 3340-101-0001 is added to Section 2.00 of the 27 Budget Act of 2009, to read: 28 29 3340-101-0001—For local assistance, California Conservation 30 Corps, payable from the General Fund..... 8,250,000 31 Provisions: 32 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be provided 33 as grants to certified local conservation corps that are 34 eligible for an appropriation under paragraph (3) of 35 subdivision (a) of Section 14581 of the Public Re-36 sources Code for beverage container litter reduction 37 activities. 38

SEC. 166. Item 3340-101-0133 is added to Section 2.00 of the

4

39

40

Budget Act of 2009, to read:

—133 — AB 1

1 2	3340-101-0133—For local assistance, California Conservation Corps, payable from the California Beverage Container	
3	Recycling Fund	8,250,000
4	Provisions:	0,230,000
5	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be provided	
6	as grants to certified local conservation corps that are	
7	eligible for an appropriation under paragraph (3) of	
8	subdivision (a) of Section 14581 of the Public Re-	
9	sources Code for beverage container litter reduction	
10	activities.	
11		
12	SEC. 167. Item 3340-101-6051 is added to Section 2	2.00 of the
13	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
14		
15	3340-101-6051—For local assistance, California Conservation	
16	Corps, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
17	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal	
18	Protection Fund of 2006	6,700,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The use of these funds shall include, but is not limited	
21	to, outreach to, education for, and workforce training	
22	of California's foster care youth.	
23 24	GEG 160 1 2240 400 1 11 1 G 1 200 6	.1 15 1
24 25	SEC. 168. Item 3340-490 is added to Section 2.00 of	the Budget
	Act of 2009, to read:	
26 27	3340-490—Reappropriation, California Conservation Corps.	
28	The balances of the appropriations provided for in the	
29	following citations are reappropriated for the purposes	
30	and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified,	
31	provided for in those appropriations:	
32	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,	
33	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
34	(1) Item 3340-101-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268	
35	and 269, Stats. 2008), for local assistance grants to	
36	local conservation corps	
37		
38	SEC. 169. Item 3340-491 is added to Section 2.00 of	the Budget
39	Act of 2009, to read:	O

AB 1 — 134 —

1	3340-491—Reappropriation, California Conservation Corps.			
2	The balances of the appropriations provided for in the			
3	following citations are reappropriated for the purposes			
4	and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified,			
5	provided for in the appropriations:			
6	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund			
7	(1) Item 3340-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and			
8	48, Stats. 2006)			
9	(1) 20.10.170-Tahoe Base Center Relocation—Work-			
10	ing drawings and construction			
11				
12	SEC. 170. Item 3360-001-0381 of Section 2.00 of the Budg	et		
13	Act of 2009 is amended to read:			
14				
15	3360-001-0381—For support of Energy Resources Conservation			
16	and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-			
17	001-0465, payable from the Public Interest Research, De-			
18	velopment, and Demonstration Fund	<del>90</del>		
19	74,252,0	00		
20	Provisions:			
21	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, funds			
22	appropriated in this item shall be available for expen-			
23	diture during the 2009–10 and 2010–11 fiscal years.			
24	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government			
22 23 24 25 26	Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available			
26	for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2015.			
27	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law other than			
28	the provisions of this item, funds appropriated in this			
29	item may be used by the State Energy Resources			
30	Conservation and Development Commission to pro-			
31	vide grants, loans, or repayable research contracts.			
32	The commission may use a high-point scoring method			
33	in lieu of lowest cost when evaluating proposals. The			
34	commission shall determine repayment terms.			
35				
36	SEC. 171. Item 3360-001-0465 of Section 2.00 of the Budg	et		
37	Act of 2009 is amended to read:			

\_ 135 \_ AB 1

1 2	3360-001-0465—For support of Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, payable from the Energy	
3	Resources Programs Account	64,184,000
4		69,112,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 10-Regulatory and Planning	
7	37,372,000	
8	(2) 20-Energy Resources Conservation 26,200,000	
9	188,847,000	
10	(3) 30-Development	
11	245,138,000	
12	(4) 40.01-Policy, Management, and Admin-	
13	istration	
14	23,103,986	
15	(5) 40.02-Distributed Policy, Management,	
16	and Administration $-21,582,000$	
17	-23,103,986	
18	(6) Reimbursements5,820,000	
19	(7) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle	
20	Account, State Transportation Fund	
21	(Item 3360-001-0044)139,000	
22	(8) Amount payable from the Public Inter-	
23	est Research, Development, and	
24	Demonstration Fund (Item 3360-001-	
25	0381) <del>-73,549,000</del>	
26	-74,252,000	
27	(9) Amount payable from the Renewable	
28	Resource Trust Fund (Item 3360-001-	
29	0382)8,274,000	
30	(10) Amount payable from the Energy	
31	Technologies Research Development	
32	and Demonstration Account (Item	
33	3360-001-0479)2,412,000	
34	(11) Amount payable from the Local Govern-	
35	ment Geothermal Resources Revolving	
36	Subaccount, Geothermal Resources	
37	Development Account (Item 3360-001-	
38	0497)305,000	

AB 1 — 136 —

1	(12) Amount payable from the Federal
2	Trust Fund (Item 3360-001-0890) $-19,628,000$
3	-182,275,000
4	(13) Amount payable from the Energy Faci-
5	lity License and Compliance Fund (Item
6	3360-001-3062)
7	(14) Amount payable from Natural Gas
8	Subaccount, Public Interest Research,
9	Development, and Demonstration
10	Fund (Item 3360-001-3109)24,000,000
11	(15) Amount payable from Alternative
12	and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle
13	Technology Fund (Item 3360-001-
14	3117)102,258,000
15	Provisions:
16	1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government
17	Code, funds appropriated in this item for the Energy
18	Technology Export Program shall be available for
19	liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2013.
20	
21	SEC. 172. Item 3360-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
22	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
23	
24	3360-001-0890—For support of Energy Resources Conservation
25	and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-
26	001-0465, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
27	182,275,000
28	
29	SEC. 173. Item 3360-001-3117 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
30	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
31	
32	3360-001-3117—For support of Energy Resources Conservation
33	and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-
34	001-0465, payable from the Alternative and Renewable
35	Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund
36	Provisions:
37	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, funds
38	appropriated in this item shall be available for expen-
39	diture during the 2009–10 and 2010–11 fiscal years.

1 2	2.	The State Energy Resources Conservation opment Commission shall not make any e		
3		from this appropriation for hydrogen refue	ling stations	
4		in the 2009–10 fiscal year.		
5				
6 7		174. Item 3360-011-0382 is added Act of 2009, to read:	d to Section	2.00 of the
8	Duager	net of 2007, to read.		
9	3360-01	1-0382—For transfer by the Controller, up	on order of	
10		Director of Finance from the Renewabl	•	
11		st Fund to the General Fund		(35,000,000)
12		visions:		(22,000,000)
13	1.	The amount transferred in this item is a	loan to the	
14		General Fund. The repayment shall be m		
15		ensure that the programs supported by the		
16		Resource Trust Fund are not adversely aff		
17		loan, but no later than June 30, 2011.	,	
18				
19	SEC.	175. Item 3360-012-3117 is added	d to Section	2.00 of the
20		Act of 2009, to read:		J
21	Ü	·		
22	3360-012	2-3117—For transfer by the Controller fro	m the Alter-	
23	nati	ive and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Techr	iology Fund	
24	to ti	he General Fund		(8,250,000)
25	Pro	visions:		
26	1.	The transfer made by this item shall be o		
27		loan and shall be fully repaid on or before	ore June 30,	
28		2013.		
29				
30		176. Item 3480-001-0001 of Sect	ion 2.00 of t	the Budget
31	Act of 2	009 is amended to read:		
32				
33		1-0001—For support of Department of Cor	servation	4,838,000
34		edule:		
35	(1)	10-Geologic Hazards and Mineral Re-		
36	,	sources Conservation	25,494,000	
37	(2)	20-Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Re-		
38		sources	<del>25,530,000</del>	
39			25,569,000	

AB 1	-138-

1	(3) 30-Land Resource Protection	<del>6,745,000</del>
2	(4) 40.01 4.1	5,863,000
3	(4) 40.01-Administration	13,771,000
4	(5) 40 00 Division 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1	13,903,000
5	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration	<del>-13,771,000</del>
6	(C) 50 D	-13,903,000
7	(6) 50-Beverage Container Recycling and	<b>7</b> 1 0 5 5 0 0 0
8	Litter Reduction Program	<del>51,066,000</del>
9	(T) 50 050 (N) D 1	51,146,000
10	(7) 60-Office of Mine Reclamation	6,782,000
11		6,795,000
12	(8) Reimbursements	-9,417,000
13	(10) Amount payable from the Surface	
14	Mining and Reclamation Account (Item	
15	3480-001-0035)	-2,118,000
16	(11) Amount payable from the State High-	
17	way Account, State Transportation	
18	Fund (Item 3480-001-0042)	-12,000
19	(12) Amount payable from the California	
20	Beverage Container Recycling Fund	
21	(Item 3480-001-0133)	<del>-50,966,000</del>
22		-51,046,000
23	(13) Amount payable from the Soil Conser-	
24	vation Fund (Item 3480-001-0141)	<del>-3,918,000</del>
25		-2,536,000
26	(14) Amount payable from the Hazardous	
27	and Idle-Deserted Well Abatement	
28	Fund (Section 3206 of the Public Re-	
29	sources Code)	-100,000
30	(15) Amount payable from the Mine Recla-	
31	mation Account (Item 3480-001-	
32	0336)	<del>-3,937,000</del>
33	,	-3,950,000
34	(16) Amount payable from the Strong Mo-	, ,
35	tion Instrumentation and Seismic	
36	Hazards Mapping Fund (Item 3480-	
37	001-0338)	-10,104,000
38	(16.5) Amount payable from the California	-,,
39	Farmland Conservancy Program	
40	Fund (Item 3480-001-0867)	-500,000
	1 11110 (110111 2 100 001 0001 )	200,000

—139 — AB 1

1 2 3	(17) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3480-001-0890)1,394,000
$\Delta$	(18) Amount payable from the Bosco Keene Renewable Resources Investment Fund
4 5	(Item 3480-001-0940)1,235,000
6	(18.5) Amount payable from the Acute Or-
7	phan Well Account, Oil, Gas, and
8	Geothermal Administrative Fund
9	(Item 3480-001-3102)978,000
10	(19) Amount payable from the Abandoned
11	Mine Reclamation and Minerals Fund
12	Subaccount, Mine Reclamation Account
13	(Item 3480-001-3025)549,000
14	(20) Amount payable from the Oil, Gas,
15	and Geothermal Administrative Fund
16	(Item 3480-001-3046)
17	-23,363,000
18	(21) Amount payable from the Agriculture
19	and Open Space Mapping Subaccount
20	(Item 3480-001-6004)435,000
21	(22) Amount payable from the California
22	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
23	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection
24	Fund of 2002 (Item 3480-001-6029)550,000
25	(23) Amount payable from the Water Secu-
26	rity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
27	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item
28	3480-001-6031)
29	(24) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking
30	Water, Water Quality and Supply,
31	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-
32	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3480-001-
33	6051)
34	Provisions:
35	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon ap-
36	proval and order of the Department of Finance, the
37	Department of Conservation may borrow sufficient
38	funds, from special funds that otherwise provide sup-
39	port for the department, to meet cashflow needs due
40	to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made

AB 1 — 140 —

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision may be made only if the Department of Conservation has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the special fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the	
8	date of the loan.	
9		
10	SEC. 177. Item 3480-001-0133 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	et
11	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
12	V	
13	3480-001-0133—For support of Department of Conservation,	
14	for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the	
15	California Beverage Container Recycling Fund 50,966,00	θ
16	51,046,00	0
17		
18	SEC. 178. Item 3480-001-0141 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	et.
19	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
20		
21	3480-001-0141—For support of Department of Conservation,	
22	for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Soil	
23	Conservation Fund	
24	2,536,00	0
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$910,000 is	
27	available for the Department of Conservation to pro-	
28	vide technical assistance to local jurisdictions that have	
29	a history of noncompliance with Williamson Act pol-	
30	icy development, assist compliance with state law and	
31	contract terms as they relate to state law, and provide	
32	procedural guidance programs, in order to maintain	
33	consistent Williamson Act implementation statewide.	
34		

4

35 SEC. 179. Item 3480-001-0336 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 36 Act of 2009 is amended to read:

—141 — AB 1

1 2 3 4	3480-001-0336—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Mine Reclamation Account	3,937,000 3,950,000
5	CEC 100 1 2400 001 0067 :	2 00 -641-
6 7	SEC. 180. Item 3480-001-0867 is added to Section Budget Act of 2009, to read:	2.00 oj ine
8	Buaget Act of 2009, to retui.	
9	3480-001-0867—For support of Department of Conservation,	
10	for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the	
11	California Farmland Conservancy Program Fund	500,000
12	·	
13	SEC. 181. Item 3480-001-3046 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
14	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
15		
16	3480-001-3046—For support of Department of Conservation,	
17	for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Oil,	
18	Gas, and Geothermal Administrative Fund	23,324,000
19		23,363,000
20	GEO 103 L 2400 013 2117 11 L G .:	200 64
21	SEC. 182. Item 3480-012-3117 is added to Section	2.00 of the
22 23	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
23 24	3480-012-3117—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of	
25	the Director of Finance from the Alternative and Renew-	
26	able Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund to the California	
27	Beverage Container Recycling Fund	(8,250,000)
28	Provisions:	(0,230,000)
29	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the Califor-	
30	nia Beverage Container Recycling Fund and shall be	
31	fully repaid from revenues of the California Beverage	
32	Container Recycling Fund. The loan shall be repaid	
33	by the earliest feasible date. The full amount shall be	
34	repaid on or before June 30, 2013. The loan shall be	
35	repaid with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled	
36	Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer.	
37	•	
38	SEC. 183. Item 3480-101-0005 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	-

AB 1 — 142 —

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>3480-101-0005—For local assistance, Department of Conservation, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund</li> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. The fund appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.</li> </ul>	<del>2,500,000</del> 2,489,000
8 9	SEC. 184. Item 3480-101-0867 of Section 2.00 of	the Pudget
10	Act of 2009 is repealed.	ine Buagei
11	Act of 2009 is repetited.	
12	3480-101-0867—For local assistance, Department of Conserva-	
13	tion, payable from the California Farmland Conservancy	
14	Program Fund	1,000,000
15	Provisions:	_,,,,
16	1. The fund appropriated in this item shall be available	
17	for expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
18		
19	SEC. 185. Item 3540-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
20	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
21		
22	3540-001-0001—For support of Department of Forestry and	
23	Fire Protection	<del>564,829,000</del>
24		518,761,000
25	Schedule:	
26 27	(1) 10-Office of the State Fire Marshal 20,828,000	
28	21,113,000 (2) 11-Fire Protection	
29	(2) 11-File Protection	
30	(3) 12-Resource Management	
31	54,969,000	
32	(4) 13-Board of Forestry and Fire Protec-	
33	tion	
34	(5) 20.01-Administration	
35	(6) 20.02-Distributed Administration78,473,000	
36	(7) Reimbursements $-260,673,000$	
37	-288,246,000	
38	(8) Less funding provided by capital out-	
39	lay24,774,000	

\_143\_ AB 1

1	(9) Amount payable from the General
2	Fund (Item 3540-006-0001) <del>-189,000,000</del>
2 3	-182,000,000
4	(10) Amount payable from the State Emer-
5	gency Telephone Number Account
6	(Item 3540-001-0022)3,341,000
7	(11) Amount payable from the Unified Pro-
8	gram Account (Item 3540-001-0028)345,000
9	(12) Amount payable from the State Fire
10	Marshal Licensing and Certification
11	Fund (Item 3540-001-0102)2,746,000
12	(13) Amount payable from the California
13	Environmental License Plate Fund
14	(Item 3540-001-0140)————————————————————————————————
15	-497,000
16	(14) Amount payable from the California
17	Fire and Arson Training Fund (Item
18	3540-001-0198)2,697,000
19	(15) Amount payable from the Hazardous
20	Liquid Pipeline Safety Fund (Item
21	3540-001-0209)3,180,000
22	(16) Amount payable from the Public Re-
23	sources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
24	Products Surtax Fund (Item 3540-001-
25	0235)413,000
26	-360,000
27	(17) Amount payable from the Professional
28	Forester Registration Fund (Item 3540-
29	001-0300)216,000
30	(18) Amount payable from the Federal
31	Trust Fund (Item 3540-001-0890)18,390,000
32	-21,651,000
33	(19) Amount payable from the Forest Re-
34	sources Improvement Fund (Item 3540-
35	001-0928)7,874,000
36	(20) Amount payable from the Timber Tax
37	Fund (Item 3540-001-0965)34,000
	2 ,,00

AB 1 — 144 —

(21.4) Amount payable from the Alternative
and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle
Technology Fund (Item 3540-001-
3117)2,762,000
(21.5) Amount payable from the State Fire
Marshal Fireworks Enforcement and
Disposal Fund (Item 3540-001-
3120)
-300,000
(23) Amount payable from the California
Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
hood Parks, and Coastal Protection
Fund (Item 3540-001-6029)1,253,000
(24) Amount payable from the Water Secu-
rity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item
3540-001-6031)
(25) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking
Water, Water Quality and Supply,
Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-
tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3540-001-
6051)
Provisions:
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-
partment of Finance may authorize the temporary or
permanent redirection of funds from this item for
purposes of emergency fire suppression and detection
costs and related emergency refutation costs.
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-
tor of Finance may authorize a loan from the General
Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reim-
bursements appropriated in this item, to the Depart-
ment of Forestry and Fire Protection, provided that:
(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the
delay in receipt of reimbursements for services
provided.
(b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid
by September 30 of the fiscal year following that
in which the loan was authorized.

\_145\_\_ AB 1

1	(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdi-	
2	vision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government	
3	Code.	
4	(d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan	
5	unless the approval is made in writing and filed	
6	with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
7	Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the	
8	committees in each house of the Legislature that	
9	consider appropriations not later than 30 days	
10	prior to the effective date of the approval, or not	
11	sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairper-	
12	son of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
13	may determine.	
14	3. The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in Pro-	
15	gram 11 of this item Schedule (2) to provide equivalent	
16	Fire Protection base funding changes to Contract	
17	Counties in accordance with Public Resources Code	
18	Section 4130 of the Public Resources Code.	
19		
20	SEC. 186. Item 3540-001-0140 of Section 2.00 of th	e Budger
21	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
22		
23	3540-001-0140—For support of Department of Forestry and	
24	Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001,	
25	payable from the California Environmental License Plate	
26	Fund	452,000
27		497,000
28		
29	SEC. 187. Item 3540-001-0235 of Section 2.00 of th	e Budgei
30	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
31		
32	3540-001-0235—For support of Department of Forestry and	
33	Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001,	
34	payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and	
35	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	413,000
36		360,000
37		_
38	SEC. 188. Item 3540-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of th	e Budget
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

AB 1 — 146 —

1 2	3540-001-0890—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001,	
3	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	18,390,000
4	payable from the reading frame	21,651,000
5		21,051,000
6	SEC. 189. Item 3540-001-3117 is added to Section	2.00 of the
7	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
8		
9	3540-001-3117—For support of Department of Forestry and	
10	Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001,	
11	payable from the Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Ve-	
12	hicle Technology Fund	2,762,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-	
15	partment of Forestry and Fire Protection may use	
16	moneys in the Alternative and Renewable Fuel and	
17	Vehicle Technology Fund to comply with regulations	
18	of the State Air Resources Board.	
19		
20	SEC. 190. Item 3540-001-3120 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
21	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
22		
23	3540-001-3120—For support of Department of Forestry and	
24	Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001,	
25	payable from the State Fire Marshal Fireworks Enforce-	
26	ment and Disposal Fund	15,000
27		300,000
28		
29	SEC. 191. Item 3540-006-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
30	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
31	2540.006.0001 F	
32	3540-006-0001—For support of Department of Forestry and	100 000 000
33	Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001	189,000,000
34	Dec 1st and	182,000,000
35 26	Provisions:	
36 37	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
31 38	for emergency fire suppression and detection costs and related emergency revegetation costs and may be	
30 39	used for these purposes to reimburse the main support	
JJ	used for these purposes to reinfourse the main support	

\_\_ 147 \_\_ AB 1

appropriation (Item 3540-001-0001) only upon approval by the Department of Finance.

2. The Director of Forestry and Fire Protection shall furnish quarterly reports on expenditures for emergency fire suppression activities to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal and appropriate policy committees of each house. The Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by an amount necessary to fund emergency fire suppression costs. This authorization shall occur not less than 30 days after the receipt by the Legislature of the quarterly expenditure report from the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

## SEC. 192. Item 3540-301-0660 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

(2) 30.10.245-Soquel Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction.................... 10,599,000

(3) 30.10.250-Felton Fire Station/Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction

(4) 30.20.050-El Dorado Fire Station, Service Warehouse: Replace Facility— Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction......

26,375,000

AB 1 — 148 —

1	(5) 30.20.120-Butte Unit Fire Station/Unit
2	Headquarters: Replace Facility—Pre-
3	liminary plans, working drawings, and
4	construction
5	(6) 30.30.025-Potrero Fire Station: Replace
6	Facility—Preliminary plans, working
7	drawings, and construction 10,389,000
8	(7) 30.30.090-Cuesta Conservation
9	Camp/San Luis Obispo Unit Auto Shop:
10	Relocate Facilities—Preliminary plans,
11	working drawings, and construction 70,238,000
12	(8) 30.30.095-Cayucos Fire Station: Re-
13	place Facility—Preliminary plans,
14	working drawings, and construction 9,678,000
15	(9) 30.40.165-Tuolumne-Calaveras Service
16	Center, Administrative, Emergency
17	Command Center: Relocate Facility—
18	Preliminary plans, working drawings,
19	and construction
20	(10) 30.40.175-Parkfield Fire Station: Re-
21	place Facility—Preliminary plans,
22	working drawings, and construction 7,209,000
23	(11) 30.40.240-Gabilan Conservation Camp:
24	Replace Base Officers' Quarters, Relo-
25	cate Auto Shop, Service Center—Prelim-
26	inary plans, working drawings, and
27	construction
28	Provisions:
29	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-revenue
30	bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to
31	Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part
32	10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code
33	to finance the acquisition, design, and construction of
34	the projects authorized by this item.
35	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds
36	appropriated in this item shall be available for expen-
37	diture during the 2009–10 fiscal year, except appro-
38	priations for preliminary plans and working drawings,
39	which shall be available for expenditure until June
40	30, 2011, and appropriations for construction, which

**— 149 — AB 1** 

shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2014. In addition, the balance of funds appropriated for construction that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2012, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.

- 3. The Department of Forestry and Fire Protection and the State Public Works Board are authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 4. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2), (6), (8), and (10) include funding for construction and preconstruction activities, including, but not limited to, study, environmental documents, preliminary plans, working drawings, equipment, and other costs relating to the design and construction of forest fire station facilities, that may be performed by the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. Not less than 20 days after providing notice to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Department of Finance may modify which projects may be managed by the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, provided that those projects are limited to the design and construction of fire station facilities or facilities with substantially similar components, which can be managed by existing capital outlay staff. While the Department of Forestry

AB 1 — 150 —

1	and Fire Protection may manage these projects, the
2	projects are subject to review by the State Public
3	Works Board and require authorization to proceed to
4	bid from the Department of Finance.
5	* *
6	SEC. 193. Item 3540-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
7	Act of 2009, to read:
8	v
9	3540-490—Reappropriation, extension of liquidation period,
10	Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. Notwithstand-
11	ing any other provision of law, funds appropriated in the
12	following citations shall be available for liquidation of
13	encumbrances until June 30, 2010:
14	0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air,
15	and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
16	(1) Item 3540-101-0005, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
17	48, Stats. 2006)
18	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
19	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
20	(1) Item 3540-001-6029, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
21	48, Stats. 2006)
22	(2) Item 3540-101-6029, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
23	48, Stats. 2006)
24	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
25	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
26	(1) Item 3540-001-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
27	48, Stats. 2006)
28	
29	SEC. 194. Item 3540-493 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
30	Act of 2009, to read:
31	
32	3540-493—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and Fire
33	Protection. The balances of the appropriations provided
34	in the following citations are reappropriated for the pur-
35	poses and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise
36	specified, provided for in the appropriation:
37	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
38	(1) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
39	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3540-492,
40	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

\_151\_ AB 1

1	(4) 30.30.165-Cuyamaca Forest Fire Station: Relo-
2	cate Facility—Construction
3	(2) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
4	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491,
5	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007),
6	as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of
7	2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
8	(0.5) 30.10.005-Alma Helitack Base: Replace Facili-
9	ty—Working drawings and construction
10	(3.25) 30.30.020-San Luis Obispo Ranger Unit
11	Headquarters: Replace Facility—Construction
12	(3.45) 30.30.115-Ventura Youth Conservation Camp:
13	Construct Apparatus Buildings, Shop, and
14	Warehouse—Working drawings and construc-
15	tion
16	(3.9) 30.40.145-Bautista Conservation Camp: Replace
17	Modular Buildings—Working Drawings and
18	construction
19	(4) 30.60.045-Statewide: Construct Forest Fire Sta-
20	tions—Working drawings and construction
21	(3) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
22	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491,
23	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
24	(.1) 30.10.005-Alma Helitack Base: Replace Facili-
25	ty—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and
26	construction
27	(1) 30.10.265-North Region Forest Fire Station Faci-
28	lities—Working drawings and construction
29	(2) 30.20.135-Intermountain Conservation Camp:
30	Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working
31	drawings, and construction
32	(2.1) 30.30.020-San Luis Obispo Ranger Unit Head-
33	quarters: Replace Facility—Working drawings
34	and construction
35	(2.3) 30.30.075-Warner Springs Forest Fire Station:
36	Replace Facility—Construction
37	(2.4) 30.30.115-Ventura Youth Conservation Camp:
38	Construct Apparatus Building, Shop, and
39	Warehouse—Construction

AB 1 — 152 —

1 2		(3) 30.30.160-South Operations Area Headquarters Relocate Facility—Acquisition, working drawings
3		and construction
4		(3.5) 30.30.165-Cuyamaca Forest Fire Station: Relo
5		cate Facility—Construction
6		(4) 30.30.195-Miramonte Conservation Camp: Re
7		place Facility—Working drawings and construc
8		tion
9		(5) 30.40.030-Academy: Construct Dormitor
10		Building and Expand Mess hall—Preliminar
11		plans, working drawings, and construction
12		(5.4) 30.40.145-Bautista Conservation Camp: Replac
13		Modular Buildings—Construction
14		(6) 30.40.170-Badger Forest Fire Station: Replac
15		Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings
16		and construction
17	(4)	Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 17.
18	, ,	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3540
19		491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats
20		2008)
21		(1) 30.10.195-Las Posadas Forest Fire Station: Re
22		place Facility—Preliminary plans, working
23		drawings, and construction
24		(2) 30.20.001-Fawn Lodge Forest Fire Station: Re
25		place Facility and Install New Well—Preliminar
26		plans, working drawings, and construction
27		(3) 30.20.006-Red Bluff Forest Fire Station / Unit
28		Headquarters: Replace Forest Fire Station and
29		Various Unit Headquarters Buildings—Prelimi
30		nary plans, working drawings, and construction
31		(4) 30.20.008-Westwood Forest Fire Station: Replac
32		Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings
33		and construction
34		(5) 30.30.200-Paso Robles Forest Fire Station: Re
35		place Facility—Preliminary plans, working
36		drawings, and construction
37		(6) 30.20.230-Bieber Forest Fire Station / Helitac
38		Base: Relocate Facility—Acquisition, preliminar
39		plans, working drawings, and construction (ap
40		pears duplicative of below)

\_153\_ AB 1

1 2 3	(7) 30.20.245-Ishi Conservation Camp: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
4	(7.6) 30.30.115-Ventura Youth Conservation Camp:
5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6	Construct Vehicle Apparatus Building, Shop,
7	Warehouse—Working drawings and construction
8	(7.7) 30.30.160-South Operations Area Headquarters:
	Relocate Facility—Acquisition, working draw-
9	ings, and construction
10	(8) 30.40.007-Growlersburg Conservation Camp:
11	Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working
12	drawings, construction
13	(10) 30.40.145-Bautista Conservation Camp: Replace
14	Modular Buildings—Construction
15	(5) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
16	and 269, Stats. 2008)
17	(1) 30.10.170-Santa Clara Unit Headquarters: Re-
18	place Facility—Preliminary plans, working
19	drawings, and construction
20	(2) 30.10.210-San Mateo/Santa Cruz Unit Headquar-
21	ters: Relocate Automotive Shop—Preliminary
22	plans, working drawings, and construction
23 24	(2.5) 30.10.265-North Region Forest Fire Station
	Facilities—Construction
25	(3) 30.20.007-Vina Helitack Base: Replace Facili-
26	ty—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and
27	construction
28	(4) 30.20.015-Garden Valley Forest Fire Station:
29	Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working
30	drawings, and construction
31	(4.5) 30.20.135-Intermountain Conservation Camp:
32	Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working
33	drawings, and construction
34	(5) 30.20.205-Higgins Corner Forest Fire Station:
35	Replace Facility—Acquisition, preliminary plans,
36	working drawings, and construction
37	(6) 30.20.240-Siskiyou Unit Headquarters: Replace
38	Facility—Preliminary plans ,working drawings,
39	and construction

AB 1 — 154 —

1	(8) 30.30.160-South Operations Area Headquarters:	
2	Relocate Facility—Acquisition, working drawings,	
3	and construction	
4	(9) 30.30.195-Miramonte Conservation Camp: Re-	
5	place Facility—Construction	
6	(10) 30.40.185-Madera-Mariposa-Merced Unit	
7	Headquarters: Replace Facility—Preliminary	
8	plans, working drawings, and construction	
9	(11) 30.40.225-Altaville Forest Fire Station: Replace	
10	Automotive Shop—Working drawings and con-	
11	struction	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Notwithstanding Section 1.80, the funds reappropri-	
14	ated in this item shall be available for expenditure	
15	during the 2009–10 and 2010–11 fiscal years, except	
16	appropriations for acquisitions which shall be avail-	
17	able for expenditure until June 30, 2012, and appro-	
18	priations for construction which shall be available for	
19	expenditure until June 30, 2014. In addition, the bal-	
20	ance of funds appropriated for construction that have	
21	not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval	
22	to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June	
23	30, 2012, shall revert as of that date to the fund from	
24	which the appropriation was made.	
25		
26	SEC. 195. Item 3600-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
28		
29	3600-001-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	
30	Game	74,831,000
31		40,431,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro-	
34	gram	
35	147,698,000	
36	(2) 25-Hunting, Fishing, and Public Use 73,124,000	
37	76,597,000	
38	(3) 30-Management of Department Lands	
39	and Facilities	
40	59,664,000	

1	(4) 40-Enforcement
2 3	67,119,000
3	(4.5) 45-Communication, Education, and
4	Outreach
5	4,630,000
6	(5) 50-Spill Prevention and Response 33,584,000
7	36,276,000
8	(5.5) 61-Fish and Game Commission 1,380,000
9	(6) 70.01-Administration
10	44,713,000
11	(7) 70.02-Distributed Administration <del>-43,606,000</del>
12	-44,713,000
13	(8) Reimbursements
14	-58,814,000
15	(9) Amount payable from the Safe Neigh-
16	borhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air,
17	and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (Item
18	3600-001-0005)
19	-500,000
20	(10) Amount payable from the California
21	Environmental License Plate Fund
22	(Item 3600-001-0140)
23	(11) Amount payable from the Fish and
24	Game Preservation Fund (Item 3600-
25	001-0200) <del>-98,880,000</del>
26	-129,621,000
27	(12) Amount payable from the Fish and
28	Wildlife Pollution Account (Item 3600-
29	001-0207)2,732,000
30	(13) Amount payable from the California
31	Waterfowl Habitat Preservation Ac-
32	count, Fish and Game Preservation
33	Fund (Item 3600-001-0211)241,000
34	(14) Amount payable from the Marine Inva-
35	· · ·
36	sive Species Control Fund (Item 3600-
<i>J</i> U	001-0212)1,322,000

AB 1 — 156 —

1 2 3 4	(15) Amount payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 3600-001-	
4 5	0235)	$\frac{-2,467,000}{-2,105,000}$
6	(16) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	2,105,000
7	Prevention and Administration Fund	
8	(Item 3600-001-0320)	<del>-24,675,000</del>
9		-25,555,000
10	(17) Amount payable from the Environmen-	
11	tal Enhancement Fund (Item 3600-001-	
12	0322)	-348,000
13	(18) Amount payable from the Central Val-	
14	ley Project Improvement Subaccount	
15	(Item 3600-001-0404)	<del>-58,000</del>
16		0
17	(18.5) Amount payable from the Harbors	
18	and Watercraft Revolving Fund (Item	
19	3600-001-0516)	-2,176,000
20	(19) Amount payable from the Federal	
21	Trust Fund (Item 3600-001-0890)	-52,718,000
22	(20) Amount payable from the Special De-	
23	posit Fund (Item 3600-001-0942)	-1,604,000
24	(21) Amount payable from the Hatchery	, ,
25	and Inland Fisheries Fund (Item 3600-	
26	001-3103)	-20,586,000
27	(21.5) Amount payable from the Alternative	-,,
28	and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle	
29	Technology Fund (Item 3600-001-	
30	3117)	-900,000
31	(24) Amount payable from the Interim Water	,
32	Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure	
33	and Management Subaccount (Item	
34	3600-001-6027)	-2,193,000
35	(26) Amount payable from the Safe Drink-	, ,
36	ing Water, Water Quality and Supply,	
37	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-	
38	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3600-001-	
39	6051)	<del>-41,561,000</del>
40	,	-28,453,000
-		, -,

—157 — AB 1

1	(27) Amount payable from the Salton Sea
2	Restoration Fund (Item 3600-001-
3	8018)8,179,000
4	(28) Amount payable from the California
5	Sea Otter Fund (Item 3600-001-
6	8047)139,000
7	Provisions:
8	1. The funds appropriated in this item may be increased
9	with the approval of, and under the conditions set by,
10	the Department of Finance to meet current obligations
11	proposed to be funded in Schedules (8) and (19). The
12	funds appropriated in this item shall not be increased
13	until the Department of Fish and Game has a valid
14	contract, signed by the client agency, that provides
15	sufficient funds to finance the increased authorization.
16	This increased authorization may not be used to ex-
17	pand services or create new obligations.
18	Reimbursements received under Schedules (8) and
19	(19) shall be used in repayment of any funds used to
20	meet current obligations pursuant to this provision.
21	2. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of
22	subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Re-
23	sources Code shall continue only so long as the United
24	States Bureau of Reclamation continues to provide
25	federal funds and continues to carry out federal actions
26	to implement the settlement agreement in Natural Re-
27	sources Defense Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381
28	F.Supp.2d 1212.
29	3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,000,000
30	shall be used for implementation of Chapter 685 of
31	the Statutes of 2005.
32	
33	SEC. 196. Item 3600-001-0005 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
34	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
35	
36	3600-001-0005—For support of Department of Fish and Game,
37	for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the
38	Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and
39	Coastal Protection Bond Fund
40	500,000

AB 1 — 158 —

1 2	SEC 107 How 2600 001 0200 of Section 2 00 of	Alan Dudant
3	SEC. 197. Item 3600-001-0200 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:	іпе Биадеі
4	The of 2009 is amenaea to read.	
5	3600-001-0200—For support of Department of Fish and Game,	
6	for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Fish	
7	and Game Preservation Fund	98,880,000
8	and Game Fleservation Fund	129,621,000
9	Provisions:	127,021,000
10	1. The Department of Fish and Game shall notify the	
11	Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal and	
12	appropriate policy committees of each house of the	
13	Legislature if the use of the funds appropriated in this	
14	item results in the loss of federal funds.	
15	tiem resuits in the toss of federal funds.	
16	SEC. 198. Item 3600-001-0235 of Section 2.00 of	the Rudget
17	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	me Buagei
18	Act of 2009 is amenaed to read.	
19	3600-001-0235—For support of Department of Fish and Game,	
20	for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the	
21	Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products	
22	Surtax Fund	2,467,000
23	Surtax 1 und	2,105,000
24		2,103,000
25	SEC. 199. Item 3600-001-0320 of Section 2.00 of	the Rudget
26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ine Buagei
27	The of 2009 is amenaeu to reau.	
28	3600-001-0320—For support of Department of Fish and Game,	
29	for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Oil	
30	Spill Prevention and Administration Fund	24,675,000
31	Spin Trevention and Talining dution Talian	25,555,000
32		20,000,000
33	SEC. 200. Item 3600-001-0404 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
34	Act of 2009 is repealed.	me Buager
35	The of 2009 is repetited.	
36	3600-001-0404—For support of Department of Fish and Game,	
37	for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the	
38	Central Valley Project Improvement Subaccount	<del>58,000</del>
39	22-22 - and 120,000 improvement buodecountimining	20,000

—159 — AB 1

1	SEC. 201. Item 3600-001-3117 is added to Section 2.00 of the
2	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
3	
4	3600-001-3117—For support of Department of Fish and Game,
5	for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Al-
6	ternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology
7	Fund
8	Provisions:
9	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-
10	partment of Fish and Game may use moneys in the
11	Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technol-
12	ogy Fund to retrofit diesel vehicles to comply with
13	regulations of the State Air Resources Board.
14	
15	SEC. 202. Item 3600-001-6051 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
16	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
17	
18	3600-001-6051—For support of Department of Fish and Game,
19	for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the
20	Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood
21	Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 41,561,000
22	28,453,000
23	Provisions:
24	1. The additional sum of \$22,022,000 is hereby appropri-
25	ated from subdivision (a) of Section 75050 of the
26	Public Resources Code for the Ecosystem Restoration
27	Program upon the signing into law of a new Bay-Delta
28	governance structure.
29	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, a minimum of
30	\$8,914,000 shall be used for development of the Bay-
31	Delta Conservation Plan.
32	
33	SEC. 203. Item 3600-101-0320 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
34	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
35	
36	3600-101-0320—For local assistance, Department of Fish and
37	Game, Program 50-Spill Prevention and Response, payable
38	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund 2,221,000
39	1,341,000
40	

AB 1 — 160 —

1	SEC. 204. Item 3600-101-0516 is added to Section 2.00 of the
2	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
3	· ·
4	3600-101-0516—For local assistance, Department of Fish and
5	Game, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving
6	Fund
7	Provisions:
8	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
9	amount appropriated in this item shall be used by the
10	San Francisco Bay area multicounty response effort
11	for a regional inspection pilot program to identify and
12	control quagga mussel infestations.
13	, 00 V
14	SEC. 205. Item 3600-497 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
15	Act of 2009, to read:
16	·
17	3600-497—Reversion, Department of Fish and Game. As of
18	June 30, 2009, the balances specified below of the appro-
19	priations provided in the following citations shall revert
20	to the funds from which the appropriations were made:
21	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
22	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
23	(1) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2007
24	(Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 2,773,000
25	(2) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2008
26	(Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
27	
28	SEC. 206. Item 3640-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
29	Act of 2009, to read:
30	
31	3640-491—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. The
32	balances of the appropriations provided in the following
33	citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for
34	in those appropriations and shall be available for encum-
35	brance or expenditure as specified below:
36	0262—Habitat Conservation Fund
37	(1) Item 3640-301-0262, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
38	48, Stats. 2006)
39	(1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects
40	(Unscheduled) until June 30, 2012

—161 — AB 1

1	0447—Wildlife Restoration Fund
2	(1) Item 3640-301-0447, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
3	and 269, Stats. 2008)
4	(1) 80.10.010-Minor Projects until June 30, 2010
5	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
6	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
7	(1) Item 3640-311-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
8	48, Stats. 2006), until June 30, 2012
9	
10	SEC. 207. Item 3640-492 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
11	Act of 2009, to read:
12	
13	3640-492—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board.
14	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to
15	liquidate encumbrances in the following citations is extend-
16	ed until June 30, 2011:
17	0262—Habitat Conservation Fund
18	(1) Item 3640-301-0262, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
19	Stats. 2004)
20 21	(1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects (Unscheduled)
22	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
23	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
24	(1) Item 3640-311-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
25	Stats. 2004)
26	56665. 2001)
27	SEC. 208. Item 3640-495 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
28	Act of 2009, to read:
29	
30	3640-495—Reversion, Wildlife Conservation Board. As of June
31	30, 2009, the amounts specified below of the appropriations
32	provided for in the following citations shall revert to the
33	funds from which the appropriations were made:
34	0001—General Fund
35	(1) \$1,535,000 from Item 3640-301-0001, Budget Act of
36	2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
37	
38	SEC. 209. Item 3680-001-0516 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 1 — 162 —

1	3680-001-0516—For support of Department of Boating and	
2	Waterways, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	10 122 000
3	Revolving Fund	18,123,000
4		17,123,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 10-Boating Facilities	
7	16,050,000	
8	(2) 20-Boating Operations	
9	8,840,000	
10	(3) 30-Beach Erosion Control	
11	(4) 40.01-Administration	
12	2,296,000	
13	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration $-2,496,000$	
14	-2,296,000	
15	(6) Reimbursements15,000	
16	(7) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
17	Fund (Item 3680-001-0890)7,993,000	
18	(8) Less funding provided by capital out-	
19	lay101,000	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Notwithstanding Section 85.2 of the Harbors and	
22	Navigation Code, \$342,000 of the funds appropriated	
23	in this item shall be expended for support of the Beach	
24	Erosion Control program.	
25	1 6	
26	SEC. 210. Item 3680-011-0516 is added to Section	2.00 of the
27	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
28	Zinagerizer of Zeess, is read.	
29	3680-011-0516—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of	
30	the Director of Finance, from the Harbors and Watercraft	
31	Revolving Fund to the General Fund	(5,000,000)
32	Provisions:	(3,000,000)
33	1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the	
34	General Fund.	
35	Оспети Гини.	
36	SEC. 211. Item 3680-101-0516 of Section 2.00 of	the Rudget
37	v	me Duuget
31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

-163 - AB 1

1	3680-101-0516—For local assistance, Department of Boating	
2 3	and Waterways, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	20 600 000
3 4	Revolving FundSchedule:	30,600,000
5		
<i>5</i>	(1) 10-Boating Facilities	
7		
8	(a) Launching Facility Grants	
9	(1) Bans Ferry BLF (031,000) (2) Black Point BLF (506,000)	
10	(3) El Dorado Beach	
11	BLF (420,000)	
12	(4) Floating Restrooms (500,000)	
13	(5) Non-Motorized Boat	
14	Launching Facili-	
15	ties(100,000)	
16	(6) Ramp Repair & Modi-	
17	fication (550,000)	
18	(7) Signs(20,000)	
19	(8) Reimbursement	
20	Grants(1,000,000)	
21	(b) Public Small Craft Harbor	
22	Loans(13,773,000)	
23	(1) Coyote Point Mari-	
24	na(1,966,000)	
25	(2) Santa Barbara Har-	
26	bor(4,812,000)	
27	(3) San Francisco Mari-	
28	na—West Harbor (6,995,000)	
29	(c) Private Loans (3,500,000)	
30	(d) Clean Vessel Act Grant Program (843,000)	
31	(e) Boating Trails(1,000,000)	
32	(f) Boating Infrastructure Grant Pro-	
33	gram(100,000)	
34	1,350,000	
35	(2) 20-Boating Operations	
36	(3) 30-Beach Erosion Control	
37	12,550,000	
38	(4) Reimbursements1,350,000	

AB 1 — 164 —

1 2 3 4 5 6	(5) Amount payable from the Abandoned Watercraft Abatement Fund (Item 3680- 101-0577)	
7 8 9 10	(7) Amount payable from the Public Beach Restoration Fund (Item 3680-101- 3001)	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), Program	
13	20-Boating Operations, \$10,600,000 is for boating	
14	safety and enforcement programs pursuant to Section	
15	663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.	
16	oser, or any range and range and reserve	
17	SEC. 212. Item 3680-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the	he Budget
18	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ie Buagei
19	Tier of 2007 to announced to reduce	
20	3680-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Boating	
21	and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516,	
	rujujujujujujujujujujujujujujujujujujuj	
22	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	4.443.000
22 23	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>4,443,000</del> 5,693,000
23	payable from the Federal Trust Fund  Provisions:	4,443,000 5,693,000
23 24	Provisions:	
23 24 25	Provisions: 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000	
23 24	Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating	
23 24 25 26 27	Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall	
23 24 25 26	Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's Department	
23 24 25 26 27 28	Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's Department of Boating and Waterways' discretion, and 85 percent	
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's Department	
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's Department of Boating and Waterways' discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:	
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's Department of Boating and Waterways' discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for	
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's Department of Boating and Waterways' discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local	
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's Department of Boating and Waterways' discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety,	
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's Department of Boating and Waterways' discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local	
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's Department of Boating and Waterways' discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet	
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's Department of Boating and Waterways' discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.	
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's Department of Boating and Waterways' discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of	
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's Department of Boating and Waterways' discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.  Second—To local governments that are not spend-	

-165- AB 1

1 their calculated need. Local assistance shall not exceed 2 the difference between the calculated need and local 3 boating revenue. 4 Third—To local governments whose boating rev-5 enue exceeds their need, but who are not spending 6 sufficient local revenue to meet their calculated need. 7 8 SEC. 213. Item 3680-101-3001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 9 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 10 11 3680-101-3001—For local assistance, Department of Boating 12 and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, 13 payable from the Public Beach Restoration Fund..... 8,000,000 14 12,200,000 15 **Provisions:** 16 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds 17 appropriated in this item shall be available for expen-18 diture until June 30, 2012. 19 20 SEC. 214. Item 3680-301-0516 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 21 Act of 2009 is repealed. 22 23 3680-301-0516—For capital outlay, Department of Boating and 24 Waterways, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Re-25 volving Fund..... 4,110,000 26 Schedule: 27 (1) 50.99.010-Project Planning..... 90,000 28 (2) 50.99.020-Minor Projects..... 4,020,000 29 Provisions: 30 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item are 31 available for expenditure by the Department of Boating 32 and Waterways upon approval of the Department of 33 Finance to be used to develop design information or 34 cost information for new construction projects for 35 which funds have not been appropriated previously 36 but which are anticipated to be included in the Gover-37 nor's Budget for the 2010-11 or 2011-12 fiscal year. 38 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds 39 appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item may be used 40 for emergency repairs.

AB 1 — 166 —

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	SEC. 215. Item 3760-001-0140 of Section 2.00 of the Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3760-001-0140—For support of State Coastal Conservancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	he Budget 1,168,000
8 9	Camornia Environmental Electise Frate Fund	1,425,000
10	SEC. 216. Item 3760-001-0565 of Section 2.00 of t	ha Rudaat
11	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ne Duagei
12	Act of 2009 is amenaea to read.	
13	3760-001-0565—For support of State Coastal Conservancy,	
14	payable from the State Coastal Conservancy Fund	3,193,000
15	Schedule:	, ,
16	(1) 15-Coastal Resource Development 4,505,000	
17	(2) 25-Coastal Resource Enhancement 6,743,000	
18	7,000,000	
19	(3) 90.01-Administration and Support 3,749,000	
20	(4) 90.02-Distributed Administration3,749,000	
21	(5) Reimbursements382,000	
22	(6) Amount payable from the Safe Neigh-	
23	borhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air,	
24	and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (Item	
25	3760-001-0005)1,551,000	
26	(7) Amount payable from the California	
27	Environmental License Plate Fund (Item	
28	3760-001-0140)	
29 30	-1,425,000	
31	(8) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
32	Fund (Item 3760-001-0890)135,000 (9) Amount payable from the San Francisco	
33	Bay Area Conservancy Program Ac-	
34	count, State Coastal Conservancy Fund	
35	(Item 3760-001-0316) –470,000	
36	(10) Amount payable from the California	
37	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
38	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
39	Fund (Item 3760-001-6029)2,068,000	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

—167 — AB 1

1 2	(11) Amount payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
3	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item
4	3760-001-6031)
5	(12) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking
6	Water, Water Quality and Supply,
7	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-
8	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3760-001-
9	6051)
10	(13) Amount payable from California Ocean
11	Protection Trust Fund (Item 3760-001-
12	6076)250,000
13	(14) Amount payable from the California
14	Sea Otter Fund (Item 3760-001-
15	8047)128,000
16	Provisions:
17	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon ap-
18	proval and order of the Department of Finance, the
19	State Coastal Conservancy may borrow sufficient
20	funds from the State Coastal Conservancy Fund to
21	meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reim-
22	bursements. Any loan made by the Department of Fi-
23	nance pursuant to this provision may be made only if
24	the State Coastal Conservancy has a valid contract or
25	certification signed by the agency providing the reim-
26	bursements, which demonstrates that sufficient funds
27	will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so
28	transferred shall be repaid to the State Coastal Conser-
29	vancy Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one
30	year from the date of the loan.
31	2. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the General
32	Fund, special funds, or bond funds to the State Coastal
33	Conservancy for local assistance or capital outlay,
34	upon approval of the Department of Finance, the con-
35	servancy may allocate an amount not to exceed 1.5
36	percent of each project's allocation to provide for the
37	department's costs to administer the projects.
38	
39	SEC. 217. Item 3760-301-0262 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
40	Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 1 — 168 —

1	3760-301-02	262—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy,	
2	payable	e from the Habitat Conservation Fund	4,000,000
3	Schedu		
4	(1) 80.	.93.025-Coastal Resource Enhance-	
5	me	ent	
6		6,000,000	
7	(2) Re	<i>imbursements</i> -2,000,000	
8	Provision	ons:	
9	1. (a)	The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter	
10		into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization	
11		or local government for property acquisition un-	
12		less the grant contract provides a reversionary	
13		interest to the state that specifies that the property	
14		shall not revert to the state without review and	
15		approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and	
16		the State Public Works Board.	
17	(b)	The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter	
18		into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization	
19		or local government for property acquisition that	
20		provides for a state leasehold interest in property	
21		acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant	
22		funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the	
23		Director of General Services approves the lease	
24		terms.	
25	(c)	Except for the above, the expenditures of funds	
26		for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprof-	
27		it organizations shall be exempt from State Public	
28		Works Board review.	
29	2. Th	e funds appropriated in this item are available for	
30	end	cumbrance for either capital outlay or local assis-	
31	tan	nce without regard to fiscal year.	
32	3. No	otwithstanding any other provision of law, upon ap-	
33	pro	oval and order of the Department of Finance, the	
34	Sta	ate Coastal Conservancy may borrow sufficient	
35	fur	nds from the State Coastal Conservancy Fund to	
36	me	eet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reim-	
37	bui	rsements. Any loan made by the Department of Fi-	
38	naı	nce pursuant to this provision may be made only if	
39		e State Coastal Conservancy has a valid contract or	
40	cer	rtification signed by the agency providing the reim-	

-169-**AB** 1

400,000

98

1 bursements, which demonstrates that sufficient funds 2 will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so 3 transferred shall be repaid to the State Coastal Conser-4 vancy Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one 5 year from the date of the loan. 6 4. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the 7 amount that otherwise would have been appropriated 8 for the department State Coastal Conservancy, pur-9 suant to subdivision (b) of Section-2787(b) 2787 of 10 the Fish and Game Code. 11 12 SEC. 218. Item 3760-301-0371 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 13 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 14 15 3760-301-0371—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, 16 payable from the California Beach and Coastal Enhance-17 ment Account, California Environmental License Plate 18 Fund..... 19 Schedule: 20

(1) 80.00.020-Public Access..... 400,000 1,400,000

(2) Reimbursements...... -1,000,000

## **Provisions:**

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- 1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board.
  - (b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms.

AB 1 — 170 —

1 2		(c)	Except for the above, the expenditure of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit	
3			organizations is exempt from State Public Works	
4			Board review.	
5	2.	The	funds appropriated in this item are available for	
6			umbrance for either capital outlay or local assis-	
7		tanc	e until June 30, 2012.	
8				
9	SEC.	219	). Item 3760-301-0593 of Section 2.00 of the	Budget
10	Act of 2	2009	is amended to read:	
11				
12			93—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy,	
13	pay	able	from the Coastal Access Account, State Coastal	
14	Cor	nserva	ancy Fund	500,000
15		edule		
16	(1)	80.0	00.020-Public Access	
17			1,500,000	
18			nbursements1,000,000	
19	Pro	visio		
20	1.	(a)	The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into	
21			a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or	
22			local government for property acquisition unless	
23			the grant contract provides a reversionary interest	
24			to the state that specifies that the property shall	
25			not revert to the state without review and approval	
26			by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State	
27			Public Works Board.	
28		(b)	The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into	
29			a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or	
30			local government for property acquisition that	
31			provides for a state leasehold interest in property	
32			acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant	
33			funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the	
34 35			Director of General Services approves the lease	
		(a)	terms.	
36 37		(0)	Except for the above, the expenditure of funds for	
			grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit	
38 39			organizations is exempt from State Public Works	
ンプ			Board review.	

—171 — AB 1

2.	The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2012.
SEC	220. Item 3760-301-6051 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
	009 is amended to read:
11ct 0j 2	oos is amenaea to read.
3760-30	1-6051—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy,
	able from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and
	ply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Bond
_	Fund of 2006
	edule:
(1)	80.97.030-Conservancy Programs <del>79,317,000</del>
	81,317,000
(2)	Reimbursements
	-3,000,000
Pro	visions:
1.	The amount appropriated in this item is available for
	encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assis-
	tance until June 30, 2012.
2.	The funds appropriated in this item are conditioned
	upon all of the following:
	(a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into
	a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or
	local government for property acquisition unless
	the grant contract provides a reversionary interest
	to the state that specifies that the property shall
	not revert to the state without review and approval
	by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State
	Public Works Board.
	(b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into
	a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that
	provides for a state leasehold interest in property
	acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant
	funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the
	Director of General Services approves the lease
	terms.
	(c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds for
	grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit
	SEC. Act of 2 3760-30 pay Sup Act Sch (1) (2) Pro 1.

AB 1 — 172 —

Act of 2 3760-30	221. Item 3760-301-6076 of Section 2.00 of 009 is amended to read:  1-6076—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, able from the California Ocean Protection Trust	the Budget
pay		
pay		
		26,750,000
Sch	edule:	
(1)	80.07.070-Ocean Protection Council 27,550,000 27,750,000	
(2)	Reimbursements <del>-800,000</del>	
	-1,000,000	
Pro		
1.	** *	
_		
2.		
	•	
	**	
	·	
	local government for property acquisition that	
	provides for a state leasehold interest in property	
	acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant	
	funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the	
	Director of General Services approves the lease	
	terms.	
	(c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds for	
	grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit	
	organizations is exempt from State Public Works	
	Board review.	
	Fur Sch (1) (2) Pro	payable from the California Ocean Protection Trust Fund

—173 — AB 1

1	3. Of the funds provided in this item for the Ocean Pro-			
2	tection Council, \$4,400,000 shall be allocated to the			
3	Department of Fish and Game for state operations			
4	through an interagency agreement for the purpose of			
5	Marine Life Protection Act implementation.			
6				
7	SEC. 222. Item 3760-495 is added to Section 2.00 of	the Budget		
8	Act of 2009, to read:			
9	·			
10	3760-495—Reversion, State Coastal Conservancy. As of June			
11	30, 2009, the amounts specified below of the appropriations			
12	provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds			
13	from which the appropriations were made:			
14	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and			
15	Beach Protection Fund of 2002			
16	(1) Item 3760-301-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and			
17	48, Stats. 2006)			
18	(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Pro-			
19	grams 500,000			
20				
21	SEC. 223. Item 3790-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget		
22	Act of 2009 is amended to read:			
23 24				
24	3790-001-0001—For support of Department of Parks and			
25	Recreation	143,408,000		
26		133,988,000		
27	Schedule:			
28	(1) For support of the Department of Parks			
29	and Recreation			
30	428,717,000			
31	(2) Reimbursements			
32	(3) Less funding provided by capital out-			
33	lay4,000,000			
34	(4) Amount payable from the Safe Neigh-			
35	borhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air,			
36	and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (Item			
37	3790-001-0005)			
38	(5) Amount payable from the California			
39	Environmental License Plate Fund (Item			
<del>1</del> 0	3790-001-0140)3,113,000			

AB 1 — 174 —

1	(6) Amount payable from the Public Re-
2	sources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
3	Products Surtax Fund (Item 3790-001-
4	0235)
5	-8,445,000
6	(7) Amount payable from the Off-Highway
7	Vehicle Trust Fund (Item 3790-001-
8	0263) <del>-54,940,000</del>
9	-54,607,000
10	(8) Amount payable from the State Parks
11	and Recreation Fund (Item 3790-001-
12	0392)125,889,000
13	(9) Amount payable from the Winter
14	Recreation Fund (Item 3790-001-
15	0449)364,000
16	(10) Amount payable from the Harbors and
17	Watercraft Revolving Fund (Item 3790-
18	001-0516)1,263,000
19	(11) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
20	Fund (Item 3790-001-0890)6,488,000
21	(11.5) Amount payable from the Alternative
22	and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle
23	Technology Fund (Item 3790-001-
24	3117)1,635,000
25	(12) Amount payable from the California
26	Main Street Program Fund (Item 3790-
27	001-3077)175,000
28	(13) Amount payable from the California
29	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
30	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection
31	Fund (Item 3790-001-6029)4,663,000
32	(14) Amount payable from the Water Secu-
33	rity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
34	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item
35	3790-001-6031)445,000
36	(15) Amount payable from Safe Drinking
37	Water, Water Quality and Supply,
38	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-
39	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-
40	6051)

**AB 1** 

	<b>— 175 —</b>
1	(16) Amount payable from Safe Drinking
2	Water, Water Quality and Supply,
3	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-
4	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-002-
5	6051)4,000
6	(17) Amount payable from Disaster Prepared-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund
8	of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6052)214,000
9	Provisions:
10	1. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the General
11	Fund and special funds, other than the Off-Highway
12	Vehicle Trust Fund and bond funds, to the Department
13	of Parks and Recreation for local assistance grants to
14	local agencies, the department may allocate an amount
15	not to exceed 3.7 percent of each project's allocation,
16	except to the extent otherwise restricted by law, to al-
17	low the department to administer its grants. Those
18	funds shall be available for encumbrance or expendi-
19	ture until June 30, 2015.
20	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that salaries, wages,
21	operating expenses, and positions associated with im-
22	plementing specific Department of Parks and Recre-
23	ation capital outlay projects continue to be funded
24	through capital outlay appropriations, and that these
25	funds should also be reflected in the department's state
26	operations budget in the Governor's Budget as a spe-
27	cial item of expense reflecting the funding provided

- from the capital outlay appropriations. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the Department of Parks and Recreation, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2010.

4

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

-176 -**AB 1** 

1 (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdi-2 vision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government 3 Code. 4 (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan 5 unless the approval is made in writing and filed 6 with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 7 Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the 8 committees in each house of the Legislature that 9 consider appropriations not later than 30 days 10 prior to the effective date of the approval, or not 11 sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairper-12 son of the joint committee, or his or her designee, 13 may determine. 14 The Department of Parks and Recreation is authorized 15 to enter into a contract for fee collection and other 16 services required by the department with a cooperative 17 association that has and will continue to fund state 18 employees on an ongoing basis. 19 Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2), 20 \$11,300,000 shall be available for encumbrance or 21 expenditure until June 30, 2011. 22 Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (15), 23 \$15,725,000 shall be available for encumbrance or 24 expenditure until June 30, 2011. 25 7. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (15), 26 \$8,000,000 shall be available for encumbrance or ex-27 penditure for the purposes of implementing the Depart-28 ment of Parks and Recreation's multiyear plan to 29 comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act until 30 June 30, 2012. 31 32 33 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 34 35

SEC. 224. Item 3790-001-0235 of Section 2.00 of the Budget

3790-001-0235-For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund.....

9.699.000 8,445,000

4

36

37

38

39

— 177 — AB 1

1	SEC. 225. Item 3790-001-0263 of Section 2.00 of the Budget	
2	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
4	3790-001-0263—For support of Department of Parks and	
5	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001, payable	
6		4,940,000
7	5	4,607,000
8 9	SEC. 226. Item 3790-001-3117 is added to Section 2.	00 of the
10	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	oo oj ine
11	Buager Her of 2009, to reduc.	
12	3790-001-3117—For support of Department of Parks and	
13	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001, payable	
14	from the Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle	
15	Technology Fund	1,635,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-	
18	partment of Parks and Recreation may use Alternative	
19	and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Funds	
20	to retrofit diesel vehicles to comply with State Air Re-	
21	sources Board regulations.	
22		
23	SEC. 227. Item 3790-011-0263 is added to Section 2.	00 of the
24 25	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
26	3790-011-0263—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of	
27	the Director of Finance, from the Off-Highway Vehicle	
28	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	2,000,000)
29	Provisions:	, , ,
30	1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the	
31	General Fund.	
32		
33	SEC. 228. Item 3790-101-0005 is added to Section 2.	00 of the
34	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
35		
36	3790-101-0005—For local assistance, Department of Parks	
37	and Recreation, payable from the Safe Neighborhood	
38	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
39	<i>Bond Fund</i>	9,795,000

AB 1 — 178 —

2       (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants	1	Schedule:
3         (a) Competitive Grants (Non-project           4         specific)	2	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants
4 specific)		
5 (1) Non-motorized Trails 6 Grants	4	
6 Grants	5	
7 (a) San Dieguito Riv- 8 er Park Joint 9 Powers Authori- 10 ty		
8 er Park Joint 9 Powers Authori- 10 ty		
9 Powers Authori- 10 ty		•
(b) Soccer and Baseball Fields		Powers Authori-
11 (b) Soccer and Baseball Fields	10	ty (40,000)
12 (1) City of Los Angeles: Boyle 13	11	
13	12	
14 opment of sports fields, both 15 soccer and baseball	13	
15 soccer and baseball	14	· ·
16 (2) City of Montclair: Soccer 17 Park	15	- v - v
17 Park	16	
18 (c) Per Capita	17	• • •
19 (1) County of San Diego: Otay 20 Valley Regional Park	18	
20 Valley Regional Park	19	•
(d) Roberti-Z'berg-Harris	20	
22 (e) Zoos and Aquariums	21	
23 Provisions: 24 1. The amounts displayed in this item represent the balances as of December 31, 2008. The Director of Finance may adjust these amounts to the extent indicated by reports of past expenditures identified and made prior to June 30, 2009. 29 2. Funds available in Schedule (1)(a) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (a)(1)(c) of Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), and as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Competitive Grants (Non-project specific) at the time of the original appropriation. 31 3. Funds available in Schedule (1)(b)(1) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005,	22	
ances as of December 31, 2008. The Director of Fi- nance may adjust these amounts to the extent indicated by reports of past expenditures identified and made prior to June 30, 2009.  Funds available in Schedule (1)(a) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of rever- sion of Schedule (a)(1)(c) of Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), and as reap- propriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 40 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Competitive Grants (Non-project specific) at the time of the original appropriation.  Funds available in Schedule (1)(b)(1) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of re- version of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005,	23	•
ances as of December 31, 2008. The Director of Fi- nance may adjust these amounts to the extent indicated by reports of past expenditures identified and made prior to June 30, 2009.  Funds available in Schedule (1)(a) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of rever- sion of Schedule (a)(1)(c) of Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), and as reap- propriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. He provisions of the Competitive Grants (Non-project specific) at the time of the original appropriation.  Funds available in Schedule (1)(b)(1) shall be allocated ed consistent with the balance available at time of re- version of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005,	24	1. The amounts displayed in this item represent the bal-
by reports of past expenditures identified and made prior to June 30, 2009.  29 2. Funds available in Schedule (1)(a) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (a)(1)(c) of Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), and as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Competitive Grants (Non-project specific) at the time of the original appropriation.  31 32 33 34 35 35 36 36 37 37 38 38 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	25	
by reports of past expenditures identified and made prior to June 30, 2009.  29 2. Funds available in Schedule (1)(a) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (a)(1)(c) of Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), and as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Competitive Grants (Non-project specific) at the time of the original appropriation.  31 32 33 34 35 35 36 36 37 37 38 38 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	26	nance may adjust these amounts to the extent indicated
prior to June 30, 2009.  29 2. Funds available in Schedule (1)(a) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (a)(1)(c) of Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), and as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Competitive Grants (Non-project specific) at the time of the original appropriation.  37 3. Funds available in Schedule (1)(b)(1) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005,	27	• •
consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (a)(1)(c) of Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), and as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Competitive Grants (Non-project specific) at the time of the original appropriation.  Funds available in Schedule (1)(b)(1) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005,	28	
sion of Schedule (a)(1)(c) of Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), and as reap- propriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.  268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Competitive Grants (Non-project specific) at the time of the original appropriation.  Funds available in Schedule (1)(b)(1) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005,	29	2. Funds available in Schedule (1)(a) shall be allocated
32 Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), and as reap- 33 propriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 34 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to 35 the provisions of the Competitive Grants (Non-project 36 specific) at the time of the original appropriation. 37 3. Funds available in Schedule (1)(b)(1) shall be allocat- 38 ed consistent with the balance available at time of re- 39 version of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005,	30	consistent with the balance available at time of rever-
propriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Competitive Grants (Non-project specific) at the time of the original appropriation.  Funds available in Schedule (1)(b)(1) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005,	31	sion of Schedule $(a)(1)(c)$ of Item 3790-102-0005,
268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to 35 the provisions of the Competitive Grants (Non-project 36 specific) at the time of the original appropriation. 37 3. Funds available in Schedule (1)(b)(1) shall be allocat- 38 ed consistent with the balance available at time of re- 39 version of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005,	32	Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), and as reap-
the provisions of the Competitive Grants (Non-project specific) at the time of the original appropriation.  3. Funds available in Schedule (1)(b)(1) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005,	33	propriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.
<ul> <li>specific) at the time of the original appropriation.</li> <li>37</li> <li>Funds available in Schedule (1)(b)(1) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005,</li> </ul>	34	268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to
37 3. Funds available in Schedule (1)(b)(1) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005,	35	the provisions of the Competitive Grants (Non-project
<ul> <li>38 ed consistent with the balance available at time of re-</li> <li>39 version of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005,</li> </ul>	36	specific) at the time of the original appropriation.
<ul> <li>38 ed consistent with the balance available at time of re-</li> <li>39 version of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005,</li> </ul>		
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
	39	version of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005,
	40	

-179 - AB 1

propriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the regional youth soccer and baseball facilities at the time of the original appropriation.

- 4. Funds available in Schedule (1)(b)(2) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (3)(b) of Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the regional youth soccer and baseball facilities at the time of the original appropriation.
- 5. Funds available in Schedule (1)(c) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Item 3790-103-0005 Grants (per capita), Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), and as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the per capita grants at the time of the original appropriation.
- 6. Funds available in Schedule (1)(d) shall be allocated consistent with balances available at time of reversion of Schedule (1)(b) of Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), and were allocated pursuant to the Roberti-Z'berg-Harris Urban-Open Space and Recreation Program Act (Chapter 3.2 (commencing with Section 5620) of Division 5 of the Public Resources Code) at the time of the original appropriation.
- 7. Funds available in Schedule (1)(e) shall be allocated consistent with balances available at time of reversion of Schedule (1)(d) of Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), and were allocated pursuant to the provisions of the grants for zoos and aquariums at the time of the original appropriation.

SEC. 229. Item 3790-301-6051 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 1 — 180 —

1 2	3790-301-6051—For capital outlay, Department of Parks and				
3	Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water				
4	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006				
5	Schedule:				
6	(1) 90.64.101-Eastshore SP: Brickyard				
7	Cove Development—Working draw-				
8	-	833,000			
9	(2) 90.6F.104-Angel Island SP: Immigration	033,000			
10	Station Hospital Rehabilitation—Prelim-				
11	÷	309,000			
12	(3) 90.8G.104-Marshall Gold Discovery	307,000			
13	SHP: Park Improvements—Working				
14	•	735,000			
15	(4) 90.8Y.101-Grover Hot Springs SP:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
16	Renovate Pool Complex—Preliminary				
17	÷	531,000			
18	(5) 90.CT.100-Fort Ord Dunes SP: New	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
19	Campground and Beach Access—Pre-				
20	10	198,000			
21	(6) 90.EF.101-El Capitan SB: Construct	,			
22	New Lifeguard Headquarters—Prelimi-				
23		591,000			
24	(7) 90.FO.102-Leo Carrillo SP: Steelhead				
25	Trout Barrier Removal—Preliminary				
26	plans and working drawings	380,000			
27	(8) 90.GG.102-Silverwood Lake SRA: Na-				
28	ture Center Exhibits—Preliminary plans				
29	and working drawings	380,000			
30	(9) 90.H6.102-Cuyamaca Rancho SP:				
31	Equestrian Facilities—Construction 3,	031,000			
32	(10) 90.IJ.103-Old Town San Diego SHP:				
33	Building Demolition and Immediate				
34	Public Use Facilities—Preliminary				
35	plans	436,000			
36	(11) 90.KZ.104-Los Angeles SHP: Site De-				
37	velopment/Planning and Phase I Build				
38	Out—Working drawings	355,000			

—181 — AB 1

1	(12) 90.RS.224-Statewide: State Park Sys-
2	tem Acquisition Program—Acquisi-
3	tion
4	(13) 90.RS.260-Statewide: Recreational
5	Trails <del>Program Minors</del> Program Mi-
6	nor Projects
7	(14) 90.RS.601-Statewide: Budget <del>Develop-</del>
8	ment—Study Development—Studies 300,000
9	(15) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park Sys-
10	tem Minor Capital Outlay Program—
11	Minors Program—Minor Projects 2,523,000
12	(16) 90.RS.235-Statewide: Volunteer En-
13	hancement—Program—Minors Pro-
14	gram—Minor Projects615,000
15	(17) 90.RS.810-Statewide: Capitol Outlay
16	Projects—Acquisition, preliminary
17	plans, working drawings, construction,
18	and minor projects
19	(18) Reimbursement—Statewide: Capital
20	Outlay Projects3,000,000
21	(19) Reimbursement—Leo Carrillo SP:
22	Steelhead Trout Barrier Removal380,000
23	Provisions:
24	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds
25	appropriated in this item shall be available for expen-
26	diture until June 30, 2013, except appropriations for
27	preliminary plans and working drawings, which shall
28	be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011, and
29	minor capital outlay and studies, which shall be
30	available for expenditure until June 30, 2010. In addi-
31	tion, the balance of each appropriation made in this
32	item that contains funding for construction that has
33	not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval
34	to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or
35	before June 30, 2010, shall revert as of that date to the
36	fund from which the appropriation was made.
37	
38	SEC. 230. Item 3790-490 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of
39	2009 is amended to read:

AB 1 -182

1 3790-490—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recre-2 ation. The balances of the appropriations provided amounts 3 specified in the following citations are reappropriated for 4 the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall 5 be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 6 30, 2010 for the purposes and subject to the limitations, 7 unless otherwise specified, provided for in the following 8 appropriations: 9 0001—General Fund 10 (1) \$3,074,000 from Item 3790-001-0001, Budget Act of 11 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for support of 12 the Department of Parks and Recreation 13 0263—Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund 14 (1) \$876,000 from Item 3790-001-0263, Budget Act of 15 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for support of 16 the Department of Parks and Recreation 17 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, 18 Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection-Bond Act 19 Fund of 2006 20 Schedule: 21 (1) \$1,804,000 from Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 22 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for natural her-23 itage stewardship projects. 24 (2) \$1,169,000 from Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 25 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for cultural 26 stewardship projects. 27 (3) \$1,458,000 from Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 28 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for interpretive 29 exhibit projects. 30 (4) \$1,907,000 from Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 31 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for statewide

32 33 34

35

SEC. 231. Item 3790-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

general planning projects:

**— 183 — AB 1** 

1	3790-491—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recre-
2	ation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the
2 3	following citations are reappropriated for the purposes
4	and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified,
5	provided in the following appropriations:
6	0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air,
7	and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
8	(1) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52,
9	Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490,
10	Budget Acts of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), 2003 (Ch.
11	157, Stats. 2003), and 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats.
12	2006)
13	(15) 90.CO.402-Henry W. Coe SP: Mount Hamil-
14	ton—Acquisition
15	(20) 90.C9.100-Montana De Oro SP: Irish
16	Hills—Acquisition
17	(2) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,
18	Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491,
19	Budget Acts of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and 2006
20	(Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reverted by Item
21	3790-496, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats.
22	2005), and Item 3790-495, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.
23	268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
24	(12) 90.2W.101-Prairie Creek Redwoods SP: Public
25	Use Improvements—Construction
26	(3) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
27	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491,
28	Budget Acts of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005),
29	2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), 2007 (Chs. 171
30	and 172, Stats. 2007), and 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269,
31	Stats. 2008)
32	(.1) 90.EX.101-Malibu Creek SP: Restore Sepulveda
33	Adobe—Working drawings and construction
34	(.2) 90.E4.103-Chino Hills SP: Visitor Center—Con-
35	struction and equipment
36	(1) 90.GI.101-Crystal Cove SP: El Morro Mobile-
37	home Park Conversion—Construction
38	(5) Reimbursement—Crystal Cove State Park: El
39	Morro Mobilehome Park Conversion

AB 1 — 184 —

1	(4) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
2	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491,
3	Budget Acts of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006),
4	2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and 2008 (Chs.
5	268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
6	(1.1) 90.EX.101-Malibu Creek SP: Restore Sepulveda
7	Adobe—Construction
8	(1.2) 90.E4.103-Chino Hills SP: Visitor Center—Con-
9	struction
10	(3) 90.I6.101-San Elijo State Beach: Replace Main
11	Lifeguard Tower—Preliminary plans and working
12	drawings
13	(5) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
14	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491,
15	Budget Acts of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
16	and 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
17	(3) 90.I6.101-San Elijo SB: Replace Main Lifeguard
18	Tower—Construction and equipment
19	(6) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
20	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3790-
21	491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
22	2008)
23	(1.5) 90.I6.101-San Elijo SB: Replace Main Lifeguard
24	Tower—Construction
25	(2) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park System—Minor
26	projects
27	(7) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
28	and 269, Stats. 2008)
29	(1) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park System—Minor
30	projects
31	0263—Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund
32	(1) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,
33	Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491,
34	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and
35	as reverted by Item 3790-495, Budget Act of 2007
36	(Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
37	(2.5) 90.RS.423-Statewide: OHV Park and Buffer
38	Acquisition Projects—Acquisition
39	(2) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
40	48, Stats. 2006)

\_ 185 \_ AB 1

1	(2) 90.RS.405-Statewide OHV Opportunity Pur
2	chase/Budget Package/Schematic Planning—Ac
3	quisition and study
4	(3) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268)
5	and 269, Stats. 2008)
6	(1) 90.A7.105-Prairie City SVRA: 4x4 Improve
7	ments—Preliminary plans and working drawing.
8	(2) 90.7C.102-Oceano Dunes SVRA: Visitor Center
9	and Storage—Preliminary plans
10	(4) 90.RS.206-Statewide: OHV Minor Projects
11	0890—Federal Trust Fund
12	(1) Item 3790-301-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 17.
13	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3790
14	491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats
15	2008)
16	(0.5) 90.I6.101-San Elijo SB: Replace Lifeguard
17	Tower—Construction
18	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor
19	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
20	(1) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157
21	Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491
22	Budget Acts of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and 2006
23	(Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
24	(2.5) 90.EC.103-Kenneth Hahn State Recreation Area
25	Vista Pacifica Visitor Center—Preliminary
26	plans, working drawings, and construction
27	(10) 90.RS.224-Statewide: State Park System Acquisi
28	tion Program—Acquisition
29	(18) 90.6C.101-Ano Nuevo State Reserve: Marine
30	Education Center—Preliminary plans, working
31	drawings, construction, and equipment
32	(24) Reimbursements: Ano Nuevo State Reserve: Ma
33	rine Education Center
34	(2) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208
35	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491
36	Budget Acts of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
37	2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), 2007 (Chs. 17)
38	and 172, Stats. 2007), and 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269
39	Stats. 2008), as reverted by Item 3790-496, Budge
40	Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 30 State 2005), and as re-

AB 1 — 186 —

1	verted by item 3790-495, Budget Acts of 2006 (Chs
2	47 and 48, Stats. 2006) and 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172
3	Stats. 2007)
4	(2.2) 90.E4.104-Chino Hills SP: Entrance Road and
5	Facilities—Working drawings
6	(2.6) 90.GY.101-Doheny State Beach: New Lifeguard
7	Headquarters—Construction and equipment
8	(5.1) 90.8D.102-Donner Memorial SP: New Visitor
9	Center—Working drawings, construction, and
10	equipment
11	(5.7) Reimbursement—Donner Memorial SP: New
12	Visitor Center
13	(3) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
14	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491
15	Budget Acts of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
16	2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and 2008 (Chs
17	268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and as reverted by Iten
18	3790-495, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172
19	Stats. 2007)
20	(3) 90.E4.104-Chino Hills SP: Entrance Road and
21	Facilities—Construction and equipment
22	(4) 90.FW.101-Topanga State Park: Public Use Im
23	provements—Construction and equipment
24	(7) 90.3I.101-Shasta State Historic Park: Southside
25	Ruins Stabilization—Working drawings and con
26	struction
27	(8) 90.6H.101-Samuel P. Taylor SP: Install New
28	Concrete Reservoirs—Working drawings and
29	construction
30	(4) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
31	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491
32	Budget Acts of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
33	and 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
34	(3.5) 90.8D.102-Donner Memorial SP: New Visitor
35	Center—Working drawings and construction
36	(3.8) Reimbursement—Donner Memorial SP: New
37	Visitor Center
38	(5) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 17)
39	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3790

1	491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
2	2008)
3	(1) 90.RS.810-Statewide: Capital Outlay Pro-
4	jects—Acquisition, preliminary plans, construc-
5	tion, and minor projects
6	(3) Reimbursements—Statewide Capital Outlay Pro-
7	jects
8	(6) Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 2002, as reappropri-
9	ated by Item 3790-491, Budget Acts of 2005 (Chs. 38
10	and 39, Stats. 2005), 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats.
11	2006), 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and 2008
12	(Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
13	(2) 90.8L.101-California Indian Museum—Studies,
14	preliminary plans, working drawings, and con-
15	struction
16	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,
17	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
18	(1) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
19	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3790-
20	491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
21	2008)
22	(3.5) 90.KZ.104-Los Angeles State Historic Park
23	(Cornfields): Planning and Phase I Build
24	Out—Preliminary plans
25	(5) 90.8I.101-Calaveras Big Trees State Park: New
26	Visitor Center—Working drawings, construction,
27	and equipment
28	(6) Reimbursements—Calaveras Big Trees State
29	Park: New Visitor Center
30	(2) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
31	and 269, Stats. 2008)
32	(3) 90.RS.260-Statewide: Recreational Trails—Minor
33	projects
34	(4) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park System—Minor
35	projects
36	(5) 90.RS.235-Statewide: Volunteer Enhancement
37	Program—Minor projects
38	(6) 90.RS.601-Statewide: Budget Development—Stud-
39	ies
40	• •

AB 1 -188-

SEC. 232. Item 3790-492 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read: 3790-492—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recre-ation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the pe-riod to liquidate encumbrances for the amounts specified in the following citations is extended as cited below: 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (1) \$61,132 from Item 3790-001-0005, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), and reappropriated by Item 3790-492, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), for support of the Department of Parks and Recreation until June 30, 2010. (2) \$521,722 from Item 3790-001-0005, Budget Act of 

- (2) \$521,722 from Item 3790-001-0005, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), for support of the Department of Parks and Recreation until June 30, 2010.
- (3) \$422,207 from Item 3790-001-0005, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), for support of the Department of Parks and Recreation until June 30, 2011.
- 6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
- (1) \$394,850 from Item 3790-001-6029, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), for support of the Department of Parks and Recreation until June 30, 2010.
- (2) \$185,441 from Item 3790-001-6029, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and reappropriated by Item 3790-490 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), for support of the Department of Parks and Recreation until June 30, 2011.
- (3) \$70,257 from Item 3790-001-6029, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), for support of the Department of Parks and Recreation until June 30, 2011.

-189 - AB 1

1	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,
2	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
3	(1) \$383,844 from Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of
4	2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), for support of
5	the Department of Parks and Recreation until June
6	30, 2011.
7	
8	SEC. 233. Item 3790-494 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
9	Act of 2009, to read:
10	
11	3790-494—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recre-
12	ation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the pe-
13	riod to liquidate encumbrances in the following citations
14	is extended as cited below:
15	0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air,
16	and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
17	(1) Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,
18	Stats. 2001), until June 30, 2010
19	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants
20	(a) Local Agencies Operating Park Units
21	(c) Murray-Hayden Urban Parks and Youth
22	Services Program
23	(2) 80.30-Historic Preservation Grants
24	(a) California Heritage Program
25	(2) Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,
26	Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3790-492,
27	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008),
28	for the City of Los Angeles, Department of Parks and
29	Recreation for the Seoul International Park until June
30	30, 2011
31	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants
32	(c) Murray-Hayden Urban Parks and Youth
33	Services Program
34	(3) Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
35	39, Stats. 2005), for improvements to the bicycle and
36	pedestrian trail and for bluff erosion and safety railing
37	at Bolsa Chica State Beach until June 30, 2011
38	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants
39	(a) Local Agencies Operating Park Units to the
40	City of Huntington Beach

AB 1 — 190 —

1	(4) Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52,
2	Stats. 2000), (a) 80.25-Recreational Grants, (5) Mur-
3	ray-Hayden Grants, as reappropriated by Item 3790-
4	492, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats.
5	2007), until June 30, 2010
6	(j) City of Los Angeles: Blythe Street Pocket Park
7	(m) City of Los Angeles: Renovation of Brand Park
8	(q) City of Los Angeles: Community Build Youth
9	Center
10	(dy) City of Los Angeles: South Central Sport Center
11	(5) Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52,
12	Stats. 2000), (a) 80.25-Recreational Grants, (5) Mur-
13	ray-Hayden Grants, as reappropriated by Item 3790-
14	490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
15	2008), until June 30, 2010
16	(c) City of Richmond: Richmond Natatorium, to en-
17	able seismic retrofit of the Natatorium
18	(p) City of Los Angeles: Juntos Park: outdoor devel-
19	opment at a recently acquired parcel to serve as
20	a new park
21	(x) City of Anaheim: Maxwell Park Expansion Pro-
22	ject from 15 to 21 acres
23	(ix) Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy: Arroyo
24	Seco/Confluence Park
25	(vx) YMCA of San Diego County: Border View Expan-
26	sion
27	(7) Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52,
28	Stats. 2000), as amended by Section 12 of Chapter
29	672 of the Statutes of 2000, and as reappropriated by
30	Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269,
31	Stats. 2008), until June 30, 2010
32	(a) 80.25-Recreational Grants
33	(1) Murray-Hayden Grants
34	(ey) Concerned Citizens of South Central Los Ange-
35	les: Acquisition and construction of Antes
36	Columbus Youth Center, soccer field, and pocket
37	park
38	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
39	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

-191 - AB 1

1 (1) Subdivision (b) of Section 2 of Chapter 1126 of the 2 Statutes of 2002, as reappropriated by Item 3790-494, 3 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), 4 for the grant to the City of San Jose for the develop-5 ment of Japantown until June 30, 2010 6 (2) Subdivision (b) of Section 2 of Chapter 1126 of the 7 Statues of 2002, as reappropriated by Item 3790-492, 8 Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), 9 for the grant to the California State University, Chico 10 Research Foundation for the design and construction 11 of the Northern California Natural History Museum 12 until June 30, 2011 13 (3) Subdivision (b) of Section 2 of Chapter 1126 of the 14 Statutes of 2002, as reappropriated by Item 3790-492, 15 Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), 16 for the grant to the Immigration Museum/New Ameri-17 cans until June 30, 2011 18 (4) Paragraph (6) of subdivision (b) of Section 4 of 19 Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 2002 to the City and 20 County of San Francisco for Golden Gate Park until 21 June 30, 2011 22 (5) Paragraph (7) of subdivision (b) of Section 4 of 23 Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 2002 to the County of 24 Los Angeles for the El Pueblo Cultural and Performing 25 Arts Center until June 30, 2011 26 27 SEC. 234. Item 3790-495 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget 28 Act of 2009, to read: 29 30 3790-495—Reversion, Department of Parks and Recreation. As 31 of June 30, 2009, the unencumbered balances of the appro-32 priations provided in the following citations shall revert 33 to the fund from which the appropriations were made: 34 0263—Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund 35 (1) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, 36 Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491,

Acquisition Projects—Acquisition

Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)

(2.5) 90.RS.423-Statewide: OHV Park and Buffer

98

37

38

AB 1 — 192 —

1 2	(4) 90.6S.101-Hollister Hills SVRA: Hudner/Renz Public Use Facility—Construction and equipment			
3 4	SEC. 235. Item 3790-496 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget			
5 6	Act of 2009, to read:			
7	3790-496—Reversion, Department of Parks and Recreation. As			
8	of June 30, 2009, a total of \$5,600,000 from Item 3790-			
9	001-0263, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.			
10	2008), shall revert to the fund balance of the fund from			
11	which the appropriations were made.			
12 13	SEC. 236. Item 3790-497 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of			
14	2009 is amended to read:			
15	2007 is differenced to reduct			
16	3790-497—Reversion, Department of Parks and Recreation.			
17	Pursuant to Public Resources Code subdivision (d) of Sec-			
18	tion 5096.341 (d) of the Public Resources Code, as of June			
19	30, 2009, the balances of the appropriations provided in			
20	the following citations shall revert to the fund from which			
21	the appropriations were made:			
22	0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air,			
23	and Coastal Protection Bond Fund			
24	(1) Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52,			
25	Stats. 2000)			
26	(a) 80.25-Recreational Grants			
27	(1) Competitive grants (non-project specific)			
28	(c) Non-motorized Trails Grants, as partially			
29	reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget			
30	Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008),			
31	for a grant to the San Dieguito River Park			
32	Joint Powers Authority			
33	(6c) Soccer and baseball fields, as partially reappropri-			
34	ated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.			
35	268 and 269, Stats. 2008), (a) 80.25 Recreational			
36	Grants, (6c) Soccer and baseball fields, (r) City			
37	of Los Angeles, Boyle Heights Sports Center for			
38	development of sports fields for both soccer and			
39 40	baseball as amended by SB 1681, Section 12 of			
40	Chapter 672, Statutes of 2000			

—193 — AB 1

1	(2)	Item 3790-103-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52,	
2		Stats. 2000), Grants (per capita), as partially reappro-	
3		priated by Item 3790-490 of the Budget Act of 2008	
4		(Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), (4) Item 3790-103-	
5		0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), Grants	
6		(per capita), County of San Diego for the \$1,855,000	
7		grant for the Otay Valley Regional Park	
8	(3)	Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,	
9	,	Stats. 2001)	
10		(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants	
11		(b) Roberti-Z'berg Harris, and as partially reap-	
12		propriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of	
13		2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), (2)	
14		Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001	
15		(Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), (1) 80.25 Recreational	
16		Grants, (b) Roberti-Z'berg Harris. This reap-	
17		propriation is limited to a \$328,770 grant to	
18		the County of Butte.	
19	(4)	Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,	
20		Stats. 2001)	
21		(1) 80.25 Recreational Grants	
22		(d) Zoos and Aquariums	
23	(5)	Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,	
24		Stats. 2001)	
25		(3) 80.28-Local Projects	
26		(a) City and County of San Francisco: Young-	
27		blood Coleman Soccer Field	
28		(b) City of Montclair: Soccer Park	
29		(c) Major League Baseball Urban Youth Foun-	
30		dation: Major League Baseball Academy	
31			
32	SEC.	237. Item 3810-001-0140 of Section 2.00 of the	Budget
33	Act of 2	2009 is amended to read:	
34			
35	3810-00	01-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains	
36	Co	nservancy, payable from the California Environmental	
37	Lic	ense Plate Fund	247,000
38			297,000

AB 1 — 194 —

1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 10-Santa Monica Mountains Conservan-	
2 3	cy	1,235,000
4		1,285,000
5	(2) Amount payable from the California	
6	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
7	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	
8	(Item 3810-001-6029)	-255,000
9	(3) Amount payable from the Water Securi-	
10	ty, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
11	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item	
12	3810-001-6031)	-245,000
13	(4) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking	ŕ
14	Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood	
15	Control, River and Coastal Protection	
16	Fund of 2006 (Item 3810-001-6051)	-488,000
17	Provisions:	,
18	1. (a) The Santa Monica Mountains Conser	vancy shall
19	not encumber state-appropriated fur	-
20	purchase or acquisition of real prope	
21	or through any public agency intermed	
22	ing the State Public Works Board, th	
23	the payment of interest costs, or la	
24	penalties, unless the conservancy cer	
25	the following: (1) that the purchase is	
26	to implement an acquisition identified	
27	priority category of the work program	
28	annually to the Legislature pursuant	
29	33208 of the Public Resources Code,	
30	ments made thereto, (2) that the purc	
31	ment does not involve interest paymen	_
32	in excess of those that the State Pu	
33	Board may enter into pursuant to Secti	
34	of the Government Code, and (3) that the	
35	agreement does not commit the state	•
36	appropriations.	
37	(b) The Santa Monica Mountains Conser	vancy shall
38	report periodically to the Legislature,	•
39	frequently than twice yearly, concerning	
40	c 1	.5 5

of any purchases certified as required in (a) and

4

\_195\_ AB 1

1 2	the amount of state funds thus far encumbered for interest, penalties, or other principal surcharges.				
3		interest, penalties, or other principal strenarges.			
4	SEC	238. Item 3810-301-6031 of Section 2.00 of the Budget			
5	Act of 2009 is amended to read:				
6	j -				
7	3810-30	1-6031—For capital outlay, Santa Monica Mountains			
8		nservancy, payable from the Water Security, Clean			
9	Dri	nking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of			
10	2002				
11	Sch	nedule:			
12	1.				
13	(1)	50.20-Capital Outlay and Local Assis-			
14		tance			
15	Pro	visions:			
16	1.	The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may en-			
17		cumber funds for either capital outlay or local assis-			
18		tance grants until June 30, 2012. The conservancy			
19		shall not encumber funds for any grant not previously			
20		approved by the office of the Attorney General.			
21	2.	The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue			
22		grants from this appropriation only in accordance with			
23		the General Obligation Bond Law and the specific			
24		provisions of the bond funds from which appropria-			
25		tions have been made, and according to advice it has			
26		received from the office of the Attorney General, and,			
27		if appropriate, from the office of the State Treasurer,			
28		respecting the permissible use of bond funds available			
29		to the conservancy.			
30	3.	Any time that the office of the Attorney General con-			
31		cludes that any use of bond funds has not been consis-			
32		tent with the advice provided by the Attorney General,			
33		the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow			
34		the instructions of the Attorney General with respect			
35		to recovery, refund, or other settlement.			
36					
37		239. Item 3810-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget			
38	Act of 2	2009, to read:			

AB 1 — 196 —

1	3810-491—Reappropriation, Santa Monica Mountains Conser-
2 3	vancy. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
4	period to liquidate encumbrances of the appropriations in
5	the following citations are extended as specified:
6	0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
7	(1) Item 3810-301-0005, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
8	(1) Hem 3810-301-0003, Budget Act of 2004 (Cn. 208, Stats. 2004), until June 30, 2011
9	(1) 50.20.001-Capital Outlay Acquisitions
10	0941—Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy Fund
11	(1) Reimbursements to Item 3810-301-0941, Budget Act
12	of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by
13	Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39,
14	Stats. 2005), and as reappropriated by Item 3810-491,
15	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008),
16	until June 30, 2010
17	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
18	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
19	(1) Item 3810-301-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
20	Stats. 2004), until June 30, 2011
21	(1) 50.20.001-Capital Outlay Acquisitions
22	
23	SEC. 240. Item 3850-301-0005 is added to Section 2.00 of the
24	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
25	
26	3850-301-0005—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley Moun-
27	tains Conservancy, payable from the Safe Neighborhood
28	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection
29	Bond Fund
30	Schedule:
31	(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Conser-
32	vancy Acquisition and Enhancement
33	Projects and Costs 343,000
34	Provisions:
35	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for
36	expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance until
37	June 30, 2012.
38	
39	SEC. 241. Item 3850-301-6029 is added to Section 2.00 of the
40	Budget Act of 2009, to read:

\_ 197 \_ AB 1

1	3850-301-6029—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley Moun-	
2	tains Conservancy, payable from the California Clean	
3	Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
4	Protection Fund	456,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Acquisi-	
7	tion and Enhancement Projects and	
8	Costs	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for	
11	expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance until	
12	June 30, 2012.	
13		
14	SEC. 242. Item 3850-301-6051 is added to Section	2.00 of the
15	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	J
16	o y	
17	3850-301-6051—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley Moun-	
18	tains Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
19	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
20	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	6,000,000
21	Schedule:	, ,
22	(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Acquisi-	
23	tion and Enhancement Projects and	
24	Costs	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for	
27	expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance until	
28	June 30, 2012.	
29	,	
30	SEC. 243. Item 3855-001-0140 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
32	The of 2007 is unicided to reduce	
33	3855-001-0140—For support of Sierra Nevada Conservancy,	
34	payable from the California Environmental License Plate	
35	Fund	3,732,000
36	1 4114	4,232,000
37	Schedule:	1,202,000
38	(1) 10-Sierra Nevada Conservancy	
39	4,954,000	
40	(2) Reimbursements –200,000	
TU	(2) Remoursements	

AB 1 — 198 —

1 2 3 4 5	(3)	Amount payable from Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3855-001-6051)522,000	
6	SEC.	244. Item 3855-490 is added to Section 2.00 of	the Budget
7		2009, to read:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8	- · · · J	,	
9	3855-49	0—Reappropriation, Sierra Nevada Conservancy.	
10	Not	twithstanding any other provision of law, the period to	
11	liqu	uidate encumbrances of the following citation is extended	
12	to J	June 30, 2012:	
13	605	1—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,	
14	Flo	od Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
15	(1)	Item 3855-101-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171	
16		and 172, Stats. 2007)	
17			
18		245. Item 3860-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of t	the Budget
19	Act of 2	2009 is amended to read:	
20			
21	3860-00	01-0001—For support of Department of Water Re-	
22	sou	irces	70,127,000
23	a .		62 127 000
24	Sch		63,127,000
	(1)	nedule:	05,127,000
25	(1)	10-Continuing Formulation of the Cali-	03,127,000
26	(1)	10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan 87,472,000	03,127,000
26 27		10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	03,127,000
26 27 28		10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	03,127,000
26 27 28 29	(2)	10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	03,127,000
26 27 28 29 30	(2)	10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	03,127,000
26 27 28 29 30 31	(2)	10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	03,127,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	(2)	10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	03,127,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	(2)	10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	03,127,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	(2)	10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	03,127,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	(2) (3) (4)	10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	03,127,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	(2) (3) (4) (5)	10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	03,127,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	(2) (3) (4) (5)	10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	03,127,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	(2) (3) (4) (5)	10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan       87,472,000         94,093,000       94,093,000         20-Implementation of the State Water       5,360,000         30-Public Safety and Prevention of Damage       148,345,000         156,725,000       156,725,000         35-Central Valley Flood Protection       8,549,000         Board       6,359,000         40-Services       9,660,000         45-California Energy Resources       26,098,000	03,127,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan       87,472,000         94,093,000       94,093,000         20-Implementation of the State Water       5,360,000         30-Public Safety and Prevention of Damage       148,345,000         156,725,000       156,725,000         35-Central Valley Flood Protection       8,549,000         Board       6,359,000         40-Services       9,660,000         45-California Energy Resources       Scheduling (CERS)         26,098,000	03,127,000

—199 — AB 1

1	(9) 50.02 Distributed Management and
	(8) 50.02-Distributed Management and
2	Administration
3	(9) Reimbursements
4	-53,591,000
5	(10) Amount payable from the California
6	Environmental License Plate Fund
7	(Item 3860-001-0140) <del>-270,000</del>
8	-330,000
9	(11) Amount payable from the Central Val-
10	ley Project Improvement Subaccount
11	(Item 3860-001-0404) <del>-1,578,000</del>
12	-709,000
13	(12) Amount payable from the Feasibility
14	Projects Subaccount (Item 3860-001-
15	0445)
16	(13) Amount payable from the Water Con-
17	
	servation and Groundwater Recharge
18	Subaccount (Item 3860-001-0446)125,000
19	(14) Amount payable from the Energy Re-
20	sources Programs Account (Item 3860-
21	001-0465)2,564,000
22	(15) Amount payable from the Local Pro-
23	jects Subaccount (Item 3860-001-
24	0543)101,000
25	(16) Amount payable from the Sacramento
26	Valley Water Management and Habitat
27	Protection Subaccount (Item 3860-001-
28	0544)27,000
29	(17) Amount payable from the 1986 Water
30	Conservation and Water Quality Bond
31	Fund (Item 3860-001-0744)195,000
32	(18) Amount payable from the Federal
33	Trust Fund (Item 3860-001-0890)13,922,000
34	*
	-19,242,000
35	(19) Amount payable from the Dam Safety
36	Fund (Item 3860-001-3057) ————————————————————————————————
37	-11,611,000
38	(20) Amount payable from the Department
39	of Water Resources Electric Power
40	Fund (Item 3860-001-3100)26,098,000

AB 1 — 200 —

1	(21) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking	
2	Water, Clean Water, Watershed Protec-	
3	tion, and Flood Protection Bond Fund	
4	(Item 3860-001-6001)1,029,0	000
5	(22) Amount payable from the Flood Protec-	
6	tion Corridor Subaccount (Item 3860-	
7	001-6005)150,0	000
8	(23) Amount payable from the Urban Stream	
9	Restoration Subaccount (Item 3860-	
10	001-6007)33,0	000
11	(24) Amount payable from the Yuba Feather	
12	Flood Protection Subaccount (Item	
13	3860-001-6010)281,0	000
14	(25) Amount payable from the Water Con-	
15	servation Account (Item 3860-001-	
16	6023)849,0	000
17	(26) Amount payable from the Conjunctive	
18	Use Subaccount (Item 3860-001-	
19	6025)1,503,0	000
20	(27) Amount payable from the Bay-Delta	
21	Multipurpose Water Management Sub-	
22	account (Item 3860-001-6026)5,966,0	000
23	(28) Amount payable from the Interim Water	
24	Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure	
25	and Management Subaccount (Item	
26	3860-001-6027)2,796,0	000
27	(29) Amount payable from the Water Secu-	
28	rity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal	
29	and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	
30	(Item 3860-001-6031)16,082,0	000
31	(30) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking	
32	Water, Water Quality and Supply,	
33	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-	
34	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3860-001-	
35	6051)4,143,0	000
36	(31) Amount payable from the Disaster	
37	Preparedness and Flood Prevention	
38	Bond Fund of 2006 (Item 3860-001-	
39	6052) <del>-80,736,0</del>	900
40	-87,736,0	000

\_\_ 201 \_\_ AB 1

1	Provisions:	
2	1. The amounts appropriated in Items 3860-001-0001 to	
3	3860-001-6052, inclusive, shall be transferred to the	
4	Water Resources Revolving Fund (0691) for direct	
5	expenditure in such amounts as the Department of Fi-	
6	nance may authorize, including cooperative work with	
7	other agencies.	
8	2. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of	
9	subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Re-	
10	sources Code may be expended only so long as the	
11	United States Bureau of Reclamation continues to	
12	provide federal funds and continues to carry out federal	
13	actions to implement the settlement agreement in	
14	Natural Resources Defense Council v. Rodgers (2005)	
15	381 F.Supp.2d 1212.	
16		
17	SEC. 246. Item 3860-001-0140 of Section 2.00 of the E	Budget
18	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	_
19		
20	3860-001-0140—For support of Department of Water Re-	
21	sources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from	
22	the California Environmental License Plate Fund	270,000
23	3	30,000
24		
25	SEC. 247. Item 3860-001-0404 of Section 2.00 of the E	Budget
26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
27		
28	3860-001-0404—For support of Department of Water Re-	
29	sources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from	
30	, J	578,000
31	7	709,000
32		
33	SEC. 248. Item 3860-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the E	Budget
34	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
35		
36	3860-001-0890—For support of Department of Water Re-	
37	sources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from	
38		22,000
39	19,2	242,000
40		

AB 1 — 202 —

1	SEC. 249. Item 3860-001-3057 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
2	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
3	v	
4	3860-001-3057—For support of Department of Water Re-	
5	sources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from	
6	the Dam Safety Fund	11,311,000
7	·	11,611,000
8		
9	SEC. 250. Item 3860-001-6052 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
10	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
11	v	
12	3860-001-6052—For support of Department of Water Re-	
13	sources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from	
14	the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond	
15	Fund of 2006	80,736,000
16		87,736,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$11,588,000	
19	for the California Flood SAFE Program shall be	
20	available for encumbrance or expenditure until June	
21	30, 2012.	
22		
23	SEC. 251. Item 3860-101-0544 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
24	Act of 2009 is repealed.	
25		
26	3860-101-0544—For local assistance, Department of Water	
27	Resources, payable from the Sacramento Valley Water	
28	Management and Habitat Protection Subaccount	8,000,000
29		
30	SEC. 252. Item 3860-101-6025 is added to Section	2.00 of the
31	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
32		
33	3860-101-6025—For local assistance, Department of Water	
34	Resources, payable from the Conjunctive Use Subac-	
35	count	218,000
36		
37	SEC. 253. Item 3860-101-6052 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
38	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

\_\_ 203 \_\_ AB 1

1 2 3 4	3860-101-6052—For local assistance, Department of Water Resources, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	176,500,000 181,500,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,000,000	
7	shall be available for planning, design, and studies	
8	for the Pajaro River Flood Control Project. Funding	
9	provided in this item is made in consideration of, and	
10	shall be contingent upon, the identification of federal	
11	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funding for	
12	the project. To the extent the funds appropriated in	
13	this item are used for design of the project, the funds	
14	shall be considered as the state share of cost toward	
15	the nonfederal share of the Project.	
16		
17	SEC. 254. Item 3860-301-6052 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
18	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
19		
20	3860-301-6052—For capital outlay, Department of Water Re-	
21 22	sources, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood	115 500 000
23	Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	115,590,000
23 24	Schedule:	123,840,000
25	(1) 30.95.115-American River Flood Con-	
26	trol Project: Common Elements 10,801,000	
27	(2) 30.95.260-South Sacramento County	
28	Streams	
29	10,351,000	
30	(3) 30.95.311-Folsom Dam Modifications	
31	Project	
32	(4) 30.95.341-System Evaluation of the	
33	State Plan of Flood Control	
34	(5) 30.95.342-Sutter Bypass Pumping Plants	
35	Control Systems	
36	(5.5) 30.95.343-Sutter Bypass East Water	
37	Control Structure	
38	(6) 30.95.344-Knights Landing Outfall	
39	Gates Rehabilitation	

AB 1 — 204 —

1	(7) 30.95.345-Sacramento Yard—Soil and
2	Groundwater Investigation and Remedi-
3	ation 5,050,000
4	(8) Reimbursements—Folsom Dam Modi-
5	fications Project
6	(9) Reimbursements—South Sacramento
7	County Streams———————————————————————————————
8	-3,005,000
9	(10) Reimbursements—American River
10	Flood Control Project: Common Ele-
11	ments3,200,000
12	Provisions:
13	1. The funds appropriated in this item may be expended

- The funds appropriated in this item may be expended for relocations and acquisition of land, easements, and rights-of-way, including, but not limited to, borrow pits, spoil areas, and easements for levees, clearing, flood control works, and flowage, and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies necessary for the completion or operation of the projects in the Sacramento and San Joaquin watersheds as authorized by Section 8617.1 and Chapters 1 (commencing with Section 12570), 2 (commencing with Section 12639), 3 (commencing with Section 12800), 3.5 (commencing with Section 12840), and 4 (commencing with Section 12850) of Part 6 of Division 6 of the Water Code. Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 12582.7 and Section 12585.5 of the Water Code, prior to state and federal authorization of the project and appropriation of federal construction funds by Congress and subsequent to submittal of a report to the Legislature pursuant to Section 12582.7 of the Water Code, the amounts appropriated in this item may be expended for state costs associated with preconstruction design and engineering work conducted by the federal government and others.
- The amounts appropriated in this item are also for advances to the federal government or payments to the federal government or others for incidental construction or reconstruction items that are an obligation of the state in connection with the completion or opera-

4

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

**—205** — **AB** 1

tion of the projects and for materials and necessary construction, reconstruction, relocation, or alterations to highways, railroads, bridges, power lines, communication lines, pipelines, irrigation works, and other structures and facilities and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies incidental thereto.

The funds appropriated in this item include funding

- The funds appropriated in this item include funding for preliminary plans, working drawings, construction supervision, contract administration, and other work activities to be performed by Department of Water Resources personnel in completion of the projects.
- 4. The funds appropriated in this item may be used to implement the above projects by arranging to perform work which is a federal responsibility prior to the availability of federal appropriations with the intention that the costs will be reimbursed or eligible for credit by the federal government as provided in Public Law 99-662, Section 104, November 17, 1986, or Public Law 90-488, Section 215, August 13, 1968.
- 5. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, funds may be transferred, with the approval of the Department of Finance, between projects specified in this item and other Department of Water Resources major capital outlay projects with an active appropriation. The Director of Finance shall notify, in writing, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, within 30 days or such lesser time as the Chairperson chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine, prior to any transfer.
- 6. Payments from a local sponsor to pay for obligations that are federal obligations may be received by the Department of Water Resources and advanced to the federal government with the intent that the costs shall be reimbursed or eligible for credit.

SEC. 255. Item 3860-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

AB 1 — 206 —

1	3860-490—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources.
2	The balances of the appropriations provided in the follow-
3	ing citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided
4	for in those appropriations and shall be available for en-
5	cumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011:
6	0001—General Fund
7	(1) Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 1997 (Ch. 282,
8	Stats. 1997), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490,
9	Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), Item 3860-
10	490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), Item
11	3860-492, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002),
12	and Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
13	39, Stats. 2005)
14	(5) 30.95.220-Upper Sacramento Area Levee Recon-
15	struction Project
16	(9) Reimbursements—Upper Sacramento Area Levee
17	Reconstruction Project
18	(2) Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,
19	Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490,
20	Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), and Item
21	3860-492, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172,
22	Stats. 2007)
23	(1.5) 30.95.030.201-Merced County Streams, Castle
24	Dam Unit
25	(2.5) 30.95.215.201-Lower Sacramento Area Recon-
26	struction Project
27	(4.5) 30.95.295.201-Tehama Section 205 Flood Con-
28	trol Project
29	(17.5) Reimbursements-Tehama Flood Control Pro-
30	ject
31	(19) Reimbursements-Merced County Streams, Castle
32	Dam Unit
33	(3) Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
34	48, Stats. 2006)
35	(4) 30.95.245-American River Flood Control Pro-
36	ject—Natomas Features
37	(6) 30.95.330-American River Watershed, Folsom
38	Dam Raise Project, Bridge Element
39	(10) Reimbursements-American River Watershed,
40	Folsom Dam Raise Project, Bridge Element

**— 207 — AB 1** 

1	
2	SEC. 256. Item 3860-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
3	Act of 2009, to read:
4	
5	3860-491—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources.
6	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to
7	liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extend-
8	ed to June 30, 2011:
9	0001—General Fund
10	(1) Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52,
11	Stats. 2000), as extended by Item 3860-492, Budget
12	Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and Item
13	3860-493, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172,
14	Stats. 2007)
15	(2) 30.95.030-Merced County Streams
16	
17	SEC. 257. Item 3860-492 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
18	Act of 2009, to read:
19	
20	3860-492—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources.
21	The balances of the appropriations provided for in the
22	following citations are reappropriated for the purposes
23	provided for in those appropriations and shall be available
24	for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011:
25	6005—Flood Protection Corridor Subaccount
26	(1) Item 3860-001-6005, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
27	and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Flood Protection Corri-
28	dor Program
29	6010—Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subaccount
30	(1) Item 3860-101-6010, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
31	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491,
32	Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), for
33	the Yuba Feather Flood Protection Program
34	6026—Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Management Sub-
35	account
36	(1) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
37	and 172, Stats. 2007), for the CALFED Conveyance
38	and Drinking Water Quality Programs

AB 1 — 208 —

1	(2) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
2	and 269, Stats. 2008), for the CALFED Conveyance
3	and Drinking Water Quality Programs
4	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
5	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
6	(1) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
7	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491,
8	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), for
9	Desalinization
10	(2) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
11	and 172, Stats. 2007), for the CALFED Water Quality
12	Program
13	(3) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
14	and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Integrated Regional
15	Water Management Program
16	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,
17	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
18	(1) Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
19	and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Flood Protection Corri-
20	dor Program
21	(2) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
22	and 269, Stats. 2008), for Programmatic Habitat
23	Restoration, Flood Protection Corridor Program, and
24	the Flood Control Project Subventions
25	6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond
26	Fund of 2006
27	(1) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
28	and 172, Stats. 2007), for Sediment Removal
29	(2) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
30	and 269, Stats. 2008), for Sycamore Creek, California
31	Flood Plan, and the Flood Protection Corridor Pro-
32	gram
33	(3) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
34	and 269, Stats. 2008), for the State-Federal Flood
35	Control System Modifications and the Floodway Pro-
36	tection Corridor Program
37	- -
38	SEC. 258. Item 3860-493 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
39	Act of 2009, to read:

-209 - AB 1

3860-493—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. 1 2 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to 3 liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extend-4 ed to June 30, 2011: 5 0001—General Fund 6 (1) Item 3860-101-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 7 48, Stats. 2006), for Delta Levees Special Projects 8 0543—Local Projects Subaccount 9 (1) Item 3860-101-0543, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, 10 Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, 11 Budget Acts of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) and 2005 12 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and Item 3860-491, 13 Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), 14 for the Local Project Loan and Grant Program 15 (2) Item 3860-101-0543, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, 16 Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, 17 Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), 18 for the Local Project Loan and Grant Program 19 6005—Flood Protection Corridor Subaccount 20 (1) Item 3860-101-6005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, 21 Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, 22 Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and 23 Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, 24 Stats. 2007), for the Flood Protection Corridor Pro-25 gram 26 6010—Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subaccount 27 (1) Item 3860-101-6010, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, 28 Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, 29 Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and 30 Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, 31 Stats. 2007), for the Yuba Feather Flood Protection 32 Program 33 6023—Water Conservation Account 34 (1) Item 3860-101-6023, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, 35 Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, 36 Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and 37 Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, 38 Stats. 2007), for the Infrastructure Rehabilitation

39

Program

AB 1 — 210 —

1 (2) Item 3860-101-6023, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, 2 Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, 3 Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), for 4 the Infrastructure Rehabilitation Program and 5 Groundwater Recharge Loan Program 6 6025—Conjunctive Use Subaccount 7 (1) Item 3860-101-6025, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, 8 Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, 9 Budget Acts of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) and 2005 10 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and Item 3860-491, 11 Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), 12 for the Groundwater Storage Program 13 (2) Item 3860-101-6025, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, 14 Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, 15 Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), 16 for the Groundwater Storage Program 17 (3) Item 3860-101-6025, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 18 48, Stats. 2006), for the Groundwater Storage Pro-19 20 6026—Bay Delta Multipurpose Water Management Subac-21 count 22 (1) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, 23 Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, 24 Budget Acts of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) and 25 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), for the Drinking 26 Water Quality Program 27 (2) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 28 48, Stats. 2006), for the Drinking Water Quality Pro-29 30 6027—Interim Water Supply and Water Quality Infrastruc-31 ture and Management Subaccount 32 (1) Item 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, 33 Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, 34 Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and 35 Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, 36 Stats. 2007), for the Interim Reliable Water Supply 37

48, Stats. 2006), for the Interim Reliable Water Supply

(2) Item 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and

38

39

40

Program

**—211** — **AB** 1

1	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
2	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
3	(1) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
4	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491,
5	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007),
6	for the Drought Panel Recommendations Program
7	
8	SEC. 259. Item 3860-495 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
9	Act of 2009, to read:
10	
11	3860-495—Reversion, Department of Water Resources. As of
12	June 30, 2009, the amounts provided in the following cita-
13	tions shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from
14	which the appropriations were made:
15	6023—Water Conservation Account
16	(1) Item 3860-101-6023, Budget Act of 2004
17	(Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropri-
18	ated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of
19	2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005),
20	partially reverted by Item 3860-495,
21	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48,
22	Stats. 2006)
23 24 25	(2) Item 3860-101-6023, Budget Act of 2006
24	(Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reap-
25	propriated by Item 3860-490, Budget
26	Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats.
27	2007)
28	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
29	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
30	(1) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2003
31	(Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) as reappropriated
32	by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2004
33	(Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), and Budget Act
34	of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006),
35	and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2008
36	(Chs. 268 and 269. Stats. 2008) 25.141.445

AB 1 — 212 —

1 2 3 4 5	(2) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and
6	by Item 3860-492 Budget Act of 2008
7	(Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 6,886,269
8	(3) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2007
9	(Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reap-
10	propriated by Item 3860-492, Budget
11	Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
12	2008)
13	
14	SEC. 260. Item 3900-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
15	Act of 2009, to read:
16 17	2000 400 Promondistina Control in Promond The
1 / 18	3900-490—Reappropriation, State Air Resources Board. The
10 19	balances of the appropriations provided in the following
20	citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for
20 21	in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2010. Notwithstanding Section
22	16304.1 of the Government Code, the funds shall be
23	available for disbursements in liquidation of encumbrances
23 24	until June 30, 2016. This item conforms to the appropria-
25	tion to Section 39626.5 of the Health and Safety Code,
26	added by Chapter 181 of the Statutes of 2007.
27	6054—California Ports Infrastructure, Security and Air
28	Quality Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic
29	Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006
30	(1) Item 3900-001-6054, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
31	and 268, Stats. 2008)
32	,
33	SEC. 261. Item 3910-001-0387 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
34	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
35	
36	3910-001-0387—For support of California Integrated Waste
37	Management Board, payable from the Integrated Waste
38	Management Account, Integrated Waste Management
39	Fund

**—213 — AB 1** 

1	Schedule:
2 3	(1) 11-Waste Reduction and Management
4	94,066,000
5	(2) 30.01-Administration
6	(2) 30.01-Administration
7	(4) Reimbursements
8	(5) Amount payable from the California
9	Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 3910-
10	001-0100)5,096,000
11	(6) Amount payable from the California
12	Used Oil Recycling Fund (paragraph (4)
13	of subdivision (a) of Section 48653 of
14	the Public Resources Code)192,000
15	(7) Amount payable from the California
16	Used Oil Recycling Fund (paragraph (1)
17	of subdivision (a) of Section 48653 of
18	the Public Resources Code)3,800,000
19	(8) Amount payable from the California
20	Tire Recycling Management Fund
21	(Item 3910-001-0226)29,018,000
22	(9) Amount payable from the Recycling
23	Market Development Revolving Loan
24	Account, Integrated Waste Management
25	Fund (Item 3910-001-0281)1,003,000
26	(10) Amount payable from the Solid Waste
27	Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund (Item
28	3910-001-0386)610,000
29	(11) Amount payable from the Integrated
30	Waste Management Account, Integrated
31	Waste Management Fund (Item 3910-
32	006-0387)640,000
33	(12) Amount payable from the Farm and
34	Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and
35	Abatement Account (Item 3910-001-
36	0558)1,139,000
37	(13) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
38	Fund (Item 3910-001-0890) <del>-275,000</del>
39	-401,000

AB 1 — 214 —

1	(14) Amount payable from the Rigid Contain-
2	er Account (Item 3910-001-3024)165,000
3	(15) Amount payable from the Electronic
4	Waste Recovery and Recycling Account
5	(Item 3910-001-3065)4,438,000
6	Provisions:
7	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (h) of Section 42023.1
8	of the Public Resources Code, the California Integrated
9	Waste Management Board may offset the costs of ad-
10	ministering the revolving loan program for Recycling
11	Market Development Zones with funds appropriated
12	in this item.
13	2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues
14	derived from the assessment of fines and penalties
15	imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Gov-
16	ernment Code.
17	
18	SEC. 262. Item 3910-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
19	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
20	v
21	3910-001-0890—For support of California Integrated Waste
22	Management Board, for payment to Item 3910-001-0387,
23	payable from the Federal Trust Fund
24	401,000
25	
26	SEC. 263. Item 3930-001-0106 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
28	J
29	3930-001-0106—For support of Department of Pesticide Regu-
30	lation, payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation
31	Fund
32	Schedule:
33	(1) 10-Pesticide Programs 53,444,000
34	53,902,000
35	(2) 20.01-Administration
36	(3) 20.02-Distributed Administration10,568,000
37	(4) Reimbursements765,000
38	(4.5) Amount payable from the California
39	Environmental License Plate Fund
40	(Item 3930-001-0140)458,000
-	

1 2	(5) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3930-001-0890)2,257,000
3	Provisions:
4	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues
5	derived from the assessment of fines and penalties
6	imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Gov-
7	ernment Code.
8	GEG 264 T. 2020 001 01401 11 1. G. J. 200 61
9	SEC. 264. Item 3930-001-0140 is added to Section 2.00 of the
10	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
11	
12	3930-001-0140—For support of Department of Pesticide Regu-
13	lation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106, payable from
14	the California Environmental License Plate Fund 458,000
15	
16	SEC. 265. Item 3940-001-0235 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
17	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
18	
19	3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control
20	Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from
21	the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
22	
22	Products Surtax Fund
23	Products Surtax Fund
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
23	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
23 24	2,039,000
23 24 25	2,039,000 SEC. 266. Item 3940-001-0439 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
23 24 25 26	2,039,000 SEC. 266. Item 3940-001-0439 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
23 24 25 26 27	2,039,000 SEC. 266. Item 3940-001-0439 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
23 24 25 26 27 28	2,039,000  SEC. 266. Item 3940-001-0439 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources Control
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	2,039,000  SEC. 266. Item 3940-001-0439 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources Control Board
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	2,039,000  SEC. 266. Item 3940-001-0439 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources Control Board
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	2,039,000  SEC. 266. Item 3940-001-0439 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources Control Board
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	2,039,000  SEC. 266. Item 3940-001-0439 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources Control Board
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	2,039,000  SEC. 266. Item 3940-001-0439 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources Control Board
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	2,039,000  SEC. 266. Item 3940-001-0439 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources Control Board
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	2,039,000  SEC. 266. Item 3940-001-0439 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources Control Board
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	2,039,000  SEC. 266. Item 3940-001-0439 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources Control Board
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	2,039,000  SEC. 266. Item 3940-001-0439 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources Control Board
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	2,039,000  SEC. 266. Item 3940-001-0439 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources Control Board

<b>AB 1</b>	-216 $-$
-------------	----------

1 2 3 4	<ul> <li>(7) Amount payable from the Unified Program Account (Item 3940-001-0028)</li> <li>(8) Amount payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund (Item 3940-001-</li> </ul>	-621,000
5	0193)	-78 768 000
6	(9) Amount payable from the Marine Inva-	70,700,000
7	sive Species Control Fund (Item 3940-	
8	001-0212)	-103,000
9	(10) Amount payable from the Public Re-	
10	sources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
11	Products Surtax Fund (Item 3940-001-	
12	0235)	<del>-2,342,000</del>
13		-2,039,000
14	(11) Amount payable from the Integrated	
15	Waste Management Account, Integrated	
16	Waste Management Fund (Item 3940-	
17	001-0387)	-6,757,000
18	(12) Amount payable from the Water Recy-	
19	cling Subaccount (Item 3940-001-	
20	0419)	-1,150,000
21	(13) Amount payable from the Drainage	
22	Management Subaccount (Item 3940-	
23	001-0422)	-515,000
24	(14) Amount payable from the Seawater In-	
25	trusion Control Subaccount (Item 3940-	
26	001-0424)	-222,000
27	(15) Amount payable from the Underground	
28	Storage Tank Tester Account (Item	
29	3940-001-0436)	-64,000
30	(16) Amount payable from the 1984 State	
31	Clean Water Bond Fund (Item 3940-	
32	001-0740)	-322,000
33	(17) Amount payable from the Federal	
34	Trust Fund (Item 3940-001-0890)	<del>-35,113,000</del>
35	-	-51,353,000
36	(18) Amount payable from the Water Rights	
37	Fund (Item 3940-001-3058)	-7,447,000
38	(19) Amount payable from the Watershed	
39	Protection Subaccount (Item 3940-001-	
40	6013)	-250,000

\_217\_ AB 1

1 2 3	(20) Amount payable from the Santa Ana River Watershed Subaccount (Item
	3940-001-6016)
4 5	(21) Amount payable from the Lake Elsinore
	and San Jacinto Watershed Subaccount
6	(Item 3940-001-6017)150,000
7	(22) Amount payable from the Nonpoint
8	Source Pollution Control Subaccount
9	(Item 3940-001-6019) –200,000
10	(23) Amount payable from the State Revolv-
11	ing Fund Loan Subaccount (Item 3940-
12	001-6020)
13	(24) Amount payable from the Wastewater
14	Construction Grant Subaccount (Item
15	3940-001-6021)23,000
16	(25) Amount payable from the Coastal
17	Nonpoint Source Control Subaccount
18	(Item 3940-001-6022)150,000
19	(26) Amount payable from the Water Secu-
20	rity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
21	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item
22	3940-001-6031)3,000,000
23	(27) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking
24	Water, Water Quality and Supply,
25	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-
26	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3940-001-
27	6051)
28	(28) Amount payable from the Petroleum
29	Underground Storage Tank Financing
30	Account (Item 3940-001-8026)618,000
31	(29) Amount payable from the State Water
32	Pollution Control Revolving Fund Ad-
33	ministration Fund (Item 3940-001-
34	
	9739)
35	Provisions:
36	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon ap-
37	proval and order of the Director of Finance, the State
38	Water Resources Control Board may borrow sufficient
39	funds for cash purposes from special funds that other-
40	wise provide support for the board. Any such loans

AB 1 — 218 —

1	are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned in the
2	Pooled Money Investment Account.
3	•
4	SEC. 267. Item 3940-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
5	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
6	
7	3940-001-0890—For support of State Water Resources Control
8	Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from
9	the Federal Trust Fund
10	51,353,000
11	
12	SEC. 268. Item 3940-011-0439 is added to Section 2.00 of the
13	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
14	
15	3940-011-0439—For transfer by the Controller from the Un-
16	derground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund to the Under-
17	ground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund, School District Ac-
18	count(10,000,000)
19	
20	SEC. 269. Item 3940-012-0439 is added to Section 2.00 of the
21	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
22	
23	3940-012-0439—For transfer by the Controller from the Un-
24	derground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund to the Under-
25	ground Storage Tank Petroleum Contamination Orphan
26	Site Cleanup Fund(20,000,000)
27	
28	SEC. 270. Item 3940-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
29	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
30	
31	3940-101-0001—For local assistance, State Water Resources
32	Control Board
33	Schedule:
34	(1) 10-Water Quality <del>12,500,000</del>
35	42,500,000
36	(1.1) Amount payable from the School
37	District Account, Underground Stor-
38	age Tank Cleanup Fund (Item 3940-
39	101-3134)10,000,000

\_219 \_ AB 1

1	(1.2) Amount payable from the Under-
2	ground Storage Tank Petroleum
3	Contamination Orphan Site Cleanup
4	Fund (Item 3940-101-3145)20,000,000
5	(2) Amount payable from the State Water
6	Pollution Control Revolving Fund Small
7	Communities Community Grant Fund
8	(Item 3940-101-3147)
9	(3) Amount payable from the Petroleum
10	Underground Storage Tank Financing
11	Account (Item 3940-101-8026)11,500,000
12	
13	SEC. 271. Item 3940-101-3134 is added to Section 2.00 of the
14	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
15	v
16	3940-101-3134—For local assistance, State Water Resources
17	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-101-0001,
18	payable from the School District Account in the Under-
19	ground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund 10,000,000
20	
21	SEC. 272. Item 3940-101-3145 is added to Section 2.00 of the
22	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
23	
24	3940-101-3145—For local assistance, State Water Resources
25	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-101-0001,
26	payable from the Underground Storage Tank Petroleum
27	Contamination Orphan Site Cleanup Fund 20,000,000
28	
29	SEC. 273. Item 3940-496 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
30	Act of 2009, to read:
31	
32	3940-496—Reversion, State Water Resources Control Board.
33	As of June 30, 2009, the unencumbered balances of the
34	appropriations provided in the following citations shall
35	revert to the balance of the fund from which the appropri-
36	ations were made:
37	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
38	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
39	(1) \$646,000 or the unencumbered balance of funds ap-
40	propriated by Chapter 727 of the Statutes of 2002, as

AB 1 — 220 —

1	reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2007
2	(Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), corresponding to the
3	following allocation:
4	(1) Clean Beaches Program 78,000
5	(2) Small Community Wastewater
6	Grant Program
7	(3) Urban Storm Water Grant Pro-
8	gram
9	(4) Nonpoint Source Pollution Control
10	Program
11	(5) Agricultural Water Quality Grant
12	<i>Program</i> 8,000
13	(6) Small Community Groundwater
14	<i>Grant Program</i>
15	(7) Integrated Watershed Management
16	Plans: General
17	(8) Integrated Watershed Management
18	Plans: Groundwater
19	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
20	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
21	(1) \$25,538,000 or the unencumbered balance of funds
22	from Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.
23	157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3940-
24	491, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), from
25	bond allocation:
26	(1) 79540(a)-Clean Water and Water
27	Quality
28	(2) 79543(1)-Santa Monica Bay
29	Restoration
30	(3) 79550(g)-Urban and Agriculture
31	Water Conservation Recycling, and
32	other water use efficiency
33	(4) 79564.1(a)(1)-Integrated Regional
34	Water Management Southern Cali-
35	fornia
36	(5) 79564.1(a)(2)-Integrated Regional
37	Water Management Northern Cali-
38	fornia
39	(2) \$78,000 or the unencumbered balance of funds from
40	Item 3940-001-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
10	

\_\_ 221 \_\_ AB 1

1 2	48, Stats. 2006), corresponding to the following allocation:	
3	(1) 79543-Coastal Water Quality 51,000	
4	(2) 79564.1(a)(1)-Integrated Regional	
5	Water Management Southern Cali-	
6	fornia 5,000	
7	(3) 79564.1(a)(2)-Integrated Regional	
8	Water Management Northern Cali-	
9	fornia 5,000	
10	(4) 79550(g)-Urban and Agriculture	
11	Water Conservation, Recycling, and	
12	Other Water Use Efficiency 17,000	
13	(3) \$858,000 or the unencumbered balance of funds from	
14	Item 3940-001-6031, Budget Act of 2007, (Chs. 171	
15	and 172, Stats. 2007), corresponding to the following	
16	allocation:	
17	(1) 79543-Coastal Water Quality 40,000	
18	(2) 79543(1)-Santa Monica Bay	
19	Restoration 588,000	
20	(3) 79564.1(a)(1)-Integrated Regional	
21	Water Management Southern Cali-	
22	fornia	
23	(4) 79564.1(a)(2)-Integrated Regional	
24	Water Management Northern Cali-	
25	fornia	
26	(5) 79550(g)-Urban and Agriculture	
27	Water Conservation, Recycling, and	
28	Other Water Use Efficiency 58,000	
29		
30	SEC. 274. Item 3980-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
32		
33	3980-001-0001—For support of Office of Environmental Health	
34	Hazard Assessment	8,340,000
35		2,543,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 10-Health Risk Assessment 19,809,000	
38	(2) Reimbursements3,387,000	
39	(3) Amount payable from the Unified Pro-	
40	gram Account (Item 3980-001-0028)141,000	

AB 1	<b>— 222 —</b>
------	----------------

1 2 2	(4) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	2.557.000
3 4	(Item 3980-001-0044)	<del>-2,557,000</del> -3,397,000
5	(5) Amount payable from the California	-3,397,000
6	Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 3980-	
7	001-0100)	-582,000
8	(6) Amount payable from the Department	302,000
9	of Pesticide Regulation Fund (Item	
10	3980-001-0106)	<del>-1,026,000</del>
11		-1,636,000
12	(6.5) Amount payable from the Air Pollution	2,22 3,22 3
13	Control Fund (Item 3980-001-0115)	-586,000
14	(7) Amount payable from the California	
15	Environmental License Plate Fund (Item	
16	3980-001-0140)	-893,000
17	(7.5) Amount payable from the Fish and	
18	Game Preservation Fund (Item 3980-	
19	001-0200)	-359,000
20	(8) Amount payable from the Oil Spill Pre-	
21	vention and Administration Fund (Item	
22	3980-001-0320)	-125,000
23	(9) Amount payable from the Integrated	
24	Waste Management Account (Item	
25	3980-001-0387)	-359,000
26	(10) Amount payable from the Toxic Sub-	
27	stances Control Account (Item 3980-	
28	001-0557)	<del>-558,000</del>
29		-693,000
30	(11) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
31	Fund (Item 3980-001-0890)	-414,000
32	(12) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking	
33	Water and Toxic Enforcement Fund	1 407 000
34	(Item 3980-001-3056)	<del>-1,427,000</del>
35		-4,298,000
36	GEG 275 L 2000 001 0044 CG	. 200

37 SEC. 275. Item 3980-001-0044 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 38 Act of 2009 is amended to read:

1 2 3	3980-001-0044—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
4	tion Fund	2,557,000
5		3,397,000
6		
7	SEC. 276. Item 3980-001-0106 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
8	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	Ü
9	·	
10	3980-001-0106—For support of Office of Environmental Health	
11	Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001,	
12	payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation	
13	Fund	1,026,000
14		1,636,000
15		
16	SEC. 277. Item 3980-001-0115 is added to Section.	2.00 of the
17	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
18		
19	3980-001-0115—For support of Office of Environmental Health	
20	Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001,	
21	payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund	586,000
22		
23	SEC. 278. Item 3980-001-0200 is added to Section.	2.00 of the
24	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
25		
26	3980-001-0200—For support of Office of Environmental Health	
27	Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001,	
28	payable from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund	359,000
29		
30	SEC. 279. Item 3980-001-0557 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
32		
33	3980-001-0557—For support of Office of Environmental Health	
34	Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001,	
35	payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account	<del>558,000</del>
36		693,000
37	GEG 200 L. 2000 001 2056 AG 200 A	1 D 1
38	SEC. 280. Item 3980-001-3056 of Section 2.00 of t	ne Budget
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

AB 1 — 224 —

1	3980-00	1-3056—For support of Office of Environmental Health	
2	Ha	zard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001,	
3	pay	yable from the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforce-	
4	me	nt Fund	1,427,000
5			4,298,000
6			
7	SEC.	281. Item 4120-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of t	the Budget
8	Act of 2	2009 is amended to read:	
9			
10		01-0001—For local assistance, Emergency Medical	
11	Sei	rvices Authority, grants to local agencies	8,508,000
12			5,558,000
13		nedule:	
14	(1)	10-Emergency Medical Services Author-	
15		ity	
16		9,562,000	
17		Reimbursements	
18	(3)	Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
19		Fund (Item 4120-101-0890)704,000	
20	Pro	visions:	
21 22	1.	The General Fund support for poison control centers	
22		shall augment, but not replace, local expenditures for	
23		existing poison control center services. These funds	
23 24 25		shall be used primarily to increase services to under-	
		served counties and populations and for poison preven-	
26		tion and information services. The Director of the	
27		Emergency Medical Services Authority may contract	
28		with eligible poison control centers for the distribution	
29		of these funds.	
30	2.	The Emergency Medical Services Authority shall use	
31		the following guidelines in administering state-funded	
32		grants to local agencies: (a) funding eligibility shall	
33		be limited to rural multicounty regions that demon-	
34		strate a heavy use of the emergency medical services	
35		system by nonresidents, (b) local agencies shall pro-	
36		vide matching funds of at least \$1 for each dollar of	
37		state funds received, (c) state funding shall be used to	
38		provide only essential minimum services necessary to	
39		operate the system, as defined by the authority, (d) no	
40		region shall receive both federal and state funds in the	

-225 — AB 1

same fiscal year for the same purpose, and (e) the Emergency Medical Services Authority shall monitor the use of the funds by recipients to ensure that these funds are used in an appropriate manner.

- Each region shall be eligible to receive up to one-half
  of the total cost of a minimal system for that region,
  as defined by the Emergency Medical Services Authority. However, the authority may reallocate unclaimed
  funds among regions.
- 4. Notwithstanding Provision 2(b), each region with a population of 300,000 or less as of June 30, 2007 2008, shall receive the full amount for which it is eligible if it provides a cash match of \$0.41 per capita or more. Failure to provide local cash contributions at the specified level shall result in a proportional reduction in state funding.
- 5. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority provide assistance, when feasible, to poison control centers in seeking sources of funding other than General Fund support, including grants from health-related foundations, federal grants, and assistance from the California Children and Families Commission, or other relevant entities. It is also the intent of the Legislature that poison control centers assertively seek and obtain funding from foundations, private-sector entities, the federal government, and sources other than the General Fund.

SEC. 282. Item 4140-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

4140-490—Reappropriation, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. The balances of the appropriations
 provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall
 be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June
 30, 2010:

3085—Mental Health Services Fund

AB 1 — 226 —

1 2 3	(1) Item 4140-001-3085, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)	
4	SEC. 283. Item 4170-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	t
5	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
6	·	
7	4170-001-0001—For support of Department of Aging 4,227,000	)
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) 10-Nutrition	
10	(2) 20-Senior Community Employment	
11	Service	
12	(3) 30-Supportive Services and Centers 4,863,000	
13	(4) 40-Special Projects	
14	8,680,000	
15	(5) 50.01-Administration	
16	(6) 50.02-Distributed Administration −14,412,000	
17	(7) Reimbursements4,113,000	
18	(8) Amount payable from the State HICAP	
19	Fund (Item 4170-001-0289)223,000	
20	(9) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
21	Fund (Item 4170-001-0890) <del>-8,153,000</del>	
22	-8,563,000	
23	(10) Amount payable from the Federal Cita-	
24	tion Penalties Account, Special Deposit	
25	Fund (Item 4170-003-0942)122,000	
26		
27	SEC. 284. Item 4170-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	t
28	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
29		
30	4170-001-0890—For support of Department of Aging, for	
31	payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from the Federal	
32	Trust Fund	)
33	8,563,000	)
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer	
36	of funds between this item and Item 4170-101-0890	
37	no sooner than 30 days after written notification to the	
38	chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house	
39	of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint	
40	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	

\_\_ 227 \_\_ AB 1

whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may determine. The notification shall include: (a) the amount of the pro-posed transfer, (b) an identification of the purposes for which the funds will be used, (c) documentation that the proposed activities must be carried out in the current year and that no other funds are available for their support, and (d) the impact of any transfer on the level of services.

SEC. 285. Item 4170-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

4170-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund......

142,000,000 150,016,000

18 Provisions:

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 4170-001-0890 is also applicable to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (e) of Section 28.00, the Department of Finance, upon notification by the California Department of Aging, may authorize augmentations in this item for federal Title III, Title VII, HICAP one-time only allocations, and for unexpended 2008–09 federal grant funds. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the augmentation to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of the Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance, upon notification by the California Department of Aging, may authorize transfers between Program 10-Nutrition and Program 30-Supportive Services and Centers in response to budget revisions submitted by the Area Agencies on Aging.
- 4. Unspent federal stimulus funds authorized in the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-5) for Nutrition and Senior Community Services Employment Programs, budgeted in the

AB 1 — 228 —

2 encumbrance or expenditure through September 30, 2010.  SEC. 286. Item 4200-001-0367 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4200-001-0367—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution  Fund	1	2008-09 and 2009-10 fiscal years, are available for	
SEC. 286. Item 4200-001-0367 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4200-001-0367—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	2	•	
SEC. 286. Item 4200-001-0367 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4200-001-0367—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution  Fund	3	2010.	
Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4200-001-0367—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund			
4200-001-0367—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund		v	the Budget
8 4200-001-0367—For support of Department of Alcohol and 9 Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, 10 payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution 11 Fund		Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution  Fund			
payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund		**	
Fund	10	payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution	
3 4,250,000  SEC. 287. Item 4200-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Federal Trust Fund		- · ·	4.241.000
SEC. 287. Item 4200-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			
SEC. 287. Item 4200-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			, ,
Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Federal Trust Fund		SEC. 287. Item 4200-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			
4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Federal Trust Fund		of of one of the original of the ori	
Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Federal Trust Fund		4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund			
27 Provisions:  1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as necessary between this item and Item 4200-101-0890. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.  SEC. 288. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is repealed.  4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust			23,823,000
21 Provisions: 22 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as necessary between this item and Item 4200-101-0890. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.  33 SEC. 288. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is repealed.  4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust		1.3	
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as necessary between this item and Item 4200-101-0890. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.  SEC. 288. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is repealed.  4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable—from the Substance—Abuse—Treatment—Trust		Provisions:	,_,
troller shall transfer funds as necessary between this item and Item 4200-101-0890. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.  SEC. 288. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is repealed.  4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust			
item and Item 4200-101-0890. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assess- ment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agen- cies.  SEC. 288. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is repealed.  4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust			
transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assess- ment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agen- cies.  SEC. 288. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is repealed.  4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust			
department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assess- ment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agen- cies.  SEC. 288. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is repealed.  4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust		_	
that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.  SEC. 288. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is repealed.  4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust		* *	
ment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.  SEC. 288. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is repealed.  4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust			
caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.  SEC. 288. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is repealed.  4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust			
provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.  SEC. 288. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is repealed.  4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust			
relevant information provided by affected state agencies.  SEC. 288. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is repealed.  4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust			
32 cies. 33 34 SEC. 288. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budge 35 Act of 2009 is repealed. 36 37 4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust			
33 34 SEC. 288. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is repealed. 35 Act of 2009 is repealed. 36 37 4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust			
<ul> <li>SEC. 288. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budge</li> <li>Act of 2009 is repealed.</li> <li>4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and</li> <li>Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146,</li> <li>payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust</li> </ul>		<b>3.2</b> 51	
35 Act of 2009 is repealed. 36 37 4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and 38 Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, 39 payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust		SEC 288 Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
36 37 4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and 38 Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, 39 payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust			me Buager
37 4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and 38 Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, 39 payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust		Tier of 2005 is repeared.	
38 Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, 39 payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust		4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and	
39 payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust			
± •			
3,171,00			3,171,000
			-,-,1,000

- 229 - AB 1

1	Provisions:
2	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the
3	amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated
4	for administration pursuant to Section 11999.6 of the
5	Health and Safety Code.
6	
7	SEC. 289. Item 4200-001-3113 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
8	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
9	·
10	4200-001-3113—For support of Department of Alcohol and
11	Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146,
12	payable from the Residential and Outpatient Program Li-
13	censing Fund
14	3,816,000
15	
16	SEC. 290. Item 4200-001-3146 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
17	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
18	·
19	4200-001-3146—For support of Department of Alcohol and
20	Drug Programs, payable from the Drug and Alcohol Pre-
21	vention and Treatment Fund
22	Schedule:
23	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Services
24	Program
25	45,515,000
26	(2) 30.01-Administration
27	11,711,000
28	(3) 30.02-Distributed Administration
29	-11,711,000
30	(4) Reimbursements —5,227,000
31	-5,319,000
32	(4.5) Amount payable from the General
33	Fund (Item 4200-001-0001) <del>-5,082,000</del>
34	-4,664,000
35	(5) Amount payable from the Driving-Un-
36	der-the-Influence Program Licensing
37	Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-0139)1,613,000
38	(6) Amount payable from the Narcotic
39	Treatment Program Licensing Trust
40	Fund (Item 4200-001-0243)1,367,000

**AB 1 — 230 —** 

1 2	(7) Amount payable from Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund (Item 4200-
3	001-0367)
4	-4,250,000
5	(8) Amount payable from the Audit Repay-
6	ment Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-
7	0816)69,000
8	(9) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
9	Fund (Item 4200-001-0890) <del>-23,823,000</del>
10	-23,979,000
11	(10) Amount payable from the Substance
12	Abuse Treatment Trust Fund (Item
13	4200-001-3019)3,171,000
14	(11) Amount payable from the Mental
15	Health Services Fund (Item 4200-001-
16	3085)
17	(12) Amount payable from the Gambling
18	Addiction Program Fund (Item 4200-
19	001-3110)150,000
20	(13) Amount payable from Residential and
21	Outpatient Program Licensing Fund
22	(Item 4200-001-3113) <del>-3,219,000</del>
23	-3,816,000
24	Provisions:
25	1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the
26	Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary
27	between this item and Items 4200-101-3146, 4200-
28	102-3146, 4200-103-3146, and 4200-104-3146. In
29	determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to
30	this provision, the department shall assess those pro-
31	grams and operations that have the most critical need.
32	In making the assessment, the department shall consid-
33	er such factors as caseload requirements, availability
34	of personnel to provide essential services, other fund-
35	ing sources, and relevant information provided by af-
36	fected state agencies.
37	2. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Administrative
38	Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section
39	11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Govern-
40	ment Code), the State Department of Alcohol and Drug
-	,, 1

\_231\_ AB 1

1 2 3 4	Programs may allocate funds provided in this act for the Substance Abuse Offender Treatment Program by all-county letter or similar instructions.
5	SEC. 291. Item 4200-101-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
6 7	Act of 2009 is repealed.
8	4200-101-3019—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol
9	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-101-3146,
10	payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Fund 86,863,000
11	Provisions:
12	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the
13	amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated
14	for local assistance pursuant to Section 11999.6 of the
15	Health and Safety Code.
16	
17	SEC. 292. Item 4200-101-3146 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
18	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
19	v
20	4200-101-3146—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol
21	and Drug Programs, payable from the Drug and Alcohol
22	Prevention and Treatment Fund
23	Schedule:
24	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Services
25	Program
26	382,791,000
27	(2) Reimbursements———————————————————————————————
28	-60,207,000
29	(2.1) Amount payable from the General
30	Fund (Item 4200-101-0001)83,665,000
31	(2.5) Amount payable from the Indian
32	Gaming Special Distribution Fund
33	(Item 4200-101-0367)4,000,000
34	(3) Amount payable from the Federal
35	Trust Fund (Item 4200-101-0890)234,919,000
36	(4) Amount payable from the Substance
37	Abuse Treatment Fund (Item 4200-
38	<del>101-3019)86,863,000</del>

AB 1 -232

## Provisions:

- Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4200-001-3146, 4200-102-3146, 4200-103-3146, and 4200-104-3146. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.
- 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, one or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumulative total of \$59,745,000 may be made available from the General Fund when there is a delay in the allocation of federal Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant funds to California. Each loan shall be repaid, with interest calculated pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 16314 of the Government Code, upon receipt of the federal SAPT Block Grant.
- 3. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code), the State Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs may allocate funds provided in this act for the Substance Abuse Offender Treatment Program by all-county letter or similar instructions.

SEC. 293. Item 4200-102-3146 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

4200-102-3146—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, payable from the Drug and Alcohol Prevention and Treatment Fund, for perinatal substance abuse treatment programs (Drug Medi-Cal)......

-233 — AB 1

Schedule: (1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Services Program..... 7,732,000 5,714,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -3,866,000-3,519,000(3) Amount payable from the General Fund (Item 4200-102-0001)..... -3,866,000-2,195,000**Provisions:** 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4200-001-3146, 4200-101-3146, 4200-103-3146, and 4200-104-3146. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those pro-grams and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the department shall con-

sider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.

2. The funds appropriated in this item are available to provide funding for the state's share of expenditures

for perinatal substance abuse services provided to

persons eligible for Medi-Cal.

3. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize a transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4200-103-3146, so that the funds appropriated in either item may be used to pay the state and federal share of prior fiscal years' allowable Medi-Cal costs that exceed the amount encumbered in prior fiscal years. The department shall notify the Legislature within 10 days after authorizing a transfer pursuant to this provision unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

AB 1 — 234 —

1 2 2		294. Item 4200-103-3146 of Section 2.00 of 2009 is amended to read:	the Budget	
3 4	4200 102 2146 Feel resistance Department of Aleskal			
5		3-3146—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol		
6	and Drug Programs, payable from the Drug and Alcohol Prevention and Treatment Fund, for Drug Medi-Cal Ser-			
7		es	0	
8		edule:	Ü	
9		15-Alcohol and Other Drug Services		
10	(1)	Program		
11		189,087,000		
12	(2)	Reimbursements		
13	(2)	-112,018,000		
14	(3)	Amount payable from the General		
15	(3)	Fund (Item 4200-103-0001)		
16		-77,069,000		
17	Pro	visions:		
18	1.	Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the		
19		Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary		
20		between this item and Items 4200-001-3146, 4200-		
21		101-3146, 4200-102-3146, and 4200-104-3146. In		
22		determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to		
23		this provision, the department shall assess those pro-		
24		grams and operations that have the most critical need.		
25		In making this assessment, the department shall con-		
26		sider such factors as caseload requirements, availabil-		
27		ity of personnel to provide essential services, other		
28		funding sources, and relevant information provided		
29		by affected state agencies.		
30	2.	The funds appropriated in this item are available to		
31		provide funding for the state's share of expenditures		
32		for substance abuse services provided to persons eligi-		
33		ble for Medi-Cal.		
34	3.	Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 and		
35		Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may autho-		
36		rize a transfer of expenditure authority between this		
37		item and Item 4200-102-3146 so that the funds appro-		
38		priated in either item may be used to pay the state and		
39		federal share of prior fiscal years' allowable Medi-Cal		
40		costs that exceed the amount encumbered in prior fis-		

-235 — AB 1

1 cal years. The department shall notify the Legislature 2 within 10 days after authorizing a transfer pursuant to 3 this provision unless prior notification of the transfer 4 has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted 5 pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Insti-6 tutions Code. 7 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, both the 8 federal and nonfederal shares of any moneys recovered 9 for previously paid Drug Medi-Cal program services 10 provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with 11 Section 14000) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare 12 and Institutions Code are hereby appropriated and shall 13 be expended as soon as practicable for Drug Medi-Cal 14 program services, as defined in the Welfare and Insti-15 tutions Code. 16 17 SEC. 295. Item 4200-105-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 18 Act of 2009 is repealed. 19 20 4200-105-0001—For transfer, as an expenditure, upon order of 21 the Department of Finance, to the Substance Abuse Treat-22 ment Trust Fund..... 90,034,000 23 Provisions: 24 The amount of the transfer may be modified by the 25 Department of Finance to accommodate administrative 26 and workload adjustments. 27 28 SEC. 296. Item 4260-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 29 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 30 31 4260-001-0001—For support of Department of Health Care 32 Services..... 134,563,000 33 135,071,000 34 Schedule: 35 36 389,070,000 37 38 (3) 30.02-Distributed Administration..... −26,555,000

39

40

-21,244,000

**AB 1 — 236 —** 

1	(5)	Amount payable from the Breast Cancer
2		Control Account (Item 4260-001-
3 4	(6)	0009)
5	(6)	Amount payable from the Childhood
<i>5</i>		Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund (Item 4260-001-0080)151,000
7	(7)	
8	(1)	Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Prod-
9		ucts Surtax Fund (Item 4260-001-
10		0236)
11		-541,000
12	(8)	
13	(0)	Trust Fund (Item 4260-001-0890)228,992,000
14		-230,474,000
15	(9)	Amount payable from the Mental Health
16	(- )	Services Fund (Item 4260-001-3085)992,000
17	Pro	visions:
18	1.	Effective February 1, 2009, the State Department of
19		Health Care Services shall report biennially in writing
20		on the results of the additional positions established
21		under the 2003 Medi-Cal Anti-Fraud Initiative to the
22		chairpersons of the committees in each house of the
23		Legislature that consider appropriations and the
24		Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-
25		tee. The report shall include the results of the most
26		recently completed biennial error rate study and ran-
27		dom claim sampling process, the number of positions
28		filled by division, and, for each of the components of
29		the initiative, the amount of savings and cost avoidance
30		achieved and estimated, the number of providers
31		sanctioned, and the number of claims and beneficiary
32		records reviewed.
33	2.	Of the funds appropriated for new information technol-
34		ogy projects, no funds may be expended on a project
35		prior to approval of a feasibility study report concern-
36		ing that project by the office of the State Chief Infor-
37		mation Officer. The State Department of Health Care
38		Services shall notify the fiscal committees of both
39		houses of the Legislature that a feasibility study report
40		has been approved for a project within 30 days of the

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	report's approval by the office of the State Chief Information Officer, and shall include with the notification a copy of the approved feasibility study report that reflects any changes.  SEC. 297. Item 4260-001-0236 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4260-001-0236—For support of Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
14	
15	SEC. 298. Item 4260-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
16	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
17	
18	4260-001-0890—For support of Department of Health Care
19	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable
20	from the Federal Trust Fund
21	230,474,000
22	Provisions:
23	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,069,000
24	shall be available for administration, research, and
25	training projects. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the
26	State Department of Health Care Services shall report
27	under that section any new project over \$200,000 or
28	any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an identified
29	project.
30	GEG 200 L 4260 101 0000 CG 2 2 200 Cd B 1
31	SEC. 299. Item 4260-101-0080 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
32	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
33	
34	4260-101-0080—For local assistance, Department of Health
35	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001,
36	payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention
37	Fund
38	115,000
39	

AB 1 — 238 —

1 2 3	SEC. 300. Item 4260-101-0232 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
4	4260-101-0232—For local assistance, Department of Health
5	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001,
6	payable from the Hospital Services Account, Cigarette
7	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
8	95,078,000
9	
10	SEC. 301. Item 4260-101-0236 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
11	Act of 2009 is repealed.
12	•
13	4260-101-0236—For local assistance, Department of Health
14	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable
15	from the Unallocated Services Account, Cigarette and To-
16	bacco Products Surtax Fund
17	
18	SEC. 302. Item 4260-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
19	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
20	
21	4260-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health
22	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001,
23	payable from the Federal Trust Fund
24	26,592,825,000
25	Provisions:
26	1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-101-0001 that are
27	relevant to this item also apply to this item.
28	
29	SEC. 303. Item 4260-102-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
30	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
31	
32	4260-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of Health
33	Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care
34	and Services), for supplemental reimbursement for debt
35	service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and
36	Institutions Code
37	54,198,000
38	Provisions:
39	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-
40	partment of Finance may authorize transfer of expen-

**— 239 — AB** 1

1 diture authority between this item and Items 4260-101-2 0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-3 0001 in order to effectively administer the programs 4 funded in these items. The Department of Finance 5 shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authoriz-6 ing such a transfer unless prior notification of the 7 transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates 8 submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare 9 and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the 10 Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, 11 the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer 12 amount, and any potential effects on the program from 13 which funds are being transferred or reduced. 14 15 SEC. 304. Item 4260-102-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 16 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 17 18 4260-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health 19 Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care 20 and Services), payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for 21 supplemental reimbursement for debt service pursuant to 22 Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code..... 51,604,000 23 54,198,000 24 Provisions: 25 1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-102-0001 that are 26 relevant to this item also apply to this item. 27 28 SEC. 305. Item 4260-106-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 29 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 31 4260-106-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health 32 Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care 33

30

and Services), payable from the Federal Trust Fund.......

12,365,000 14,708,000

34 35 36

37

SEC. 306. Item 4260-111-0080 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 1 — 240 —

1 2 3	4260-111-0080—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
4 5	Fund	<del>11,000</del> 8,000
6 7	SEC 207 14 4260 111 0222 of Section 2 00 of	
8	SEC. 307. Item 4260-111-0233 of Section 2.00 of	іпе Биадеі
9	Act of 2009 is repealed.	
10	4260-111-0233—For local assistance, Department of Health	
11	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001, payable	
12	from the Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobac-	
13	eo Products Surtax Fund	774,000
14		,
15	SEC. 308. Item 4260-111-0236 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
16	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
17		
18	4260-111-0236—For local assistance, Department of Health	
19	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001,	
20	payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and To-	
21	bacco Products Surtax Fund	13,081,000
22		10,000,000
23	GEG 200 I 4060 III 0000 6G 1 200 6	D
24	SEC. 309. Item 4260-111-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
25	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
26 27	4260 111 0000 Familiard assistance Demants and Harlth	
2 <i>1</i> 28	4260-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health	
20 29	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	145,915,000
30	payable from the rederal trust rund	148,517,000
31	Provisions:	140,317,000
32	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$408,000 shall	
33	be available for administration, research, and training	
34	projects. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the State	
35	Department of Health Care Services shall report under	
36	that section any new project over \$200,000 or any in-	
37	crease in excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.	
38	2. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-111-0001 that are	
39	relevant to this item also apply to this item.	
40		

— 241 — AB 1

1 2 3	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	f Section 2.00 of the Budget
4 5 6 7	4260-113-0890—For local assistance, Dep Care Services, for payment to Item payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1 4260-113-0001,
8		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
9		-113-0001 that are
10	, I	
11	Tr 5	
12	SEC. 311. Item 4260-117-0001 of	f Section 2.00 of the Budget
13	$\sigma$	in the state of th
14	3	
15		artment of Health
16	<del>-</del>	
17		
18		4,187,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Adm	inis-
21	tration)	4,732,000
22	(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary Man	age-
23	ment	14,207,000
24		16,076,000
25		rust
26		<del>-15,272,000</del>
27		-16,621,000
28		
29		
30	-	
31	be used in support of compliance a	
32		oility and Account-
33	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
34		
35		
36	•	
37		
38	•	_
39	<u> •</u>	
40	been included in the Medi-Cal es	timates submitted

**AB 1 — 242 —** 

pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Insti-2 tutions Code.

> 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, and 4260-113-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.

SEC. 312. Item 4260-117-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

21 22 23

24

25

26

27

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

> 4260-117-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-117-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act.....

15,272,000 16,621,000

28 29 Provisions:

30 31

32

33

34

The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996.

35 36 Any of the provisions in Item 4260-117-0001 that are relevant to this item also apply to this item.

37 38 39

SEC. 313. Item 4260-495 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

4

\_\_ 243 \_\_ AB 1

1 4260-495—Reversion, Department of Health Care Services. As 2 of June 30, 2009, the balances of the appropriations pro-3 vided for in the following citations shall revert to the funds 4 from which the appropriations were made: 5 0001—General Fund 6 (1) Item 4260-001-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 7 and 269, Stats. 2008). Funds appropriated for the 8 National Cooperative Bank Development Corporation 9 Contract within the Assisted Living Waiver Pilot Pro-10 ject 11 0890—Federal Trust Fund 12 (1) Item 4260-001-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 13 and 269, Stats. 2008). Funds appropriated for the 14 National Cooperative Bank Development Corporation 15 Contract within the Assisted Living Waiver Pilot Pro-16 17 18 SEC. 314. Item 4265-001-0070 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 19 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 20 21 4265-001-0070—For support of Department of Public Health, 22 for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the 23 Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account...... 2,741,000 24 3,241,000 25 **Provisions:** 26 The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues 27 derived from the assessment of fines and penalties 28 imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Gov-29 ernment Code. 30 31 SEC. 315. Item 4265-001-0099 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 32 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 33 34 4265-001-0099—For support of Department of Public Health, 35 for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the 36 Health Statistics Special Fund..... 23,974,000 37 23,762,000 38 SEC. 316. Item 4265-001-0203 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 39 40 Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 1 — 244 —

1	4265-001-0203—For support of Department of Public Health,	
2	for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the	
3	Genetic Disease Testing Fund	18,043,000
4		18,480,000
5		
6	SEC. 317. Item 4265-001-0234 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
8		
9	4265-001-0234—For support of Department of Public Health,	
10	for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the	
11	Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
12	Fund	5,840,000
13		5,267,000
14		
15	SEC. 318. Item 4265-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
16	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
17		
18	4265-001-0890—For support of Department of Public Health,	
19	for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the	
20	Federal Trust Fund	217,659,000
21		219,476,000
21 22	Provisions:	
23	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$52,612,000	
23 24 25	shall be available for administration, research, and	
25	training projects. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the	
26	State Department of Public Health shall report under	
27	that section any new project over \$200,000 or any in-	
28	crease in excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.	
29	2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer	
30	of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4265-	
31	111-0890 in order to reflect modifications in the use	
32	of federal bioterrorism grants. Transfers pursuant to	
33	this provision may not be approved sooner than 30	
34	days after notification in writing is provided to the	
35	chairpersons of the committees in each house of the	
36	Legislature that consider appropriations and the	
37	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-	
38	tee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-	
39	person of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
40	may in each instance determine.	

\_\_ 245 \_\_ AB 1

1	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal	
	moneys made available for bioterrorism preparedness	
2 3	pursuant to this act shall be available for expenditure	
4	or encumbrance until August 30, 2010.	
5	4. The State Department of Public Health shall notify	
6	the fiscal and relevant policy committees of the Legis-	
7	lature in a timely manner regarding the federal govern-	
8	ment's approval of the state's application for coopera-	
9	tive agreement for funding from the federal Centers	
10	for Disease Control and Prevention's Public Health	
11	Preparedness and Response to Bioterrorism Program.	
12	The notification shall include a summary of all policy	
13	and fiscal changes made by the federal government to	
14	the state's application. If additional changes are made	
15	throughout the fiscal year, the department shall notify	
16	the fiscal and relevant policy committees of the Legis-	
17	lature in a similar manner.	
18		
19	SEC. 319. Item 4265-001-3098 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
20	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
21		
22	4265-001-3098—For support of Department of Public Health,	
23	for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the	
24	State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certifi-	
25	cation Program Fund	88,729,000
26		90,202,000
27		
28	SEC. 320. Item 4265-111-0009 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
29	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
30		
31	4265-111-0009—For local assistance, Department of Public	
32	Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from	
33	the Breast Cancer Control Account	10,736,000
34		24,536,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	

\$6,300,000 shall be available for costs and claims in-

 $curred\ in\ the\ 2008-09\ fiscal\ year.$ 

AB 1 — 246 —

1	SEC. 321. Item 4265-111-0231 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
2	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
3	
4	4265-111-0231—For local assistance, Department of Public
5	Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from
6	the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
7	Products Surtax Fund
8	54,154,000
9	
10	SEC. 322. Item 4265-111-0232 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
11	Act of 2009 is repealed.
12	
13	4265-111-0232—For local assistance, Department of Public
14	Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from
15	the Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
16	Products Surtax Fund
17	
18	SEC. 323. Item 4265-111-0233 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
19	Act of 2009 is repealed.
20	
21	4265-111-0233—For local assistance, Department of Public
22	Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from
23	the Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
24	Products Surtax Fund
25	
26	SEC. 324. Item 4265-111-0236 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
28	
29	4265-111-0236—For local assistance, Department of Public
30	Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from
31	the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products
32	Surtax Fund
33	23,340,000
34	
35	SEC. 325. Item 4265-111-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
36	Act of 2009 is amended to read:

\_\_ 247 \_\_ AB 1

1	4265-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of Public	
2	Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable	
3		1,310,207,000
4		1,375,555,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$61,868,000	
7	shall be available for administration, research, and	
8	training projects. Notwithstanding the provisions of	
9	Section 28.00, the State Department of Public Health	
0	shall report under that section any new project over	
1	\$200,000 or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an	
2	identified project.	
3	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal	
4	moneys made available for bioterrorism preparedness	
5	pursuant to this act shall be available for expenditure	
6	or encumbrance until August 30, 2010.	
7	3. Any provisions in Item 4265-111-0001 that are rele-	
8	vant to this item shall apply to this item.	
9		
20	SEC. 326. Item 4265-111-6031 of Section 2.00 of	f the Budget
21	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
22		
23	4265-111-6031—For local assistance, Department of Public	
24	Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from	
25	the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	2 7 7 2 2 2 2
26	Beach Protection Fund of 2002	<del>2,558,000</del>
27	D	167,229,000
28	Provisions:	
29 30	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available	
	for expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
31 32	SEC. 327. Item 4265-111-6051 of Section 2.00 of	f tha Dudgat
33	Act of 2009 is repealed.	i ine buagei
34	Act of 2009 is repeated.	
35	4265-111-6051—For local assistance, State Department of	
36	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable	
37	from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,	
38	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of	
39	2006	36,200,000
		20,200,000

AB 1 — 248 —

1 2 3	<ul><li>Provisions:</li><li>1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.</li></ul>	
4 5 6 7	SEC. 328. Item 4265-115-0890 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:	the Budget
8 9 10	4265-115-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the Federal Trust Fund to the Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund	<del>77,500,000</del>
11		152,405,000
12	Provisions:	
13 14	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for transfer until June 30, 2012.	
15 16	SEC. 329. Item 4265-115-6031 of Section 2.00 of	the Rudget
17	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ine Duagei
18	The of 2009 is uniciaca to read.	
19	4265-115-6031—For transfer by the Controller from the Water	
20	Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Pro-	
21	tection Fund of 2002 to the Safe Drinking Water State	
22 23	Revolving Loan Fund	<del>17,000,000</del> <i>32,499,000</i>
24	Provisions:	
25 26 27	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for transfer until June 30, 2012.	
28	SEC. 330. Item 4265-116-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Rudget
20 29	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ine Duagei
30	The of 2005 is unclined to read.	
31	4265-116-0890—For transfer by the Controller to various	
32	federal funds	(10,114,000)
33		(15,264,000)
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Pursuant to Chapter 734; of the Statutes of 1997, the	
36	State Department of Public Health may transfer funds	
37	appropriated in this item to the Administration Account	
38	(0625), Water System Reliability Account (0626),	
39	Small System Technical Assistance Account (0628),	
40	and the Public Water System, Safe Drinking Water	

**— 249 — AB 1** 

1	State Revolving Fund (7500) for the purpose of admin-
2	istering the California Safe Drinking Water Act. In
3	addition, the <i>State</i> Department of Public Health may
4	transfer funds between the above mentioned
5	above-mentioned funds.
6	2. Upon notification to the Department of Finance, the
7	State Department of Public Health may increase the
8	amount appropriated in this item for transfer to the
9	funds cited in Provision 1.
10	GEG 221 L 4265 201 0001 6G - 2 0 00 61 D 1
11	SEC. 331. Item 4265-301-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
12	Act of 2009 is repealed.
13	
14	4265-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Public
15	Health
16	Schedule:
17	(1) 94.65.010-Upgrade Viral and Rickettsial
18	Disease Laboratory, Richmond—Con-
19	struction
20	
21	SEC 337 Itam 1765 101 of Section 7 00 of the Rudget Act of
	SEC. 332. Item 4265-401 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of
22	2009 is amended to read:
22 23	2009 is amended to read:
22 23 24	2009 is amended to read: 4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099
22 23 24 25	2009 is amended to read:  4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Pro-
22 23 24 25 26	2009 is amended to read:  4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005
22 23 24 25 26 27	2009 is amended to read:  4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), the \$1,500,000 loan author
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	2009 is amended to read:  4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund shall be
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	2009 is amended to read:  4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund shall be fully repaid to the Health Statistics Special Fund by June
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	2009 is amended to read:  4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund shall be fully repaid to the Health Statistics Special Fund by June 30, 2012, with interest calculated at the rate earned by the
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	2009 is amended to read:  4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund shall be fully repaid to the Health Statistics Special Fund by June
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	2009 is amended to read:  4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund shall be fully repaid to the Health Statistics Special Fund by June 30, 2012, with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the loan.
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	2009 is amended to read:  4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund shall be fully repaid to the Health Statistics Special Fund by June 30, 2012, with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the loan.  SEC. 333. Item 4265-495 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	2009 is amended to read:  4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund shall be fully repaid to the Health Statistics Special Fund by June 30, 2012, with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the loan.
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	2009 is amended to read:  4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund shall be fully repaid to the Health Statistics Special Fund by June 30, 2012, with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the loan.  SEC. 333. Item 4265-495 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	2009 is amended to read:  4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund shall be fully repaid to the Health Statistics Special Fund by June 30, 2012, with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the loan.  SEC. 333. Item 4265-495 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:  4265-495—Reversion, Department of Public Health. As of June
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	2009 is amended to read:  4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund shall be fully repaid to the Health Statistics Special Fund by June 30, 2012, with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the loan.  SEC. 333. Item 4265-495 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:  4265-495—Reversion, Department of Public Health. As of June 30, 2009, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	2009 is amended to read:  4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund shall be fully repaid to the Health Statistics Special Fund by June 30, 2012, with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the loan.  SEC. 333. Item 4265-495 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:  4265-495—Reversion, Department of Public Health. As of June 30, 2009, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	2009 is amended to read:  4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund shall be fully repaid to the Health Statistics Special Fund by June 30, 2012, with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the loan.  SEC. 333. Item 4265-495 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:  4265-495—Reversion, Department of Public Health. As of June 30, 2009, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations

AB 1 — 250 —

1	6031—Wat	er Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
2	Beach Pro	ection Fund of 2002
3	(1) Item 4.	260-111-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
4	39, Sta	ts. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 4260-491,
5	Budge	t Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and
6	Item 4.	265-492, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172,
7	Stats.	2007)
8	(2) Item 4.	260-111-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
9	48, Sta	ats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 4265-492,
10	Budge	t Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
11	(3) Item 4	265-111-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
12		72, Stats. 2007)
13	(4) Item 4	265-111-6031, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
14	and 26	59, Stats. 2008)
15	(5) Item 4.	260-115-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
16	39, Sta	ats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 4260-491,
17	Budge	t Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and
18	Item 4.	265-492, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172,
19	Stats.	2007)
20	(6) Item 4.	260-115-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
21	48, Sta	ts. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 4265-492,
22	Budge	t Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
23	(7) Item 4	265-115-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
24	and 17	72, Stats. 2007)
25	(8) Item 4	265-115-6031, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
26	and 26	59, Stats. 2008)
27		
28	SEC. 334.	Item 4265-496 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
29	Act of 2009, to	o read:
30		
31	4265-496—Reve	ersion, Department of Public Health. As of June
32	30, 2009, t	he balances specified below of the appropria-
33	tions provi	ded in the following citations shall revert to the
34	balance in	the fund from which the appropriations were
35	made:	
36		e Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,
37		trol, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
38	, ,	265-111-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
39		2, Stats. 2007), up to \$35,600,000 appropriated
40	in Pro	gram 20.60-Environmental Health

\_251\_ AB 1

1 2	SEC. 335. Item 4265-497 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
3 4	Act of 2009, to read:
5	4265-497—Reversion, Department of Public Health. As of June
6	30, 2009, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations
7	provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund
8	balance from which the appropriations were made:
9	0009—Breast Cancer Control Account
10	(1) Item 4265-001-0009, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
11	and 172, Stats. 2007)
12	(2) Item 4265-111-0009, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
13	and 172, Stats. 2007)
14	
15	SEC. 336. Item 4270-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
16	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
17	
18	4270-001-0001—For support of California Medical Assistance
19	Commission
20	Schedule:
21 22	(1) 10-California Medical Assistance Commission
23	, ,
24	2,586,000 (2) Reimbursements
25	(2) Remioursements
26	-1,295,000
27	SEC. 337. Item 4280-101-0236 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
28	Act of 2009 is repealed.
29	ner of 2007 to repetited.
30	4280-101-0236—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical
31	Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families Program 175,000
32	Schedule:
33	(1) 40-Healthy Families Program
34	
35	SEC. 338. Item 4280-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
36	Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 1 — 252 —

1 2 3 4 5	4280-101-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for the Healthy Families Program	751,191,000 700,472,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Con-	
8	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary be-	
9	tween this item and Item 4280-102-0890 in order to	
10	effectively administer the Healthy Families Program.	
11		
12	SEC. 339. Item 4280-102-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
13	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
14	·	
15	4280-102-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical	
16	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-102-0001,	
17	payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for Healthy Families	
18	Program administrative contracts	40,534,000
19		36,212,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Con-	
22	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary be-	
23	tween this item and Item 4280-101-0890 in order to	
24	effectively administer the Healthy Families Program.	
25		
26	SEC. 340. Item 4280-103-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
28	·	
29	4280-103-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical	
30	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-103-3055,	
31	payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for the County	
32	Health Initiative Matching Fund Program	1,247,000
33		1,039,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-103-3055 also	
36	apply to this item.	
37		
38	SEC. 341. Item 4280-103-3055 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

\_253\_ AB 1

1 2 3	4280-103-3055—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for the County Health Initiative Matching Fund <i>Program</i>	<del>672,000</del>
4	0.1.1.1	559,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 50-County Health Initiative Matching	
7	Fund Program	
8	1,598,000	
9	(2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
10	Fund (Item 4280-103-0890) — <del>-1,247,000</del>	
11	-1,039,000	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Con-	
14	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary be-	
15	tween this item and Item 4280-003-0890 or Item 4280-	
16	003-3055 in order to effectively administer the County	
17	Health Initiative Matching Fund program. The Depart-	
18	ment of Finance may also authorize the establishment	
19	of positions in order to allow the Managed Risk	
20	Medical Insurance Board to effectively administer the	
21	County Health Initiative Matching Fund program.	
22	2. Funds in this item are subject to the availability, as	
23	determined by the Department of Finance, of federal	
24	State Children's Health Insurance Program funds not	
25	needed for state-funded health programs, including,	
26	but not limited to, the Healthy Families Program and,	
27	as funded by the federal State Children's Health Insur-	
28	ance Program, the Access for Infants and Mothers	
29	Program, and the Medi-Cal program. To determine	
30	the availability of funds, all entities participating in	
31	the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program,	
32	as a condition of receiving funds, shall submit, on or	
33	6	
34	before August 1 and February 1 of each year, an esti-	
	mate of expenditures under this item to the Managed	
35	Risk Medical Insurance Board. The Managed Risk	
36	Medical Insurance Board shall reflect this information	
37	in the November and May estimates provided to the	
38	Department of Finance.	
39	3. To provide for the effective use of federal State Chil-	
40	dren's Health Insurance Program funds in the County	

AB 1 — 254 —

1	Health Initiative Matching Fund program and
2	notwithstanding Section 28.00, this item may be re-
3	duced or increased by the Department of Finance not
4	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the
5	chairpersons of the committees in each house of the
6	Legislature that consider appropriations and the
7	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-
8	tee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint
9	committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance
10	determine.
11	
12	SEC. 342. Item 4280-104-0236 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
13	Act of 2009 is repealed.
14	
15	4280-104-0236 —For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical
16	Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families Program Rural
17	Health Demonstration Project
18	Sehedule:
19	(1) 40-Healthy Families Program
20	(2) Amount payable from Federal Trust
21	Fund (Item 4280-104-0890)1,354,000
22	
23	SEC. 343. Item 4280-104-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
24	Act of 2009 is repealed.
25	
26	4280-104-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical
27	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-104-0236,
28	payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for the Healthy
29	Families Program Rural Health Demonstration Project 1,354,000
30	
31	SEC. 344. Item 4280-111-0232 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
32	Act of 2009 is repealed.
33	
34	4280-111-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the Hos-
35	pital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products
36	Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for the Access
37	for Infants and Mothers Program (44,035,000)
38	Provisions:
39	1. In order to effectively administer the Access for Infants
40	and Mothers Program, the Department of Finance may

\_\_ 255 \_\_ AB 1

1	decrease or increase this item in order to conform the	
2	appropriation to revised subvention estimates.	
3		
4	SEC. 345. Item 4280-111-0233 of Section 2.00 of the	he Budger
5	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
6	·	
7	4280-111-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the	
8	Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
9	Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for	
10	the Access for Infants and Mothers Program	12,770,000)
11		(4,819,000)
12	Provisions:	
13	1. In order to effectively administer the Access for Infants	
14	and Mothers Program, the Department of Finance may	
15	decrease or increase this item in order to conform the	
16	appropriation to revised subvention estimates.	
17		
18	SEC. 346. Item 4280-111-0236 of Section 2.00 of the	he Budgei
19	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
20		
21	4280-111-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the Unal-	
22	located Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
23	Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for the Access for	
24	Infants and Mothers Program	(904,000)
25		19,447,000,
26	Provisions:	
27	1. In order to effectively administer the Access for Infants	
28	and Mothers Program, the Department of Finance may	
29	decrease or increase this item in order to conform the	
30	appropriation to revised subvention estimates.	
31		
32	SEC. 347. Item 4280-112-0232 of Section 2.00 of the	he Budget
33	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
34		
35	4280-112-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the Hos-	
36	pital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products	
37	Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund,	/c 010 000
38	3	( <del>6,818,000</del> )
39		(2,928,000)
40		

AB 1 — 256 —

1 2 3	SEC. 348. Item 4280-112-0233 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
4 5	4280-112-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
6	Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insurance
7	Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance Program (2,121,000)
8	(12,206,000)
9 10	SEC 240 Item 1280 112 0226 is added to Section 2.00 of the
11	SEC. 349. Item 4280-112-0236 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:
12	Buaget Act of 2009, to read:
13	4280-112-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the Unal-
14	located Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax
15	Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund, for the
16	Major Risk Medical Insurance Program(5,212,000)
17	Major Risk Medical Insurance 1 rogram(3,212,000)
18	SEC. 350. Item 4280-112-3133 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
19	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
20	Tier of 2005 is uniciaca to read.
21	4280-112-3133—For transfer by the Controller from the Man-
22	aged Care Administrative Fines and Penalties Fund to the
23	Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund, for the Major Risk
24	Medical Insurance Program(500,000)
25	(774,000)
26	Provisions:
27	1. In order to effectively administer the Major Risk
28	Medical Insurance Program, the Department of Fi-
29	nance may decrease or increase this item in order to
30	conform to the revised transfer estimate from the
31	Managed Care Administrative Fines and Penalties
32	Fund.
33	
34	SEC. 351. Item 4300-003-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
35	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
36	·
37	4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental
38	Services, for Developmental Centers
39	278,036,000

**— 257 — AB** 1

-377,871,000

1 Schedule:

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

2 (1) 20-Developmental Centers Program.... 672,131,000 3 656,425,000 4 (2) Reimbursements..... -315,618,0005

> (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4300-003-0890)..... -518,000

## Provisions:

- 1. A loan shall be available from the General Fund to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$77,000,000. The loan funds will be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund, and subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0001 in order to appropriately align General Fund and Medi-Cal reimbursements from the State Department of Health Care Services with budgeted activities. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount was determined, and how the amount will be utilized.
- 3. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount transferred was determined, and how the amount transferred will be utilized.

**— 258 — AB 1** 

1 The State Department of Developmental Services 2 (DDS) shall notify the chairperson of each fiscal 3 committee and policy committee of each house of the 4 Legislature of specific outcomes resulting from cita-5 tions and the results of annual surveys conducted by 6 the State Department of Public Health, as well as 7 findings of any other-government governmental 8 agency authorized to conduct investigations or surveys 9 of state developmental centers. The DDS shall forward 10 the notifications, including a copy of the specific 11 findings, to the chairpersons of the committees within 12 10 working days of its receipt of these findings. The 13 DDS also shall forward these findings, within three 14 working days of submission, to the appropriate inves-15 tigating agency. In addition, the DDS shall provide 16 notification to the chairpersons of the committees, 17 within three working days, of its receipt of information 18 concerning any investigation initiated by the United 19 States Department of Justice and the private nonprofit 20 corporation designated by the Governor pursuant to 21 Division 4.7 (commencing with Section 4900) of the 22 Welfare and Institutions Code or concerning any 23 findings or recommendations resulting from any of 24 these investigations.

25 26

SEC. 352. Item 4300-004-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

27 28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

4300-004-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services (Proposition 98), for Developmental Centers.....

7,539,000

7,321,000

# Schedule:

- (1) 20-Developmental Centers Program..... 10,299,000 9,848,000
  - (a) 20.17-AB 1202 Con-

tracts..... 780,000

(b) 20.66-Medi-Cal Eligi-

ble Services..... 9,519,000 9,068,000

39

\_\_ 259 \_\_ AB 1

1 2	(2) Reimbursements
3	Provisions:
4	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,760,000
5	is to be used to provide the General Fund match for
6	Medi-Cal Eligible Services.
7	
8	SEC. 353. Item 4300-101-0172 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
9	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
10	v
11	4300-101-0172—For local assistance, Department of Develop-
12	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-101-0001,
13	payable from the Developmental Disabilities Program
14	Development Fund
15	2,492,000
16	Provisions:
17	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-
18	partment of Finance may authorize expenditures for
19	the State Department of Developmental Services in
20	excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30
21	days after notification in writing of the necessity
22	therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal
23	committees in each house of the Legislature and the
24	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-
25	tee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairper-
26	son of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may
27	in each instance determine.
28	
29	SEC. 354. Item 4300-101-0496 is added to Section 2.00 of the
30	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
31	
32	4300-101-0496—For local assistance, Department of Develop-
33	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-101-0001,
34	payable from the Developmental Disabilities Services Ac-
35	count
36	
37	SEC. 355. Item 4300-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
38	Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 1 -260-

1 4300-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Develop-2 mental Services, for Regional Centers, for payment to Item 3 4300-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 51,234,000 4 78,118,000 5 **Provisions:** 6 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Con-7 troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary be-8 tween this item and Item 4300-001-0890 in order to 9 effectively administer the Early Intervention federal 10 grant program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabil-11 ities Education Act). 12 2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Con-13 troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary be-14 tween this item and Item 4300-003-0890 in order to 15 effectively administer the Foster Grandparent Program. 16 3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of 17 Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure author-18 ity between Programs 10.10.010-Operations and 19 10.10.020-Purchase of Services in order to more accu-20 rately reflect expenditures in the Early Intervention 21 federal grant program (Part C of the Individuals with 22 Disabilities Education Act). 23 24 SEC. 356. Item 4300-101-3148 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 25 Act of 2009 is repealed. 26 27 4300-101-3148—For local assistance, Department of Develop-28 ment Services, payable from the Proposition 10 Health and 29 Human Services Fund 265,000,000 30 SEC. 357. Item 4300-103-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 31 32 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 33 34 4300-103-0001—For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, Program 10.10.020-Regional Centers: 35 36 Purchase of Services, Risk Pool, Self-Directed Services.... 1,184,000 37 9,000 38 **Provisions:** 39 Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Con-40 troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary be-

**— 261 — AB 1** 

1 2 3	tween this item and Item 4300-101-0001 in order to effectively administer the Self-Directed Services Risk Pool Fund.
4	GEG 250 L 4200 201 0001 (G .: 200 (A D.)
5	SEC. 358. Item 4300-301-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
6	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
7 8	4200 201 0001 For conital outlay Department of Daysler
9	4300-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Developmental Services
10	9,468,000
11	Schedule:
12	(1) 55.25.270-Fairview: Upgrade Fire
13	Alarm System—Working drawings and
14	construction
15	(2) 55.50.470-Porterville: Renovate Satellite
16	Kitchens and Dining Rooms—Construc-
17	tion
18	(3) 55.55.350-Sonoma: Install Medical
19	Gases and Oxygen Piping—Working
20	drawings and construction
21	321,000
22	Provisions:
23	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the project
24	funded in Schedule (2) shall be considered part of the
25	Porterville: New Main Kitchen project funded in Item
26	4300-301-0660 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47
27	and 48, Stats. 2006).
28	
29	SEC. 359. Item 4440-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
30	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
31	
32	4440-001-0890—For support of Department of Mental Health,
33	for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable from the
34	Federal Trust Fund
35	3,524,000
36	Provisions:
37	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Con-
38	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary be-
39	tween this item and Item 4440-101-0890.
40	

**— 262 — AB 1** 

> SEC. 360. Item 4440-001-3085 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

2 3 4

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

1

4440-001-3085—For support of Department of Mental Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund.....

38,860,000 40,124,000

7 8

**Provisions:** 

- Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may increase the funding provided in this item to further the implementation of the Mental Health Services Act (Proposition 63, as approved by the voters at the November 2, 2004, statewide general election). Any increase may occur not sooner than 30 days after written notification has been provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee identifying the need for that increase and the expenditure plan for the additional funds.
- The State Department of Mental Health shall annually provide to the Department of Finance a Fund Condition Statement of the Housing Support Account (special deposit account) which shall be annually published in the Governor's January 10 Budget. It is the intent of the Legislature to utilize this information to track the fiscal allocations made for the Housing Initiative Program as established under the Mental Health Services Act.

36 37 38

39

SEC. 361. Item 4440-011-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

4

**— 263 — AB 1** 

1 2	4440-011-0001—For support of the State Hospitals, Department of Mental Health	
3	1,193,423,00	O
4 5	Schedule:	
5 6	(1) 20.10-Long-Term Care Services—  Lanterman-Petris-Short Act	
7	Lanterman-Petris-Short Act	
8		
9	(2) 20.20-Long-Term Care Services— Penal Code and Judicially Commit-	
10	•	
10	ted	
12	(3) 20.30-Long-Term Care Services—De-	
13	partment of Corrections and Rehabili-	
14		
15	tation	
16	(4) Reimbursements93,305,000	
17	(4) Kellibursements———————————————————————————————	
18	(5) Amount payable from California State	
19	Lottery Education Fund –138,000	
20	Provisions:	
21	Upon order of the Department of Finance, and follow-	
22	ing 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative Budget	
23	Committee, the Controller shall transfer between this	
24	item and Item 4440-016-0001 those funds that are	
25	necessary for direct community services, as well as	
26	administrative and ancillary services related to the	
27	provision of direct services.	
28	2. Upon approval of the State Department of Mental	
29	Health, a portion of the funds appropriated in Schedule	
30	(2) shall be available to reimburse counties for the cost	
31	of treatment and legal services to patients in the five	
32	State Department of Mental Health State Hospitals,	
33	pursuant to Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institu-	
34	tions Code. Expenditures made under this item shall	
35	be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim	
36	is received or the fiscal year in which the Controller	
37	issues the warrant. Claims filed by local jurisdictions	
38	for legal services may be scheduled by the Controller	
39	for payment.	
	tor balanour.	

AB 1 -264 —

3. The reimbursements identified in Schedule (4) shall include amounts received by the State Department of Mental Health as a result of billing for Lanterman-Petris-Short (LPS) Act state hospital bed day expenditures attributable to conservatees who are gravely disabled as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h) of Section 5008 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (Murphy Conservatee).

- 4. The Controller shall transfer the total amount attributable in the 2009–10 fiscal year to patient-generated collections for Lanterman-Petris-Short (LPS) Act patients as revenue to the General Fund.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated to accommodate projected hospital population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund. However, the Department of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the state hospitals through the redirection of funding that is reasonably believed not to be needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. or prior to whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the Director of Finance's determination that the funding is not needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels.
- 6. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), and (3) in order to accurately reflect caseload in these programs.

-265 — AB 1

- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,280,000 is available only to provide appropriate treatment to individuals found incompetent to stand trial and who have not been committed to a state hospital. These funds may be encumbered no earlier than 30 days, or a lesser amount of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee, after the Department of Finance provides a written expenditure plan for these funds to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, and to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 8. The State Department of Mental Health shall provide the fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature, including the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance with a quarterly update on the progress of the hiring plan to ensure appropriate active treatment for patients, state licensure requirements, and in meeting the Consent Judgment with the United States Department of Justice regarding the federal Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act (CRIPA). This quarterly update shall be provided within 10 working days of the close of the quarter to ensure the exchange of timely and relevant information.

SEC. 362. Item 4440-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

4440-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health..... 288,015,000 352,697,000 Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment..... 629,875,000 586,638,000 (2) 10.30-Community Services— EPSDT..... 824,513,000 1,003,988,000

AB 1 — 266 —

1	(3)	10.47-Community Services—Children's
2		Mental Health Services
3	(4)	10.97-Community Services—Healthy
4 5		Families Program
5		32,683,000
6	(5)	10.98-Community Services—Continued
7		Implementation of the MHSA
8		0
9	(6)	Reimbursements
10		-1,270,922,000
11	Pro	visions:
12	1.	Augmentations to reimbursements in this item from
13		the Office of Emergency Services for Disaster Relief
14		are exempt from Section 28.00. The State Department
15		of Mental Health shall provide written notification to
16		the Joint Legislative Budget Committee describing
17		the nature and planned expenditure of these augmen-
18		tations when the amount received exceeds \$200,000.
19	2.	It is the intent of the Legislature that local expenditures
20		for mental health services for Medi-Cal eligible indi-
21		viduals serve as the match to draw down maximum
22		federal financial participation to continue the Short-
23		Doyle/Medi-Cal program.
24	3.	It is the intent of the Legislature for counties to consid-
25		er ways to provide services similar to those established
26		pursuant to the Mentally Ill Offender Crime Reduction
27		Grant Program using Mental Health Services Act
28		Funds, as referenced in Section 5813.5 of the Welfare
29		and Institutions Code and as appropriate under this
30		act.
31	4.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an addi-
32		tional \$34,897,000 (\$15,796,000 General Fund) in
33		expenditures for Schedule (2) has been deferred until
34		the 2010–11 fiscal year. This deferral includes funding
35		for the 2006-07 cost settlement and county shares of
36		costs.
37		
38	SEC.	363. Item 4440-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
39	Act of 2	2009 is amended to read:

\_\_ 267 \_\_ AB 1

1 2 3	4440-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	5 <del>9,457,000</del> 60,691,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other	
6	Treatment	
7	52,343,000	
8	(2) 10.75-Community Services—Homeless	
9	Mentally Disabled	
10	8,348,000	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for assistance	
13	to local agencies in the establishment and operation	
14	of mental health services, in accordance with Division	
15	5 (commencing with Section 5000) of the Welfare and	
16	Institutions Code.	
17	2. The State Department of Mental Health may authorize	
18	advance payments of federal grant funds on a monthly	
19	basis to the counties for grantees. These advance pay-	
20	ments may not exceed one-twelfth of Section 2.00 of	
21	the individual grant award for the 2009–10 fiscal year.	
22	3. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Con-	
23	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary be-	
24	tween this item and Item 4440-001-0890.	
25		
26	SEC. 364. Item 4440-101-3085 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
28	J	
29	4440-101-3085—For local assistance, Department of Mental	
30	Health, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	238,804,000
31	×1 V	12,150,000
32	Schedule:	, ,
33	(1) 10.98-Community Services—Continued	
34	Implementation of the Mental Health	
35	Services Act	
36	52,150,000	
37	(2) 10.30-Community Ser-	
38	vices—EPSDT	
39	(3) Reimbursements40,000,000	

AB 1 — 268 —

1	Provisions:	
2	1. It is the intent of the Legislature to appropriately fund	
3	the Early and Periodic Screening Diagnostic and	
4	Treatment Program using General Fund support to	
5	obtain federal matching funds in the event Mental	
6	Health Services Act funds are not available for this	
7	<del>purpose.</del>	
8		
9	SEC. 365. Item 4700-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
10	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
11		
12	4700-001-0890—For support of Department of Community	
13	Services and Development, payable from the Federal Trust	
14	Fund	12,304,000
15		28,368,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 20-Energy Programs	
18	25,550,000	
19	(2) 40-Community Services	
20	(3) 50.01-Administration	
21	(4) 50.02-Distributed Administration4,838,000	
22	(5) Reimbursements528,000	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department of	
25	Community Services and Development shall make the	
26	following program allocation for the community ser-	
27	vices block grant, as a percentage of the total block	
28	grant:	
29	(a) Administration 5 percent	
30		
31	SEC. 366. Item 4700-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
32	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
33		
34	4700-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Commu-	
35	nity Services and Development, for assistance to individ-	
36	uals and payments to service providers, payable from the	154 20 5 20 2
37	Federal Trust Fund	154,286,000
38		309,565,000

**— 269 — AB 1** 

1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 20-Energy Programs	)
3	158,282,000	)
4	(2) 40-Community Services	)
5	151,283,000	)
6	Provisions:	
7	1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the department Depart-	-
8	ment of Community Services and Development shal	
9	make the following program allocations for the com-	
10	munity services block grant as a percentage of the tota	
11	block grant:	
12	(a) Discretionary 5 percen	t
13	(b) Migrant and seasonal farmwork-	
14	ers	t
15	(c) Native American Indian pro-	
16	grams	t
17	(d) Community action agencies and	
18	rural community services	ŧ
19	(d) Community action agencies and	
20	rural community services 76.1 percen	t
21	All grantees under the community services block	
22	grant program are subject to standard state contracting	
23	procedures required under the program.	>
24	2. Funds scheduled in Item 4700-101-0890 this item may	J
25	be transferred to Item 4700-001-0890 for the adminis	
26	tration of the Low Income Home Energy Assistance	
27	Program, subject to approval of the Department of	
28	Finance.	L
29	i mance.	
30	SEC. 367. Item 5160-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of	of the Rudget
31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	n inc Buagei
32	The of 2007 is amenaed to read.	
33	5160-001-0001—For support of Department of Rehabilitation	. 58,071,000
34	Schedule:	. 30,071,000
35	(1) 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Ser-	
36	vices	7
37	429,572,000	
38	(2) 30-Independent Living Services	
39	(2) 50-independent Living Services	
39 40		
40	(3) 40.01-Administration	,

AB 1 — 270 —

1	(4)	0.02-Distributed Administration33,475,000	
2	(6) I	Reimbursements7,900,000	
3	(7) A	Amount payable from the Vending	
4		Stand Fund (Item 5160-001-0600)3,361,000	
5		Amount payable from the Federal	
6		Frust Fund (Item 5160-001-0890)319,727,000	
7		-365,195,000	
8	(9)	Amount payable from the Mental Health	
9		Services Fund (Item 5160-001-3085) –220,000	
10		sions:	
11		Jpon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller	
12		hall transfer such funds as are necessary between this	
13		tem and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the	
14		ransportation costs to and from work activity pro-	
15		grams of clients who are receiving vocational rehabil-	
16	_	tation services through the Vocational Rehabilita-	
10 17		ion/Work Activity Program (VR/WAP).	
18		The Department of Rehabilitation shall maximize its	
19		use of certified time as a match for federal vocational	
20		ehabilitation funds. To the extent that certified time	
20 21			
		s available, it shall be used in lieu of the General Fund	
22		noneys.	
23 24		Jpon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller	
		hall transfer the General Fund share of budgeted client	
25		costs as necessary between this item and Item 4300-	
26 27		01-0001 to provide for the net transfer of clients, re-	
2 <i>1</i> 28		ulting from program closures, between the Depart-	
		ment of Rehabilitation and the State Department of	
29		Developmental Services. The amount transferred shall	
30		be based on the amount budgeted per client by each	
31	C	lepartment for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
32	ara 1	260 L 5160 001 0000 CG (* 200 0	
33		868. Item 5160-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Buaget
34	Act of 20	09 is amended to read:	
35	<b></b>		
36		-0890—For support of Department of Rehabilitation,	
37	-	payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable from the	
38	Fede	ral Trust Fund	319,727,000
39			365,195,000

\_\_ 271 \_\_ AB 1

Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item that is payable	
from federal Social Security Act funds for vocational	
rehabilitation services for SSI/SSDI recipients shall	
be expended only to the extent that funds received	
exceed the amount appropriated in Item 5160-101-	
0890 that is payable from the federal Social Security	
Act funds. It is the intent of the Legislature that first	
priority of federal Social Security Act funding be	
given to independent living centers in the amount of	
federal Social Security Act funding appropriated in	
Item 5160-101-0890.	
SEC. 369. Item 5160-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
5160-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Rehabil-	
itation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	15,736,000
	19,028,000
Schedule:	
(1) 30-Independent Living Services <del>15,736,000</del>	
19,028,000	
SEC. 370. Item 5175-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of t	the Budget
Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
5175-001-0001—For support of Department of Child Support	
Services	<del>27,883,000</del>
	24,645,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Child Support Services 82,644,000	
73,121,000	
(2) Reimbursements123,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund (Item 5175-001-0890) <del>-54,638,000</del>	
-48,353,000	
SEC. 371. Item 5175-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of t	the Budget
Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
	1. The amount appropriated in this item that is payable from federal Social Security Act funds for vocational rehabilitation services for SSI/SSDI recipients shall be expended only to the extent that funds received exceed the amount appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890 that is payable from the federal Social Security Act funds. It is the intent of the Legislature that first priority of federal Social Security Act funding be given to independent living centers in the amount of federal Social Security Act funding appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890.  SEC. 369. Item 5160-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:  5160-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Rehabilitation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund

AB 1 — 272 —

1 2 3	5175-001-0890—For support of Department of Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>54,638,000</del>
4	from the rederar frust rund	48,353,000
5		
6	SEC. 372. Item 5175-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
8		
9	5175-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Child	
10	Support Services	264,172,000
11		226,971,000
12	Schedule:	
13 14	(1) 10-Child Support Services	
15	(a) 10.01-Child Support	
16	Administration 749,310,000	
17	750,055,000	
18	(b) 10.03-Child Support	
19	Automation	
20 21	63,135,000	
21	(2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5175-101-0890)434,066,000	
23	-442,756,000	
24	(3) Amount payable from the Child Sup-	
25	port Collections Recovery Fund (Item	
26	5175-101-8004)143,463,000	
27	Provisions:	
28	1. No funds appropriated in this item shall be encumbered	
29	unless every rule or regulation adopted and every child	
30	support services letter or similar instruction issued by	
31	the Department of Child Support Services that adds	
32	to the costs of the child support program is approved	
33	by the Department of Finance as to the availability of	
34	funds before it becomes effective. In making the deter-	
35 36	mination as to availability of funds to meet the expen-	
36 37	ditures of a rule, regulation, or child support services letter that would increase the costs of the program, the	
3 <i>1</i> 38	Department of Finance shall consider the amount of	
39	the proposed increase on an annualized basis, the effect	
40	the change would have on the expenditure limitations	
. 3	g on the expensions minuted	

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

for the program set forth in this act, the extent to which the rule, regulation, or child support services letter constitutes a deviation from the premises under which the expenditure limitations were prepared, and any additional factors relating to the fiscal integrity of the program or the state's fiscal situation.

Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the availability of funds contained in this item for child support program rules, regulations, or child support services letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on an annual basis, including those that are the result of federal regulations but excluding those that are (a) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, or (b) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Funds appropriated in this item are for the child support program consisting of state and federal statutory law, regulations, and court decisions, if funds necessary to carry out those decisions are specifically appropriated in this act.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a loan not to exceed \$136,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of the program when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state or to cover the federal share of child support collections for which the federal funds have been reduced prior to the collections being received from the counties. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program becomes available or when the collections are received from the counties.

**— 274 — AB 1** 

1 The Department of Finance may authorize the estab-2 lishment of positions and transfer of amounts from 3 this item to Item 5175-001-0001 in order to allow the 4 state to perform the functions or oversee the functions 5 of the local child support agency in the event a county 6 fails to perform that function or is out of compliance 7 with state performance standards. 8 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that the California 9 10

- Child Support Automation Project receive the highest commitment and priority of all of the state's child support automation activities.
- 5. The amounts appropriated in Schedule (1)(b) 10.03-Child Support Automation shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2010. The Department of Finance shall provide notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amount of the carryover within 10 working days from the date the amount of the carryover is determined.
- The General Fund appropriation reduced for this item is reduced by \$500,000 for the California Child Support Automation System. The Director of Finance, in consultation with the Department of Child Support Services, shall apportion this reduction among contracts, state operations, local assistance, and personnel, with corresponding adjustments to federal funds authority.

SEC. 373. Item 5175-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

5175-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

434,066,000 442,756,000

Provisions:

- 1. Provisions 1 and 5 of Item 5175-101-0001 also apply
- The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0890 in order to allow the

4

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37 38

39

-275 - AB 1

state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency in the event a county fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.

- 3. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5175-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.
- From the federal funds appropriated in Schedule (1)(b) of Item 5175-101-0001 (10.03-Child Support Automation), an amount not to exceed \$78,811,000 shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2010. The Department of Finance shall provide notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amount of the carryover within 10 working days from the date that the amount of the carryover is determined. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5175-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.

SEC. 374. Item 5180-001-0270 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

4

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

AB 1 — 276 —

1 2 3 4	5180-001-0270—For support of Department of Social Services, payable from the Technical Assistance Fund	24,595,000 23,791,000
5	SEC. 375. Item 5180-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
6 7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
8	5180-001-0890—For support of Department of Social Services,	
9	for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, payable from the	
10	Federal Trust Fund	369,097,000
11		367,987,000
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer	
14	of federal funds from this item to Item 5180-151-0890	
15	in order to allow counties to perform the adoption	
16	program functions and the facilities evaluation function	
17	in the Community Care Licensing Division of the State	
18	Department of Social Services.	
19	2. Provision 5 of Item 5180-001-0001 also applies to this	
20	item.	
21	3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$5,505,000	
22	shall be available to support relocation efforts related	
23	to the renovation of the State Department of Social	
24	Services' headquarters (state-owned Office Buildings	
25	No. 8 and No. 9). These funds may be expended only	
26	to the extent that relocation costs materialize and are	
27	necessary to accommodate the Department of General	
28	Services' renovation project schedule.	
29		
30	SEC. 376. Item 5180-101-0122 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
32		
33	5180-101-0122—For local assistance, Department of Social	
34	Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable	
35	from the Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund	476,000
36		639,000
37	GEG 255 1 5100 101 05141 11 1 2 1	• • • • • • •
38	SEC. 377. Item 5180-101-0514 is added to Section	2.00 of the
39	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	

\_\_ 277 \_\_ AB 1

1	5180-101-0514—For local assistance, Department of Social	
2	Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable from	
3	the Employment Training Fund	20,000,000
4	Provisions:	
5	1. Pursuant to Section 1611.5 of the Unemployment In-	
6	surance Code, funds appropriated in this item are	
7	available for CalWORKs welfare-to-work activities.	
8		
9	SEC. 378. Item 5180-101-3148 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
10	Act of 2009 is repealed.	
11	•	
12	5180-101-3148—For local assistance, Department of Social	
13	Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable	
14	from the Proposition 10 Health and Human Services	
15	Fund	164,000,000
16		
17	SEC. 379. Item 5180-101-8004 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
18	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
19	·	
20	5180-101-8004—For local assistance, Department of Social	
21	Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable	
22	from the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund	7,751,000
23		8,374,000
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon re-	
26	quest by the State Department of Social Services, the	
27	Department of Finance may increase or decrease this	
28	appropriation, for the purposes of Section 17702.5 of	
29	the Family Code. Adjustments to expenditure authority	
30	shall be consistent with those made pursuant to Provi-	
31	sion 4 of Item 5180-101-0890. The Department of Fi-	
32	nance shall provide notification of the adjustment to	
33	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10	
34	working days from the date of Department of Finance	
35	approval of the adjustment.	
36		
37	SEC. 380. Item 5180-111-3148 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
38	Act of 2009 is repealed.	

-278 -

1 5180-111-3148—For local assistance, Department of Social 2 Services, for payment to Item 5180-111-0001, payable 3 from the Proposition 10 Health and Human Services Fund 4 67,000,000 ..... 5 SEC. 381. Item 5180-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 6 7 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 8 9 5180-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social 10 Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable 11 from the Federal Trust Fund..... 3,936,766,000 12 4,466,139,000 13 14 1. Provisions 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 5180-101-0001 15 also apply to this item. 16 The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of 17 amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order 18 to fund the costs of the administrative hearing process 19 associated with changes in aid payments in the Cal-20 WORKs program. 21 3. For the purpose of broadening access to federal Child 22 and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income 23 children in proprietary child care centers, the State 24 Department of Social Services may transfer up to 25 \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for 26 Program 16.30—CalWORKs, from the Temporary 27 Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to 28 the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant 29 to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility 30 and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 31 (P.L. 104-193). The Title XX funds shall be pooled 32 with TANF funds appropriated in this item for Cal-33 WORKs Child Care. This transfer shall occur only if 34 the Director of Finance approves the pooling of Title 35 XX funds with Child Care and Development Fund or 36 TANF funds, or both. 37 Upon request of the State Department of Social Ser-38 vices, the Director of Finance may increase or decrease 39 the expenditure authority in this item to offset any in-

4 98

creases or decreases in collections deposited in the

-279 — AB 1

1 Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appro-2 priated in Item 5180-101-8004. The Department of 3 Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment 4 to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 5 working days from the date of Department of Finance 6 approval of the adjustment. 7 8 SEC. 382. Item 5180-141-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 9 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 10 11 5180-141-0001—For local assistance, Department of Social 12 Services..... 542.393.000 13 571,081,000 14 Schedule: 15 (1) 16.75-County Administration and 16 Automation Projects..... 1,339,015,000 17 1,405,128,000 18 (2) Reimbursements..... -72,503,00019 -68,867,00020 (3) Amount payable from the Federal 21 Trust Fund (Item 5180-141-0890)..... <del>-724,119,000</del> 22 -765,180,00023 Provisions: 24 1. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 25 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and In-26 stitutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$127,000,000 27 shall be made available from the General Fund, from 28 funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal 29 share of costs of a program when the federal funds 30 have not been received by this state prior to the usual 31 time for transmitting that federal share to the counties 32 of this state. This loan from the General Fund shall be 33 repaid when the federal share of costs for the program 34 or programs becomes available. 35 In the event of declared disaster and upon county re-36 quest, the State Department of Social Services may 37 act in the place of any county and assume direct respon-

sibility for the administration of eligibility and grant

determination. Upon recommendation of the Director

of Social Services, the Department of Finance may

4

38

39

AB 1 -280 —

1 authorize the transfer of funds from Items 5180-141-2 0001 this item and Item 5180-141-0890, to Items 5180-3 001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.

- 3. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item
- 4. Pursuant to public assistance caseload estimates reflected in the annual Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance may approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in caseload that are in excess of amounts appropriated in this act. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made by this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 6. Section 11.00 shall apply to contracts entered into for the development and implementation of the Consortium IV, Interim Statewide Automated Welfare System, Los Angeles Eligibility, Automated Determination, Evaluation, and Reporting, and Welfare Client Data Systems consortia of the Statewide Automated Welfare System.
- 7. Upon request of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Item 5180-153-0001 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred

**—281** — **AB** 1

1 2 3		pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.	
4	SEC.	383. Item 5180-141-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
5	Act of 2	009 is amended to read:	
6			
7	5180-14	1-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social	
8		vices, for payment to Item 5180-141-0001, payable	
9	fro	m the Federal Trust Fund	724,119,000
10			765,180,000
11		visions:	
12	1.	Provisions 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7 of Item 5180-141-0001	
13		also apply to this item.	
14	CEC	204 4 5100 151 0001 -f C4: 2 00 -f	41 D 1 4
15		384. Item 5180-151-0001 of Section 2.00 of	tne Buaget
16 17	Act of 2	009 is amended to read:	
18	5180 15	1-0001—For local assistance, Department of Social	
19		vices	634,529,000
20	501	vices	763,375,000
21	Sch	edule:	, 02,2,2,000
22		25.30-Children and Adult Services	
23	( )	and Licensing	
24		2,159,705,000	
25	(2)	25.35-Special Programs	
26		26,853,000	
27	(3)	Reimbursements	
28		-153,144,000	
29	(4)	Amount payable from the Child Health	
30		and Safety Fund (Item 5180-151-	
31		0279)1,264,000	
32	(5)	Amount payable from the State Chil-	
33		dren's Trust Fund (Item 5180-151-	
34	,	0803)	
35	(6)	Amount payable from the Federal	
36		Trust Fund (Item 5180-151-	
37		0890)	
38		-1,261,020,000	

AB 1 — 282 —

## **Provisions:**

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item
- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of a program when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program becomes available.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the facilities evaluation function of Community Care Licensing in the event the counties fail to perform that function.
- 4. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 5. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the adoptions function in the event that a county notifies the State Department of Social

\_\_ 283 \_\_ AB 1

Services that it intends to cease performing that func-

- (a) Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$57,836,000 shall be provided to counties to fund additional child welfare services activities and shall be allocated based on child welfare services caseload and county unit costs. However, no county shall receive less than \$100,000. These funds shall be expressly targeted for emergency response, family reunification, family maintenance, and permanent placement services and shall be used to supplement, and shall not be used to supplant, child welfare services funds. A county is not required to provide a match of the funds received pursuant to this provision if the county appropriates the required full match for the county's child welfare services program exclusive of the funds received pursuant to this provision. These funds are available only to counties that have certified that they are fully utilizing the Child Welfare Services/Case Management System (CWS/CMS) or have entered into an agreed-upon plan with the State Department of Social Services outlining the steps that will be taken to achieve full utilization. The department shall reallocate any funds that counties choose not to accept under this provision, to other counties based on the allocation formula specified in this provision.
  - (b) The department, in collaboration with the County Welfare Directors Association and representatives from labor groups representing social workers, shall develop the definition of full utilization of the CWS/CMS, the method for measuring full utilization, the process for the state and counties to work together to move counties toward full utilization, and measurements of progress toward full utilization.
- 7. The State Department of Social Services shall consult with the counties, children's advocates, and current and former foster youth in the development and imple-

4

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

AB 1 — 284 —

1		mentation of permanency and youth services initia-
2		tives.
3	8.	Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Con-
4		troller shall transfer funds between this item and Item
5		5180-153-0001 as needed to reflect the estimated ex-
6		penditure amounts for each county that opts into the
7		Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Pro-
8		ject pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and In-
9		stitutions Code. The Department of Finance shall re-
10		port to the Legislature the amount to be transferred
11		pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be autho-
12		rized at the time the report is made.
13	9.	It is the intent of the Legislature to fund Program
14		25.30-Children and Adult Services Licensing of this
15		item using General Fund moneys in the event the
16		Proposition 10 funds identified in Item 5180-151-3148
17		are not available for this purpose.
18		
19	SEC.	385. Item 5180-151-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
20	Act of 2	009 is amended to read:
21	-	
22	5180-15	1-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social
23	Sei	vices, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, payable
24		m the Federal Trust Fund
25		1,261,020,000
26	Pro	visions:
27	1.	Provisions 1, 3, 5, 6, and 8 of Item 5180-151-0001
28		also apply to this item.
29		
30	SEC.	386. Item 5180-151-3148 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
31		009 is repealed.
32	J	1
33	<del>5180-15</del>	1-3148—For local assistance, Department of Social
34		vices, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, payable
35		n the Proposition 10 Health and Human Services
36	_	nd
37		,,
38	SEC.	387. Item 5180-153-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
39		009 is amended to read:
	- , –	

**— 285 — AB 1** 

5180-153-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-153-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

481,417,000 503,274,000

## **Provisions:**

1. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Items 5180-101-0890, 5180-141-0890, and 5180-151-0890 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. In addition, funds appropriated in this item may also be transferred to Item 5180-151-0890 for the Child Welfare Services Outcome Improvement Project. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.

19 20 21

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

SEC. 388. Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

22 23 24

32

33

34

35

36

37

	5225-001-0001—For support of Department of Corrections	
	and Rehabilitation	6,887,426,000
)		6,161,656,000
'	Schedule:	
,	(1) 10-Corrections and Rehabilitation Ad-	
)	ministration	•
)	382,569,000	)
	(3) 15-Corrections Standards Authority 11,945,000	)

254,146,000 (5) 21-Juvenile Education, Vocations, and Offender Programs..... 13,125,000 (6) 22-Juvenile Paroles..... 33,747,000

33,555,000 (7) 23-Juvenile Health Care..... 82,699,000

38 39 84,907,000

**— 286 — AB 1** 

1	(8) 25-Adult Corrections and Rehabilita-
2	tion Operations
3	5,152,129,000
4	(9) 30-Parole Operations—Adult
5	788,099,000
6	(10) 35-Board of Parole Hearings
7	110,931,000
8	(11) 40-Community Partnerships
9	15,517,000
10	(12) 45-Education, Vocations, and Offender
11	Programs—Adult
12	554,916,000
13	(13) Reimbursements ———————————————————————————————
14	-486,583,000
15	(13.5) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduc-
16	tion———————————————————————————————
17	-677,502,000
18	(14) Amount payable from the Corrections
19	Training Fund (Item 5225-001-0170)2,693,000
20	(15) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
21	Fund (Item 5225-001-0890)7,292,000
22	(16) Amount payable from the Inmate
23	Welfare Fund (Item 5225-001-
24	0917) <del>-66,704,000</del>
25	-66,113,000
26	Provisions:

# Provisions:

- Any funds recovered as a result of audits of locally operated return-to-custody centers shall revert to the General Fund.
- 2. When contracting with counties for vacant jail beds for any inmate under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, the department shall not reimburse counties more than the average amount it costs the state to provide the same services in comparable state institutions. This restriction shall not apply to any existing contract, but shall apply to the extension or renewal of that contract. In addition, the total operational cost of incarcerating state inmates in leased county jail beds (which includes state costs, but is exclusive of one-time and capital

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

\_\_ 287 \_\_ AB 1

outlay costs) shall not exceed the department's average cost for operating comparable institutions.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but subject to providing 30 days' prior notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in Schedule (8) or (9), or both, may be transferred to Item 5225-101-0001, Schedule (7), upon order of the Director of Finance, to provide funds for the reimbursement of counties for the cost of holding parole violators in local jail.
- 4. Not later than 60 days following enactment of this act, and subsequently on February 10 and upon release of the May Revision, the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall submit to the Director of Finance the Post Assignment Schedule for each adult institution, reconciled to budgeted authority and consistent with approved programs, along with allotments consistent with the reconciled Post Assignment Schedule for each adult institution.
- Not later than February 17, 2010, the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall submit to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the committees in both houses of the Legislature that consider the State Budget and to the Legislative Analyst's Office an operating budget for each of the correctional facilities under the control of the department. Specifically, the report shall include: (a) year-end yearend expenditures by program for each institution in the 2008–09 fiscal year, (b) allotments and projected expenditures by program for each institution in the 2009–10 fiscal year, (c) the number of authorized and vacant positions, estimated overtime budget, estimated benefits budget, and operating expense and equipment budget for each institution, and (d) a list of all capital outlay projects occurring or projected to occur during the 2009-10 fiscal year.
- 6. Funds appropriated to accommodate projected adult institutional and parolee population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund.

AB 1 — 288 —

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$3,270,000 is for contract costs to provide employees of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation with tuberculosis testing and Hepatitis B vaccinations. Any funds not expended for this purpose by June 30, 2010, shall revert to the General Fund. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall report actual contract expenditures to the Department of Finance. No later than January 10, 2010, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (DCR), in consultation with the Office of the Receiver, shall report to the budget committees of both houses of the Legislature on its overtime expenditures for security staff (correctional officers, sergeants, and lieutenants) in the 2008-09 and 2009-10 fiscal years, including both security staff under the direction of the DCR and the Office of the Receiver. This report shall (a) identify the total budgeted resources available to DCR and the Office of the Receiver for security staff overtime (including funding for correctional relief officers and overtime funding for medical guarding and transportation), (b) compare the total budgeted resources to actual overtime expenditures and describe how DCR and the Office of the Receiver accommodated any identified funding shortfall, (c) identify the estimated amount by which different factors (such as vacancy rates) drive overtime costs, (d) provide an estimate of the DCR's and the Office of the Receiver's actual need for overtime funding, and (e) include a plan for how DCR and the Office of the Receiver will control overtime expenditures in the future.

8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and no sooner than 30 days after notifying the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, the Department of Finance may reduce the amount appropriated in this item commensurate with savings identified by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation related to the implementation of reforms to the Division of Juvenile Justice during the 2009–10 fiscal

**—289** — **AB** 1

year. Program reductions may be made to Programs 20, 21, 22, and 23. Reductions shall not be made below funding levels needed to maintain compliance with the Farrell Remedial Plans.

- (a) The funds appropriated in this item are restricted for use by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation for the specific programmatic and operational purposes specified in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2009. The department shall provide two reports identifying its progress toward expending these funds during the 2009–10 fiscal year to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature. The first report shall be due February 1, 2010, and shall separately detail the activities of the first two quarters of the 2009–10 fiscal year. The second report shall be due May 1, 2010, and shall display the activities for the third quarter of the 2009-10 fiscal year. The funds identified in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2009 shall be utilized for the purposes specified, and any unspent funds shall revert to the General Fund.
  - (b) In situations where fluctuations in population result in lower expenditure levels as identified in the department's population budget change proposals, these savings shall be captured in the population funding estimates and may be used to offset other population-related expenditure increases.
  - (c) After providing a 30-day notification period to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the department may expend funds identified in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2009 on other identified needs.
- 10. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (DCR) shall continue its efforts in consultation with legislative staff and the Department of Finance to create a more accurate and transparent population budget request for caseload-related funding. In partic-

AB 1 — 290 —

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

ular, DCR shall identify appropriate funding formulas to use to estimate staffing levels and funding associated with changes in the projected inmate, parolee, and ward populations. These formulas shall be presented to the Legislature no later than January 10, 2010, so as to be considered during budget deliberations. If approved, these formulas shall be incorporated into DCR's budget request the following year.

11. The Budget Act of 2009 reflects a reduction in funding for inmate and parolee programs designed to reduce recidivism. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall implement these reductions consistent with the following requirements: (a) the department shall prioritize the preservation of programs for which there is evidence-based on studies of the programs operated by the department or in the national literature—that they are effective at reducing recidivism, (b) the department shall seek to achieve savings through more efficient operations in the delivery of these programs, (c) the department shall seek to place inmates and parolees into programs for which they are best suited by prioritizing the placement of offenders who are assessed as higher risk to reoffend, demonstrate a significant need for the services provided for a particular program, and who have a sufficient amount of time left to serve in prison to reasonably complete the program or, at a minimum, make a reasonable amount of progress that it is possible to have an impact on their likelihood of recidivating, (d) the department shall seek to prioritize the elimination of vacant positions over laying off existing staff, (e) the department shall seek to use available resources to maximize the number of inmates and parolees who have access to and complete programs, and (f) the department shall seek to maximize the use of federal or other funds to maintain or enhance inmate and parolee programs. No later than August 15, 2009, the department shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee a detailed plan as to how it will achieve savings from inmate and parolee programs, as well as how that

**— 291 — AB 1** 

1 2 3 4 5	plan is consistent with the requirements of this provision. No later than April 15, 2010, the department shall report to the joint committee regarding its progress in achieving these savings.		
6	SEC. 389. Item 5225-001-0917 of Section 2.00 of the Budget		
7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:		
8			
9	5225-001-0917—For support of Department of Corrections		
10	and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-001-0001,		
11	payable from the Inmate Welfare Fund		
12	66,113,000		
13	GEG 200 L 5225 002 0001 (G 200 (AL D. L.		
14	SEC. 390. Item 5225-002-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget		
15	Act of 2009 is amended to read:		
16 17	5225 002 0001 For any of Department of Connections		
18	5225-002-0001—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation		
19	and Rehabilitation		
20	Schedule: 2,171,944,000		
21	(1) 10-Corrections and Rehabilitation Ad-		
22	ministration		
23	8,614,000		
24	(2) 25-Adult Corrections and Rehabilita-		
25	tion operations		
26	261,419,000		
27	(3) 50.10-Medical Services—Adult 1,207,604,000		
28	1,134,953,000		
29	(4) 50.20-Dental Services—Adult <del>180,917,000</del>		
30	179,754,000		
31	(5) 50.30-Mental Health Services—		
32	Adult		
33	341,358,000		
34	(6) 50.40-Ancillary Health Care Ser-		
35	vices—Adult		
36	(7) 50.50-Dental and Mental Health Ser-		
37	vices Administration—Adult 52,667,000		
38	52,407,000		
39	(8) Reimbursements2,271,000		

AB 1 -292 —

## Provisions:

- 1. On February 14, 2006, the United States District Court in the case of Plata v. Schwarzenegger (No. C01-1351 THE) suspended the exercise by the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation of all powers related to the administration, control, management, operation, and financing of the California prison medical health care system. The court ordered that all such powers vested in the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation were to be performed by a Receiver appointed by the court commencing April 17, 2006, until further order of the court. The Director of the Division of Correctional Health Care Services of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation is to administer this item to the extent directed by the Receiver.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation is not required to competitively bid for health services contracts in cases where contracting experience or history indicates that only one qualified bid will be received.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 13324 of the Government Code or Section 32.00 of this act, no state employee shall be held personally liable for any expenditure or the creation of any indebtedness in excess of the amounts appropriated therefor as a result of complying with the directions of the Receiver or orders of the United States District Court in Plata v. Schwarzenegger.
- 4. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2), (3), and (6) are available for expenditure by the Receiver appointed by the Plata v. Schwarzenegger court to carry out its mission to deliver constitutionally adequate medical care to inmates.
- 5. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1), (4), (5), and (7) are available for expenditure by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to provide mental health and dental services only.
- 6. (a) The funds appropriated in this item are restricted for use by the Department of Corrections and

-293 - AB 1

1 Rehabilitation for the specific programmatic and 2 operational purposes specified in the Supplemen-3 tal Report of the Budget Act of 2009. The depart-4 ment shall provide two reports identifying its 5 progress toward expending these funds during 6 the 2009–10 fiscal year to the Joint Legislative 7 Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of 8 both houses of the Legislature. The first report 9 shall be due February 1, 2010, and shall separate-10 ly detail the activities of the first two quarters of 11 the 2009-10 fiscal year. The second report shall 12 be due May 1, 2010, and shall display the activi-13 ties for the third quarter of the 2009-10 fiscal 14 year. The funds identified in the Supplemental 15 Report of the Budget Act of 2009 shall be utilized 16 for the purposes specified, and any unspent funds 17 shall revert to the General Fund. 18 (b) In situations where fluctuations in population re-19 sult in lower expenditure levels as identified in 20 the department's population budget change pro-21 posals, these savings shall be captured in the 22 population funding estimates and may be used to 23 offset other population-related expenditure in-24 creases. 25 (c) After providing a 30-day notification period to 26

(c) After providing a 30-day notification period to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the department may expend funds identified in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2009 on other identified needs.

SEC. 391. Item 5225-011-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

5225-011-0001—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (Proposition 98).....

48,558,000 49,696,000

Schedule:

(1) 21-Juvenile Education, Vocations, and Offender Programs.....

48,558,000 49,696,000

4

27

28

29

30 31

32

33 34

35

36

37

38

39

AB 1 — 294 —

## Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and no sooner than 30 days after notifying the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, the Department of Finance may reduce the amount appropriated in this item commensurate with savings identified by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation related to the implementation of reforms to the Division of Juvenile Justice during the 2009–10 fiscal year. Program reductions may be made to Program 21. Reductions shall not be made below funding levels needed to maintain compliance with the Farrell Remedial Plans.

SEC. 392. Item 5225-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

5225-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Correc-		
tions and Rehabilitation	79,226,000	
	74,889,000	
Schedule:		
(1) 15-Corrections Standards Authority 835,000		
(2) 20-Juvenile Operations		
(3) 22-Juvenile Paroles		
(4) 25.15.010-Adult Corrections and Reha-		
bilitation Operations—Transportation		
of Inmates		
(5) 25.15.020-Adult Corrections and Reha-		
bilitation Operations—Return of Fugi-		
tives		
(6) 25.30-Adult Corrections and Rehabilita-		
tion Operations—County Charges 20,819,000		
(7) 30-Parole Operations—Adult 53,220,000		
48,883,000		
Provisions:		
1. The amount appropriated in Schedules (4), (5), (6),		
and (7) is provided for the following purposes:		
(a) To pay the transportation costs of prisoners to and		
between state prisons, including the return of pa-		
	Schedule:  (1) 15-Corrections Standards Authority 835,000 (2) 20-Juvenile Operations	

\_ 295 \_ AB 1

role violators to prison and for the conveying of persons under provisions of Division 3 (commenc-ing with Section 3000) of the Welfare and Institu-tions Code and the Western Interstate Corrections Compact (Section 11190 of the Penal Code), in accordance with Section 26749 of the Government Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which those transportation costs are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Con-troller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller. 

- (b) To pay the expenses of returning fugitives from justice from outside the state, in accordance with Sections 1389, 1549, and 1557 of the Penal Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which expenses are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller, and any restitution received by the state for those expenses shall be credited to the appropriation of the year in which the Controller's receipt is issued. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
- (c) To pay county charges, payable under Sections 4700.1, 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and 6005 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which a service is performed by the coroner, a hearing is held on the return of a writ of habeas corpus, the district attorney declines to prosecute a case referred by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, a judgment is rendered for a court hearing or trial, an appeal

AB 1 — 296 —

- ruling is rendered for the trial judgment, or an activity is performed as permitted by these sections. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
- (d) To reimburse counties for the cost of detaining state parolees pursuant to Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs are incurred. Claims filed by local jurisdictions may not include booking fees, may not recover detention costs in excess of \$84.29 \$77.17 per day, and shall be limited to the detention costs for those days on which parolees are held subject only to a Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation request pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon 30-day prior notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in Schedule (7) of this item may be transferred to Schedule (8) or (9), or both, of Item 5225-001-0001, upon order of the Director of Finance, to provide funds for the reimbursement of counties for the cost of holding parole violators in local jails or for the auditing or monitoring of local assistance costs.
- 3. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3) are provided for the following purposes:
  - (a) To pay the transportation costs of persons committed to the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to or between its facilities, including the return of parole violators, provided that expendi-

\_\_ 297 \_\_ AB 1

1 tures made under this item shall be charged to ei-2 ther the fiscal year in which the claim is received 3 by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the 4 warrant is issued by the Controller. However, 5 claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within 6 six months after the end of the month in which 7 the costs are incurred. 8 (b) To reimburse counties, pursuant to Section 1776 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, for the cost 10 of the detention of the Department of Corrections 11 and Rehabilitation parolees who are detained on 12 alleged parole violations, provided that expendi-13 tures made under this item shall be charged to ei-14 ther the fiscal year in which the claim is received 15 by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the 16 warrant is issued by the Controller. However, 17 claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within 18 six months after the end of the month in which the costs are incurred. 19 20 21 SEC. 393. Item 5225-301-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 22 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 23 24 5225-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Corrections 25 and Rehabilitation, payable from the General Fund....... 39,776,000 26 20,212,000 27 Schedule: 28 (1) 61.01.001-Statewide: Budget Packages 29 and Advance Planning—Study..... 2,000,000 30 (2) 61.01.115-Statewide: Reentry Facility 31 Site Evaluations-Study and acquisi-32 tion..... 5,000,000 33 (3) 61.01.204-Statewide: Small Manage-34 ment Exercise Yards (PSU (Psychiatric 35 Services Unit and SHU)—Preliminary 36 Security Housing Unit)—Preliminary

278,000

plans and working drawings.....

AB 1 — 298 —

1 2	(7) 61.08.061-California Institution for Men, Chino: Housing Unit Fire, Life,
2 3	and Safety Modifications—Preliminary
4	plans, working drawings, and construc-
5	tion
6	(8) 61.13.016-California Institution for
7	Women, Frontera: 20-Bed Psychiatric
8	Services Unit—Construction
9	6,433,000
10	(9) 61.14.030-Minor Projects
11	(11) 61.15.039-California Rehabilitation
12	Center, Norco: Install Bar Screen—
13	Construction
14	(12) 61.16.021-Sierra Conservation Center,
15	Jamestown: Effluent Disposal
16	Pipeline—Construction
17	(13) 61.18.008-Mule Creek State Prison,
18	Ione: Wastewater Treatment Plant Im-
19	provements—Construction 5,072,000
20	(14) 61.34.004-Ironwood State Prison,
21	Blythe: Heating, Ventilation, and Air-
22	Conditioning System—Working draw-
23	<del>ings</del>
24	(15) 61.47.007-California State Prison-
25	Sacramento, Represa: Enhanced Outpa-
26	tient Program, Facility B, Treatment
27	and Office Space—Working draw-
28	ings
29	876,000
30	Provisions:
31	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to be allo-
32	cated by the Department of Corrections and Rehabili-
33	tation, upon approval by the Department of Finance,
34	to develop design and cost information for new pro-
35	jects for which funds have not been previously appro-
36	priated, but for which preliminary plan funds, working
37	drawings funds, or working drawings and construction
38	funds are expected to be included in the 2010–11 or
39	2011–12 Budget Act, and for which cost estimates or
40	

preliminary plans can be developed prior to legislative

98

4

-299 — AB 1

1 hearings on the 2010-11 or 2011-12 Budget Acts, re-2 spectively. Upon approval by the Department of Fi-3 nance, these funds may also be used to develop scope 4 and cost information for projects authorized by Section 5 15819.40 of the Government Code. These funds may 6 be used for all of the following: budget package devel-7 opment, environmental services, architectural program-8 ming, engineering assessments, schematic design, and 9 preliminary plans. The amount appropriated in this 10 item for these purposes is not to be construed as a 11 commitment by the Legislature as to the amount of 12 capital outlay funds it will appropriate in any future 13 year. Before using these funds for preliminary plans, 14 the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall 15 provide a 20-day notification to the Chairperson of 16 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairper-17 sons of the respective fiscal committee of each house 18 of the Legislature, and the legislative members of the 19 State Public Works Board, discussing the scope, cost, 20 and future implications of the use of funds for prelim-21 inary plans. 22

- As used in this appropriation, studies shall include site studies and suitability reports, environmental studies, master planning, architectural programming and schematics.
- 3. The unexpended portion of funds appropriated in Schedules (8) and (15) shall be reverted if the projects for which they are appropriated are removed from the mental health bed plan, as approved by the Coleman Court, and are no longer necessary to meet the mental health space needs required by the Coleman Court.
- 4. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall report to, in writing, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by May 1, 2010, on the reconciliation of the funds appropriated in Schedule (9).
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are to be allocated by the Department of Corrections and Rehabili-

4

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

AB 1 -300-

1 tation, upon approval of the Department of Finance, 2 for site investigation and real estate due diligence ac-3 tivities preliminary to the site selection and acquisition 4 of interests in real property. In performing these activ-5 ities the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation 6 is authorized, upon approval of the State Public Works 7 Board, to enter into agreements for the acquisition of 8 an option to purchase real property. 9 10 SEC. 394. Item 5225-301-0660 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 11 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 12 13 5225-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Corrections 14 and Rehabilitation, payable from the Public Buildings 15 Construction Fund..... 14,950,000 16 Schedule: 17 (1) 61.15.035-California Rehabilitation 18 Center, Norco: Replace Men's Dorms— 19 Construction..... 14,950,000 20 **Provisions:** 21 The State Public Works Board may issue lease-revenue 22 bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to 23 Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 24 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code 25 to finance the construction of the projects authorized 26 by this item. 27 The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation and 28 the State Public Works Board are authorized and di-29 rected to execute and deliver any and all leases, con-30 tracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or 31 advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or other-32 wise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects. 33 3. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a 34 lead or responsible agency for purposes of the Califor-35 nia Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commenc-36 ing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) 37 for any activities under the State Building Construction 38 Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 39 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government 40 Code). This provision does not exempt the Department

-301 — AB 1

of Corrections and Rehabilitation from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is declaratory of existing law.

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2009–10 fiscal year, except appropriations for acquisitions which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012, appropriations for working drawings which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011, and appropriations for construction which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2014. In addition, the balance of the funds appropriated for construction that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2012, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall not encumber or expend funds for the San Quentin Condemned Inmate Complex project, as authorized in the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) and the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), until the following conditions have been met: (a) the department determines it can legally double-cell condemned inmates, (b) federal court litigation on prison overcrowding currently before the three-judge panel convened under the Prison Litigation Reform Act (42 U.S.C. Sec. 1997 et seq.) in both Plata v. Schwarzenegger and Coleman v. Schwarzenegger is resolved, and (c) environmental impact review pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) is completed for any modifications to the proposed stormwater outfall.

SEC. 395. Item 5225-301-0747 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 1 -302 —

1 5225-301-0747—For capital outlay, Department of Corrections 2 and Rehabilitation, payable from the 1988 Prison Construc-3 tion Fund..... 1,646,000 4 750,000 5 Schedule: 6 (1) 61.06.020-Deuel Vocational Institution, 7 Tracy: New Minimum Support Dining 8 Facility-Preliminary plans, working 9 drawings, and construction..... 1,646,000 10 750,000 11 Provisions: 12 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds 13 appropriated in this item shall be available during the 14 2009–10 fiscal year, except appropriations for working 15 drawings which shall be available for expenditure 16 until June 30, 2011, and appropriations for construc-17 tion which shall be available until June 30, 2014. In 18 addition, the balance of the funds appropriated for 19 construction that have not been allocated, through 20 fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department 21 of Finance on or before June 30, 2012, shall revert as 22 of that date to the fund from which the appropriation 23 was made. 24 25 SEC. 396. Item 5225-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget 26 Act of 2009, to read: 27 28 5225-490—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections and 29 Rehabilitation. The balances of the appropriations provided 30 in the following citations are reappropriated for the pur-31 poses provided in the appropriations and shall be available 32 for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2010: 33 0001—General Fund 34 (1) Item 5225-101-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 35 48, Stats. 2006). The balance of the funds appropriated 36 for the Juvenile Justice Community Reentry Challenge 37 Grant Program is reappropriated for that purpose 38 and shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance

4 98

until June 30, 2010.

39

-303 - AB 1

1	SEC. 397. Item 5225-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
2	Act of 2009, to read:
3	·
4	5225-491—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections and
5	Rehabilitation. The balances of the appropriations provided
6	in the following citations are reappropriated for the pur-
7	poses and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise
8	specified, provided for in the appropriations:
9	0001—General Fund
10	(1) Subdivision (a) of Section 28 of Chapter 7 of the
11	Statutes of 2007
12	For capital outlay to renovate, improve, or expand
13	infrastructure capacity at existing prison facilities.
14	The balance of this appropriation shall be available
15	for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2013.
16	(2) Item 5225-301-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
17	48, Stats. 2006)
18	(6) 61.06.029-Deuel Vocational Institution, Tracy:
19	Groundwater Treatment/Non-Potable Water
20	Distribution System—Construction
21	(3) Item 5225-301-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
22	and 269, Stats. 2008)
23 24	(7) 61.07.107-Folsom State Prison, Represa: Reno-
24	vate Branch Circuit Wiring, Building No.
25	5—Construction
26	(9) 61.13.016-California Institution for Women,
27	Frontera: 20-Bed Psychiatric Services
28	Unit—Working drawings
29	(12) 61.15.039-California Rehabilitation Center,
30	Norco: Install Bar Screen—Preliminary plans
31	and working drawings
32	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
33	(1) Item 5225-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
34	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 5225-491,
35	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
36	(4) 61.35.007-Salinas Valley State Prison, Soledad:
37	64 Bed Mental Health Facility—Construction
38	0751—1990 Prison Construction Bond Fund
39	(1) Item 5225-301-0751, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
10	48 Stats 2006)

AB 1 — 304 —

1	(1) 61.31.002-Pleasant Valley State Prison, Coalinga:		
2	Bar Screen, Prelift Station—Construction		
3			
4	SEC. 398. Item 5225-496 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget		
5	Act of 2009, to read:		
6	·		
7	5225-496—Reversion, Department of Corrections and Rehabil-		
8	itation. As of June 30, 2009, the balances specified below		
9	of the appropriations provided in the following citations		
10	shall revert to the balance in the fund from which the ap-		
11	propriations were made:		
12	0001—General Fund		
13	(1) \$20,000,000 from subdivision (a) of Section 28 of		
14	Chapter 7 of the Statutes of 2007		
15			
16	SEC. 399. Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget		
17	Act of 2009 is amended to read:		
18			
19	6110-001-0001—For support of Department of Education 40,401,000		
20	38,210,000		
21	Schedule:		
22	(2) 20-Instructional Support <del>155,628,000</del>		
23	158,747,000		
24	(3) 30-Special Programs		
25	54,632,000		
26	(4) 40-Executive Management and Special		
27	Services		
28	(6) 42.01-Department Management and		
29	Special Services		
30	(7) 42.02-Distributed Department Manage-		
31	ment and Special Services33,684,000		
32	(7.5) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction13,753,000		
33	(8) Reimbursements16,163,000		
34	-16,602,000		
35	(9) Amount payable from Federal Trust		
36	Fund (Item 6110-001-0890) —145,715,000		
37	-153,945,000		
38	(10) Amount payable from Mental Health		
39	Services Fund (Item 6110-001-3085)664,000		

-305 — AB 1

## Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

- Notwithstanding Section 33190 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall expend no funds to prepare (a) a statewide summary of student performance on school district proficiency assessments or (b) a compilation of information on private schools with five or fewer pupils.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:
  - (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the commission.
  - (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
  - (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Personnel Administration for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for any REACH program.
- The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for the development or dissemination of program

AB 1 -306 —

1 advisories, including, but not limited to, program advisories on the subject areas of reading, writing, and 3 mathematics, unless explicitly authorized by the State Board of Education.

- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$206,000 shall be available as matching funds for the Department of Rehabilitation to provide coordinated services to disabled pupils. Expenditure of the funds shall be identified in the memorandum of understanding or other written agreement with the Department of Rehabilitation to ensure an appropriate match to federal vocational rehabilitation funds.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, no less than \$2,420,000 is available for support of child care services, including state preschool.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$164,000 is provided solely for the purpose of funding existing positions from within the State Department of Education to provide the Curriculum Development and Supplemental Materials Commission with subject matter specialists.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$411,000, as subsequently adjusted for employee compensation, shall be available for costs associated with the administration of the High Priority Schools Grant Program pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 52053) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 9. By October 31 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school average daily attendance (ADA) and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P2 Revenue Limit File. By March 1, 2009 of each year, the SDE shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school ADA and state

-307 — AB 1

and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P1 Revenue Limit File. It is the expectation that such reports will be provided annually.

- 10. On or before April 15, 2009 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance an electronic file that includes complete district- and county-level state appropriations limit information reported to the SDE. The SDE shall make every effort to ensure that all districts have submitted the necessary information requested on the relevant reporting forms.
- 11. The State Department of Education shall make information available to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of each house of the Legislature by October 31, March 31, and May 31 of each year regarding the amount of Proposition 98 savings estimated to be available for reversion by June 30 of that year.
- 12. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$2,000,000 shall be available to the State Department of Education for nutrition education and physical activity promotion pursuant to an interagency agreement with the State Department of Public Health.
- 13. The report required by Section 60800 of the Education Code for the physical performance test is not required to be printed and mailed, but shall be compiled and reported electronically.
- 14. Reimbursement expenditures pursuant to this item resulting from the imposition by the State Department of Education (SDE) of a commercial copyright fee may not be expended sooner than 30 days after the SDE submits to the Department of Finance a legal opinion affirming the authority to impose such fees and the arguments supporting that position against any objections or legal challenges to the fee filed with the SDE. Any funds received pursuant to imposition of a commercial copyright fee may only be expended as necessary for outside counsel contingent on a certification of the Superintendent of Public Instruction that

AB 1 -308 —

sufficient expertise is not available within departmental legal staff. The SDE shall not expend greater than \$300,000 for such purposes without first notifying the Department of Finance of the necessity thereof therefor, and upon receiving approval in writing.

- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$300,000 is provided on a one-time basis for legal representation from the office of the Attorney General in litigation related to the California High School Exit Examination. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide a report to the Department of Finance and the Legislature detailing the expenditures of these funds and providing an update on any such litigation on November 1, 2009, and every four months thereafter, with the final report due on June 30, 2010. The office of the Attorney General shall provide the SDE any information, including budget and expenditure data, necessary for the SDE to complete its reports to the Department of Finance and the Legislature.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$181,000 shall only be available to support a \$181,000 interagency agreement with the California Career Resource Network to provide continuing support for the operations of that organization.
- 17. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$139,000 from reimbursement funds may be expended for administering the Education Technology K–12 Voucher Program pursuant to the Microsoft settlement.
- 18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$1,011,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for special education programs.
- 19. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$422,000 shall be available to the State Department of Education (*SDE*) to contract for assistance in developing an approved listing of food and beverage items that comply with the nutrition standards of Chapters 235 and 237 of the Statutes of 2005. In order to fund the development and maintenance of the approved product listing, the State Department of Education

-309 - AB 1

SDE shall collect a fee, as it deems appropriate, from vendors seeking to have their-product products reviewed for potential placement on the approved product listing. Reimbursements collected in the 2009–10 fiscal year may be used to offset costs incurred in the 2007–08 and 2008–09 fiscal years.

Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$540,000 is for transfer by the Controller to the State

20. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$540,000 is for transfer by the Controller to the State Instructional Materials Fund for allocation during the 2008–09 2009–10 fiscal year pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 60240) of Chapter 2 of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.

These funds shall be transferred in amounts claimed by the State Department of Education (SDE), for direct disbursement by the SDE from the Instructional Materials Fund.

- 21. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in Schedule (8), \$500,000 is for the support of "Green" California Partnership Academies pursuant to legislation enacted in the 2007–08 Regular Session. These funds shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011.
- 22. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in Schedule (8), \$138,000 is for purposes of overseeing State Board of Education-approved charter schools.
- 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,191,000 is available on a one-time basis for the State Department of Education (SDE) to fund 3.0 limited-term positions through June 30, 2010, and contract costs associated with the development of the California Longitudinal Teacher Integrated Data Education System (CALTIDES). By September 30, 2010, the SDE shall submit a detailed report of the expenditures authorized under this provision to the appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance.
- 24. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$474,000 is provided to the State Department of Education for the oversight of State Board of Education-authorized charter schools. The Department of Finance

AB 1 — 310 —

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	may administratively establish up to 5.0 positions for this purpose as workload materializes.  25. Of the reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (8) of this item, \$439,000 and 2.0 limited-term positions until July 1, 2011, inclusive, pursuant to an agreement with the California Children and Families Commission, shall be available to the State Department of Education to support the activities of the Early Learning Quality Improvement System Advisory Committee established by Chapter 307 of the Statutes of 2008.
13 14	SEC. 400. Item 6110-001-0231 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
15	
16 17	6110-001-0231—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Curriculum
18	Services-Health and Physical Education-Drug Free
19	Schools, payable from the Health Education Account,
20	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, pursuant to
21	Article 1 (commencing with Section 104420) of Chapter
22	1 of Part 3 of the Health and Safety Code
23	864,000
24	001,000
25	SEC. 401. Item 6110-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
27	
28	6110-001-0890—For support of Department of Education, for
29	payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Federal
30	Trust Fund
31	153,945,000
32	Provisions:
33	1. The funds appropriated in this item include federal
34	Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education
35	Act of 2006 funds for the 2007–08 fiscal year to be
36	transferred to community colleges by means of intera-
37	gency agreements. These funds shall be used by com-
38	munity colleges for the administration of career tech-
39	nical education programs.
	. •

\_311\_ AB 1

2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$96,000 is available to the Advisory Commission on Special Education for the in-state travel expenses of the commissioners and the secretary to the commission.

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$426,000 is available for programs for homeless youth and adults pursuant to the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. Sec. 11431 et seq.). The State Department of Education shall consult with the Department of Community Services and Development, the State Department of Mental Health, the Department of Housing and Community Development, and the Commission for Economic Development in operating this program.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$364,000 shall be used to provide in-service training for special and regular educators and related persons, including, but not limited to, parents, administrators, and organizations serving severely disabled children. These funds are also to provide up to 4.0 positions for this purpose.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$318,000 shall be used to provide training in culturally nonbiased assessment and specialized language skills to special education teachers.
- (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$11.765.000 \$12.015.000 is from the Child Care and Development Block Grant Fund and is available for support of child care services. Of this amount, \$250,000 shall be available to support a contract for consulting services to conduct a study of the characteristics of families and costs of care pursuant to Provision 13 of Item 6110-196-0001. Of this amount the federal funds in this item, \$1,533,000 is for 13.0 positions to address compliance monitoring and overpayments, which may contribute to early detection of fraud. All federally subsidized child care agencies shall be audited pursuant to federal regulations per Part 98 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall

AB 1 -312

- provide information to the Legislature and Department of Finance each year that quantifies by program provider-by-provider level data, including instances and amounts of overpayments and fraud, as documented by the SDE's compliance monitoring efforts for the prior fiscal year. Additionally, the SDE shall provide a copy of any federal reports submitted regarding improper payments and fraud to the Legislature and the Department of Finance.
- (b) As a condition of receiving the resources specified in subdivision (a), every alternative payment agency and subsidized general child care agency will be audited each year using sufficient sampling of provider records of the following: (1) family fee determinations, (2) income eligibility, (3) rate limits, and (4) basis for hours of care, to determine compliance rates, any instances of misallocation of resources, and the amount of funds expected to be recovered from instances of both potential fraud and overpayment when no intent to defraud is suspected. This information will be contained in a separate report for each provider, with a single statewide summary report annually submitted to the Governor and the Legislature no later than April 15.
- (c) The SDE shall develop a plan by October 1, 2009, for reducing overpayments and recovering payments from child care and development programs that the SDE has determined to have been made in error related either to potential fraud or overpayments. The plan shall be submitted to the Department of Finance by October 1, 2009, for consideration and potential inclusion in the January Governor's Budget. The plan shall provide options and recommendations for payment recovery that seek to maximize California's receipt and use of federal funds and for implementing aggressive corrective measures to minimize payment errors. Those corrective measures may include

-313 — AB 1

rebidding contracts for contractors with high error rates and modifying the contract funding terms and conditions to require reductions to administrative allowances for contractors that exceed specified maximum error rates and prohibit payment to providers that continue to submit erroneous reports for reimbursement purposes. Prior to submitting recommendations, the SDE shall review options with the State Department of Social Services and representatives of alternate payment providers, counties that directly administer Stage 1, and state-funded centers and family day care homes.

- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,066,000 shall be used for administration of the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology Grant Program. Of this amount:
  - (a) \$150,000 is available only for contracted technical support and evaluation services.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$9,206,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for the special education programs. The State Department of Education shall ensure the quarterly reports that the contractor submits on the results of its dispute resolution services include the same information as required by Provision 9 of Item 6110-001-0890 of Chapters 47 and 48 of the Statutes of 2006 and Section 56504.5 of the Education Code and reflect year-to-date data and final yearend data.
- Of the amount provided in this item, \$881,000 is provided for the purpose of monitoring local educational agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$125,000 shall be allocated for increased travel costs associated with program reviews conducted by the Special Education Division Focused Monitoring and Technical Assistance units. Expenditure of these funds is subject to Department of Finance approval of an expenditure plan. The

AB 1 -314

expenditure plan shall include the proposed travel costs associated with focused monitoring and technical as-sistance provided by the State Department of Educa-tion. It shall also include the estimated type and num-ber of reviews to be conducted and shall provide an estimated average cost per type of review. Annual re-newal of this funding is subject to Department of Fi-nance approval of an annual focused monitoring final expenditure report. The report shall be submitted on or before September 30, 2009. It shall provide the total number of reviews conducted each fiscal year, the amount of staff and personnel days and hours associ-ated with each category of review, the travel costs as-sociated with the type and number of reviews conduct-ed, and an average cost per type of review.

- 11. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$832,000 (\$600,000 reimbursements and \$232,000 federal special education funds) shall be used to fund 6.0 positions and implement the provisions of Chapter 914 of the Statutes of 2004 for increased monitoring of non-public, nonsectarian schools.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$443,000 is for 3.0 positions within the State Department of Education for increased monitoring associated with mental health services required by an individualized education plan pursuant to Chapter 493 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,726,000 is available on a one-time basis to implement the Child Nutrition Information and Payment System.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,506,000 shall be used for the administration of the 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$180,000 in federal Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 2006 funding shall only be available to support a \$180,000 interagency agreement with the California Career Resource Network to provide continuing support for the operations of that organization.
- 16. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$100,000 is available for an interagency agreement with the Cali-

-315 — AB 1

- fornia Career Resource Network to develop career resource materials and information pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 6330-001-0001.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$945,000 is available on a one-time basis from federal Title II funds for the State Department of Education (SDE) to contract services for the development of the California Longitudinal Teacher Integrated Data Education System (CALTIDES). By September 30, 2010, the SDE shall submit a detailed report of the expenditures authorized under this provision to the appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance.
- 18. The following funds appropriated in this item are for the development of a comprehensive strategy to address data reporting requirements and the development of the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS) to meet the requirements of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) and Chapter 1002 of the Statutes of 2002:
  - (a) \$730,000 and 5.0 positions to support state operations for a comprehensive strategy to address data reporting requirements.
  - (b) \$2,588,000 and 1.0 position to support state operations related to the development of CALPADS. Up to \$1,158,000 may be used to support the involvement of California School Information Services staff in the development of CALPADS.
  - (c) \$115,000 and 1.0 position to support workload associated with coordinating data collection and sharing for CALPADS and for the federal Education Data Exchange Network.
  - (d) \$9,549,000 in one-time federal Title VI funds is available for additional CALPADS implementation activities, including but not limited to, vendor costs associated with system integration, project management and oversight, Office of Technology Services costs, data system validation and verification, and costs associated with the administra-

AB 1 -316-

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

tion and review of data requests to ensure compliance with state and federal privacy laws.

- 19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$378,000 and 4.0 positions are provided to support workload for the federal School Improvement Grant (SIG) Program. Funds shall be allocated pursuant to legislation.
- 20. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$736,000 is available from the Child Care and Development Block Grant Fund on a one-time basis to purchase hardware, software, and to contract with a vendor to customize a solution for replacement of the Provider Accounting and Reporting Information System (PARI\$). The State Department of Education (SDE) shall require the vendor to propose a cost-effective solution in which interim functions that are duplicative of the Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal) will be decommissioned when FI\$Cal is fully implemented. The SDE shall also require the vendor to address any modifications to the child care contracting process that may be implemented through legislation enacted during the current legislative session or through regulations deemed necessary to more fully utilize available appropriations in the solution to rewrite PARI\$.
- 21. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$308,000 is available from Title II funds for an interagency agreement with the Commission on Teacher Credentialing to support teacher misassignment monitoring activities.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$109,000 is provided in federal Title III funds to make permanent 1.0 existing limited-term position to support the English language learner component of the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program.
- 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$334,000 is available on a one-time basis to fund the second year of a three-year, independent evaluation as set forth in legislation enacted in the 2007–08 Regular Session related to federal school improvement.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$\\$\\$\\$\\$112,000 \$\\$432,000\$ is available on a one-time basis to improve

-317 — AB 1

and expand the direct certification and verification processes of students in child nutrition programs.

- 25. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,050,000 is provided from one-time funds for activities described in Chapter 666 of the Statutes of 2008.
- 26. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$125,000 is available on an ongoing basis to support updates, as necessary, for existing parental notification and information templates and \$260,000 is available on a one-time basis to support the development of additional translations of parental notification and information templates. The State Department of Education shall submit, on or before September 1, 2010, a detailed report of expenditures of funds provided pursuant to this provision to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the appropriate budget subcommittees of the Legislature. It is the intent of the Legislature that \$125,000 in ongoing funds be provided for the 2009–10, 2010–11, and 2011–12 fiscal years.
- 27. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 is available on a one-time basis from federal Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems funds for the State Department of Education for systems integration of the California Longitudinal Teacher Integrated Data Education System.
- 28. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,636,000 is available from federal Title II funds on a one-time basis for the State Department of Education to fund 3.0 limited-term positions through June 30, 2010, and pay costs associated with the development of the California Longitudinal Teacher Integrated Data Education System.
- 29. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,100,000 is provided on a one-time basis, contingent on the receipt of Direct Certification, Team Nutrition, and Administrative Review and Training grants from the United States Department of Agriculture, to develop and implement school district training needed to implement

AB 1 -318-

federal requirements associated with the Child Nutrition program.

- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$189,000 is provided from one-time carryover funds for the Coordinated Health/HIV Education Prevention Program.
- 31. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$945,000 is available from federal Title II funds for the Compliance, Monitoring, Interventions, and Sanctions (CMIS) Program. This program is designed to help school districts meet the highly qualified teacher requirements specified in the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). By April 1, 2010, the State Department of Education shall submit a report on the CMIS Program to the appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance. The report shall identify (a) the number of school districts that received CMIS support in the 2009-10 fiscal year and (b) the major components of the plans that those districts developed to respond to the federal highly qualified teacher requirements. For each participating district, the report shall provide longitudinal data on the number and percent of teachers who are and are not highly qualified. At a minimum, the 2009–10 report shall include finalized data for the 2008–09 fiscal year and initial data for the 2009–10 fiscal year. The report shall provide data separately for high- and lowpoverty schools. For comparison, the report shall provide the same longitudinal data for the statewide average of all school districts as well as the average for school districts not receiving CMIS support.

31 32 33

34

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

SEC. 402. Item 6110-008-0001 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

\_319\_ AB 1

1	6110-008-0001—For support of the Department of Education,
2	as allocated by the Department of Education to the State
3	Special Schools for student transportation allowances,
4	Program 10.60.40
5	Provisions:
6	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of funds
7	that otherwise would be transferred from the General
8	Fund to Section A of the State School Fund in accor-
9	dance with Sections 14007 and 41301.5 of the Educa-
10	tion Code.
11	2. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall obtain
12	from the Department of Finance written approval
13	prior to spending \$924,000 in this item budgeted to
14	address anticipated transportation contract increases
15	in the 2009–10 fiscal year resulting from fuel and in-
16	surance costs. The Department of Finance shall act
17	within 30 days of receiving justification from the SDE
18	for the increased costs.
19	
20	SEC. 403. Item 6110-008-0046 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
21	Act of 2009 is repealed.
22	
23	6110-008-0046—For support of Department of Education, as
24	allocated by the Department of Education to the State
25	Special Schools for student transportation allowances,
26	payable from the Public Transportation Account, State
27	Transportation Fund
28	Provisions:
29	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of funds
30	that otherwise would be transferred from the General
31	Fund to Section A of the State School Fund in accor-
32	dance with Sections 14007 and 41301.5 of the Educa-
33	tion Code.
34	2. The State Department of Education shall obtain from
35	the Department of Finance written approval prior to
36	spending \$924,000 in this item budgeted to address
37	anticipated transportation contract increases in the
38	2009–10 fiscal year resulting from fuel and insurance
38 39	2009–10 fiscal year resulting from fuel and insurance costs. The Department of Finance shall act within 30

AB 1 - 320 -

1	days of receiving justification from the State Depart-		
2	ment of Education for the increased costs.		
2 3			
4	SEC. 404. Item 6110-102-0231 of Section 2.00 of	the Budger	
5	Act of 2009 is amended to read:		
6			
7	6110-102-0231—For local assistance, Department of Education,		
8	Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Curriculum		
9	Services Health and Physical Education, Drug Free		
10	Schools, for local assistance, payable from the Health		
11	Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax		
12	Fund, pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section		
13	104350) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103 of the		
14	Health and Safety Code	18,998,000	
15		17,868,000	
16			
17	SEC. 405. Item 6110-102-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budger	
18	Act of 2009 is amended to read:		
19			
20	6110-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,		
21	Program 20.60.038-Instructional Support, Learn and Serve		
22	America Program, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,813,000	
23		2,113,000	
24	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$300,000 re-		
25	flects one-time carryover funds.		
26			
27	SEC. 406. Item 6110-104-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budger	
28	Act of 2009 is amended to read:		
29			
30	6110-104-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education		
31	(Proposition 98), Program 10.10.011-School Apportion-		
32	ments—Remedial Supplemental Instruction Programs, for		
33	transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, for supple-		
34	mental instruction and remedial programs	329,409,000	
35		329,326,000	

**— 321 — AB 1** 

1	Sch	edule:	
2	(1)	10.10.011.008-School Apportionments,	
3		for Supplemental Instruction, Remedi-	
4		al, Grades 7–12 for the purposes of	
5		Section 37252 of the Education	
6		Code	199,480,000
7			199,430,000
8	(2)	10.10.011.009-School Apportionments,	
9		for Supplemental Instruction, Retained,	
10		or Recommended for Retention, Grades	
11		2–9 for the purposes of Section 37252.2	
12		of the Education Code, as applicable	48,183,000
13			48,171,000
14	(3)	10.10.011.010-School Apportionments,	
15		for Supplemental Instruction, Low	
16		STAR-Grades 2-6 for the purposes of	
17		Section 37252.8 of the Education	
18		Code	16,427,000
19			16,423,000
20	(4)	10.10.011.011-School Apportionments,	
21		for Supplemental Instruction, Core	
22		Academic K-12 for the purposes of	
23		Section 37253 of the Education Code	65,319,000
24			65,302,000
25	Pro	visions:	

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the fiscal year, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate a minimum of \$8,715 for supplemental summer school programs in each school district for which the prior fiscal year enrollment was less than 500 and that, in the fiscal year, offers at least 1,500 hours of supplemental summer school instruction. A small school district, as described above, that offers less than 1,500 hours of supplemental summer school offerings shall receive a proportionate reduction in its allocation. For the purpose of this provision, supplemental summer school programs shall be defined as programs authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 42239 of the Education Code as it read on July 1, 1999.

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

AB 1 -322

 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the fiscal year, the maximum reimbursement to a school district or charter school for the program listed in Schedule (4) shall not exceed 5 percent of the district's or charter school's enrollment multiplied by 120 hours, multiplied by the hourly rate for the fiscal year.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the rate of reimbursement shall be \$4.08 per hour of supplemental instruction.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the funds in this item are insufficient to fund otherwise valid claims, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall adjust the rates to conform to available funds.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6. The funding appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for implementing Section 37252.2 of the Education Code. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an additional \$90,117,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the following fiscal year.
- Rates or hours shall be adjusted in voluntary programs as necessary to fully meet demand in mandatory programs and remain within the amount provided for this purpose in the annual Budget Act.
- 9. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.32 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance.

SEC. 407. Item 6110-108-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

-323 - AB 1

1 2 3	6110-108-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support, the Supplemental School Counseling Program, established	
4	pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 52378)	
5	of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Ed-	
6	ucation Code	208,433,000
7		208,391,000
8	Provisions:	
9	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided	
10	for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.	
11	2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction	
12	to the base funding of $0.3-0.32$ percent for a statewide	
13	decline in average daily attendance.	
14		• • • • • •
15	SEC. 408. Item 6110-109-0001 is added to Section	2.00 of the
16	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
17		
18	6110-109-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education,	
19	Program 10-Instruction, Title XIV of the American Recov-	
20	ery and Reinvestment Act of 2009	0
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 10-Instruction	
23	(2) Reimbursements600,000,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for restoring	
26	levels of state support for elementary and secondary	
27	education pursuant to Title XIV of the American Re-	
28	covery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-5).	
29	2. The funds appropriated in this item are for mitigating	
30	K–12 revenue limit reductions, as well as reductions	
31	made to basic aid districts.	
32	SEC 400 Ham 6110 111 0001 of Section 2 00 of	Ala Dud
33	SEC. 409. Item 6110-111-0001 of Section 2.00 of	іпе виадеі
34	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

AB 1 — 324 —

1 2	6110-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10-Instruction, for transfer to		
3	Section A of the State School Fund, Home to School		
4	Transportation, pursuant to Article 10 (commencing with		
5	Section 41850) of Chapter 5 of Part 24 of Division 3 of		
6	Title 2 of the Education Code, and Small School District		
7	Transportation, pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with		
8	Section 42290) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of Division 3 of		
9	Title 2 of the Education Code	214,381,000	
10		618,714,000	
11	Schedule:		
12	(1) 10.10.006-Pupil Transportation		
13	612,628,000		
14	(2) 10.10.008-Small School District Bus		
15	Replacement		
16	Provisions:		
17	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the		
18	purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.		
19			
20	SEC. 410. Item 6110-111-0046 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget	
21	Act of 2009 is repealed.		
22			
23	6110-111-0046—For local assistance, Department of Education		
24	(from the Public Transportation Account, State Transporta-		
25	tion Fund), Program 10.10.006-Instruction, for transfer to		
26	Section A of the State School Fund, Home to School		
27	Transportation, pursuant to Article 10 (commencing with		
28	Section 41850) of Chapter 5 of Part 24 of Division 3 of		
29	Title 2 of the Education Code, and Small School District		
30	Transportation, pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with		
31	Section 42290) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of Division 3 of		
32	Title 2 of the Education Code	313,886,000	
33			
34	SEC. 411. Item 6110-111-3116 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget	
35	Act of 2009 is repealed.	3	

\_325\_ AB 1

1	6110-111-3116—For local assistance, Department of Education
2	(from the Mass Transportation Fund, State Transportation
3	Fund), Program 10.10.006-Instruction, for transfer to Sec-
4	tion A of the State School Fund, Home to School Trans-
5	portation, pursuant to Article 10 (commencing with Section
6	41850) of Chapter 5 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of
7	the Education Code, and Small School District Transporta-
8	tion, pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section
9	42290) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of
0	the Education Code
1	
2	SEC. 412. Item 6110-113-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
13	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
4	
5	6110-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education
6	(Proposition 98), for purposes of California's pupil testing
17	program
8	Schedule:
9	(1) 20.70.030.005-Assessment Review and
20	Reporting
21	(2) 20.70.030.006-STAR Program 50,059,000
22	(3) 20.70.030.007-English Language Devel-
23	opment Assessment
24	(4) 20.70.030.008-High School Exit Exam-
25	ination
26	(5) 20.70.030.209-Assessment Apportion-
27	ments
28	(6) 20.70.030.015-California High School
29	Proficiency Examination
30	(7) Reimbursements1,244,000
31	Provisions:
32	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for the
33	pupil testing programs authorized by Chapter 3 (com-
34	mencing with Section 48412) of Part 27 of Division
35	4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and Chapter 5
36	(commencing with Section 60600), Chapter 6 (com-
37	mencing with Section 60800), Chapter 7 (commencing
38	with Section 60810), and Chapter 9 (commencing with
39	Section 60850) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of
10	the Education Code.

AB 1 -326 —

2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided for approved contract costs for the development and administration of the California Standards Tests, the Standards-Based Tests in Spanish, the California Alternate Performance Assessment (CAPA), the Designated Primary Language Test, and the California Modified Assessment, as part of the STAR Program. District apportionments provided in Schedule (5) shall be \$5 per pupil for the CAPA.

- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be available for approved contract costs for administration of the California English Language Development Test (CELDT) meeting the requirements of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. Incentive funding of \$5 per pupil is provided in Schedule (5) for district apportionments for the CELDT. As a condition of receiving these funds, school districts must agree to provide information determined to be necessary to comply with the data collection and reporting requirements of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) regarding English language learners by the State Department of Education.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) include funds for approved contract costs for the administration of the California High School Exit Examination (CAH-SEE) pursuant to Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 60850) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. The State Board of Education shall establish the amount of funding to be apportioned to school districts for the CAHSEE. The amount of funding to be apportioned per test shall not be valid without the approval of the Department of Finance.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be used for seven annual administrations of the California High School Exit Examination. Grade 12 pupils may take up to five administrations of the examination, grade 11 pupils may take up to two, and grade 10 pupils are required to take one.

-327 — AB 1

6. It is the intent of the Legislature that the State Department of Education (SDE) develop a plan to streamline existing programs to eliminate duplicative tests and minimize the instructional time lost to test administration. The SDE shall ensure that all statewide tests meet industry standards for validity and reliability.

- 7. Funds provided to local educational agencies from Schedules (2), (3), (4), and (5) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs within the meaning of Section 17556 of the Government Code, that otherwise may be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the STAR Program, the California English Language Development Test, and the California High School Exit Examination. Local educational agencies receiving funding from these schedules shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from these schedules.
- 8. Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Department of Finance may adjust Schedules (6) and (7) to reflect changes in actual reimbursements from the contractor for the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- Federal funds provided in Item 6110-113-0890 for statewide testing purposes shall be fully expended before General Fund resources provided in this item are expended for the same purposes.
- 10. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) may be used to pay approved apportionment costs from the 2008–09 and the 2009–10 fiscal years for the STAR Program, the California English Language Development Test, and the California High School Exit Examination.
- 11. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall not expend funds from this item until the Department of Finance approves an SDE expenditure plan to ensure that the SDE maximizes contract savings and minimizes apportionment payment deferrals for the 2008–09 and 2009–10 fiscal years. After an expenditure plan is approved by the Department of Finance, the SDE shall provide a copy of the approved plan to

AB 1 — 328 —

1 2 3 4 5 6	the Legislative Analyst's Office and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature.  12. In implementing the reductions for the 2008–09 and 2009–10 fiscal years, the State Department of Education shall not eliminate any state assessments funded by this item.	
7		
8	SEC. 413. Item 6110-119-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
9	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
10		
11	6110-119-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education	
12	(Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State	
13	School Fund, Program 20.40.060-Educational Services	
14	for Foster Youth pursuant to Chapter 11.3 (commencing	
15	with Section 42920) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of	
16	the Education Code	18,834,000
17	5	18,831,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided	
20	for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.	
21	2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction	
22	to the base funding of $0.3$ 0.32 percent for a statewide	
23	decline in average daily attendance.	
24		.1 D 1 .
25	SEC. 414. Item 6110-119-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
27	6110 110 0000 F I I I I I F F F F F F F F F F F	
28	6110-119-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,	
29	Program 10.30.060.002-Title I Program for Neglected and	
30	Delinquent Children, payable from the Federal Trust	2 461 000
31	Fund	<del>2,461,000</del>
32	n . · ·	2,504,000
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$43,000 is	
35	provided in one-time carryover funds to support the	
36	existing program.	
37	CEC 415 1 6110 122 0001 2.00	41 D. 1
38	SEC. 415. Item 6110-122-0001 of Section 2.00 of	tne Budget
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

-329 - AB 1

1	6110-122-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education	
2	(Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State	
3	School Fund, Program 20.40.090-Specialized Secondary	
4	Programs, pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with Sec-	
5	tion 58800) of Part 31 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Edu-	
6	cation Code	6,104,000
7		6,102,000
8	Provisions:	
9	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000	
10	shall be allocated to Specialized Secondary Programs	
11	established prior to the 1991–92 fiscal year that operate	
12	in conjunction with the California State University.	
13	2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction	
14	to the base funding of 0.32 percent for a statewide	
15	decline in average daily attendance.	
16	3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided	
17	for a cost-of-living adjustment.	
18		
19	SEC. 416. Item 6110-124-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
20	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
21		
22	6110-124-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education	
23	(Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State	
24	School Fund, Program 10.80.010-Gifted and Talented	
25	Pupil Program established pursuant to Chapter 8 (commenc-	
26	ing with Section 52200) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title	
27	2 of the Education Code	50,885,000
28		50,874,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. An additional \$4,294,000 in expenditures for this	
31	purpose has been deferred to the 2010–11 fiscal year.	
32	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the	
33	purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.	
34	3. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction	
35	to the base funding of $0.3-0.32$ percent for a statewide	
36	decline in average daily attendance.	
37	<i>C</i> ,	
38	SEC. 417. Item 6110-125-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	2

AB 1 — 330 —

1 2	6110-125-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98)	62 072 000
3	(F10position 98)	63,073,000 63,061,000
4	Schedule:	05,001,000
5	(1) 10.40.030.004-Refugee Children School	
6	Grant Program	
7	(2) 20.10.006-English Language Acquisi-	
8	tion Program, pursuant to Chapter 4	
9	(commencing with Section 400) of Part	
10	1 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Educa-	
11	tion Code	
12	63,061,000	
13	(3) Reimbursements1,649,000	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided	
16	for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.	
17	2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction	
18	to the base funding of 0.32 percent for a statewide	
19	decline in average daily attendance.	
20		
21	SEC. 418. Item 6110-125-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Rudget
		ine Buagei
22	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ine Buagei
22 23	·	inc Buager
22 23 24	Act of 2009 is amended to read: 6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,	me Buager
22 23 24 25	·	297,826,000
22 23 24 25 26	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	Ü
22 23 24 25 26 27	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>297,826,000</del>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund  Schedule: (1) 10.30.010-Title I, Migrant Educa-	<del>297,826,000</del>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>297,826,000</del>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>297,826,000</del>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>297,826,000</del>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>297,826,000</del>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>297,826,000</del>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>297,826,000</del>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>297,826,000</del>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>297,826,000</del>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>297,826,000</del>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>297,826,000</del>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>297,826,000</del>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>297,826,000</del>

-331 AB 1

following existing program activities: (a) extended day/week and summer/intersession programs to help prepare middle and secondary students for the high school exit exam, (b) investments aimed at upgrading curricula, instructional materials, educational soft-ware, and assessment procedures, (c) tutorials and intensified instruction, and (d) investments in technol-ogy used to improve the proficiency of limited-English-proficient pupils. 

3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$1,683,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.

SEC. 419. Item 6110-126-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

6110-126-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.60.290-Instructional Support, Title I, Part B of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act (Reading First program) payable from the Federal Trust Fund......

47,974,000 26,512,000

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for Reading First programs pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 51700) of Chapter 5 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. It is the intent of the Legislature that all participating school districts receive funding at the rates established in paragraph (3) of subdivision (e) of Section 51700 for six years. A participating school district shall not receive funding from this item for more than six years.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,658,000 shall be available for Reading First's statewide and regional infrastructure, including its six regional technical assistance centers.
- 3. By May 1, 2010, the State Department of Education shall provide the Legislature with all of the following:

  (a) the number of school districts receiving grants, (b) the number of K-3 teachers funded, (c) the number of

AB 1 -332

K–12 special education teachers served, and (d) the average per-teacher grant amount.

- 4. By May 1, 2010, the State Department of Education shall provide the Legislature with the following: (a) the number and percentage of all K–12 special education teachers in Reading First schools receiving Reading First professional development for each year, 2001–02 to 2008–09, inclusive, and (b) the number and percentage of all K–12 special education classes in Reading First schools that have appropriate reading materials purchased using the state's instructional materials program as set forth in Article 3 (commencing with Section 60240) of Chapter 2 of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,800,000 shall be available for Reading First's statewide and regional infrastructure, including its eight regional technical assistance centers. The State Department of Education, in consultation with the technical assistance centers, shall submit an expenditure report by November 30, 2010, to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office. This report shall include, at a minimum, the sum and distribution of participating schools and teachers and expenditure information for each technical assistance center by category of personnel, training, training materials, travel, general expense, and indirect costs.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$23,712,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds. These funds shall be available to support Reading First-appropriate activities including, but not limited to, teacher training, teacher assessments, student assessments, remedial programs, classroom materials, reading coaches, external resource specialists, and the implementation of research-based instructional strategies, such as response to instruction and intervention. First priority for funding shall be given to support Reading First Special Education Teacher Professional Development (SETPD) Pilot Program applicants. Second priority shall be given to other currently participating

-333 — AB 1

1 local educational agencies to provide an amount 2 equivalent to no more than six years of funding. All 3 participants in Priority 1 and 2, as specified in this 4 provision, shall receive a maximum of \$8,000 per 5 teacher for each equivalent year of funding. 6 Funds that are not needed for the purposes specified 7 in Provisions 2 and 3 shall be available to support 8 Reading First-appropriate activities, including, but 9 not limited to, the activities specified in Provision 3, 10 and shall be distributed to former and current Reading 11 First and Priority 1 Special Education Teacher Pro-12 fessional Development Pilot Program local education-13 al agencies, prorated across all participating teachers. 14 15 SEC. 420. Item 6110-134-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 16 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 17 18 6110-134-0890—For local assistance, Department of Educa-19 tion, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 1,737,878,000 20 2,756,266,000 21 Schedule: 22 (1) 10.30.006-Statewide System of School 23 10.000,000 Support..... 24 (2) 10.30.014-Title I, Corrective Action— 25 Local Educational Agencies..... 54,872,000 26 119,744,000 27 (2.5) 10.30.015-Title I, Corrective Ac-28 tion—Local Educational Agencies, 29 American Recovery and Reinvestment 30 Act..... 44,996,000 31 (3) 10.30.004-School Improvement Grants, 32 Corrective Action..... 61,462,000 33 74,672,000 34 (3.5) 10.30.016—School *Improvement* 35 Grant, Corrective Action, American 36 Recovery and Reinvestment Act...... 351,348,000 37 (4) 10.30.060-Title I-ESEA..... 1,611,544,000 38 1,615,544,000 39 (5) 10.30.061-Title I—ESEA, American

Recovery and Reinvestment Act.....

40

539,962,000

AB 1 -334-

## Provisions:

- 1. In administering the accountability system required by this item, the State Department of Education shall align the forms, processes, and procedures required of local educational agencies in a manner that they may be utilized for the purposes of implementing the Public Schools Accountability Act of 1999, as established by Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52050) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, so that duplication of effort is minimized at the local level.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be available for the purposes established by Article 4.2 (commencing with Section 52059) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 4. The State Department of Education shall provide to the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance; a letter by April 15, 2010, reporting expenditures and anticipated savings for each schedule, based on available information.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3) shall be available for purposes established by Article 3.1 (commencing with Section 52055.57(e)) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 6. The funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claims for district assistance and intervention teams and other technical assistance providers. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (2.5) shall be programmed pursuant to legislation. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$64,872,000 are one-time carryover funds.
- 8. The funds appropriated in Schedules (3) and (3.5) are for purposes of Title I, Part A, Section 1116 and 1117

\_335\_ AB 1

1	of the federal No Child Left Behind Act (P.L. 107-110)	
2	and shall first be used to fund the LEA Corrective	
3	Action program established by Article 3.1 (commenc-	
4	ing with Section 52055.57) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28	
5	of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, with	
6	the remainder to be apportioned to programs pursuant	
7	to legislation. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule	
8	(3), \$13,210,000 are one-time carryover funds.	
9	9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$4,000,000	
10	is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the	
11	existing program.	
12		
13	SEC. 421. Item 6110-136-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Bu	udget
14	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
15		
16	6110-136-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,	
17	Program 10.30-Instruction, payable from the Federal Trust	
18	Fund	00,000
19	20,49	99,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 10.30.065-McKinney-Vento Homeless	
22	Children Education	
23	12,712,000	
24	(2) 10.30.030-Title I-Even Start Program 6,997,000	
25	7,787,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$400,000	
28	is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the	
29	existing program.	
30	2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$790,000	
31	is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the	
32	existing program.	
33		
34	SEC. 422. Item 6110-140-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Bu	udget
35	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	O
36		
37	6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education	
38	(Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support	0
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 20.80.001-Student Friendly Services 500,000	
-	•	

-336-**AB 1** 

1 (2) 20.90.001.020-California School Infor-2 mation Services Administration..... 4,444,000 3 3,899,000 4 (3) 20.90.001.030-California School Infor-5 mation Services Administration Indepen-6 dent Project Oversight..... 150,000 7 (4) Amount payable from the Educational 8 Telecommunication Fund (Item 6110-9 140-0349)..... -5,094,00010 -4,549,00011

## **Provisions:**

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

- The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) for the Student Friendly Services program.
- The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for costs associated with administration of the California School Information Services project.
- The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Sacramento County Office of Education, which shall use the funds to contract for independent project oversight of the California School Information Services (CSIS) program. The independent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the State Board of Education, the Governor, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for the duration of the program implementation. These reports shall include, but not be limited to, information on: (a) CSIS capacity for additional district cohorts, (b) readiness of self-identified districts for participation in new CSIS cohorts, (c) CSIS operations budget, and (d) CSIS readiness to implement additional phases of state reporting and records transfer.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$545,000 is available on a three-year limited-term basis to support positions and administrative costs associated with

\_\_ 337 \_\_ AB 1

1 2 3 4 5	the implementation plan developed pursuant to Provision 5 of Item 6110-101-0349 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006).  5. The State Department of Education and CSIS the California School Information Services shall jointly	
6	report by October 1, 2009, to the Department of Fi-	
7 8	nance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of the Legislature on the workload activi-	
9	ties performed by each entity to prepare for the imple-	
10	mentation of <del>CALPADS</del> the California Longitudinal	
11	Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS).	
12		
13	SEC. 423. Item 6110-140-0349 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
14	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
15		
16	6110-140-0349—For local assistance, Department of Education,	
17	for payment to Item 6110-140-0001, payable from the	
18	Educational Telecommunication Fund	5,094,000
19		4,549,000
20 21	SEC. 424. Item 6110-156-0890 of Section 2.00 of t	the Dudget
22	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ne Buagei
23	Act of 2009 is untenueu to redu.	
24	6110-156-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,	
25	Program 10.50.010.001-Adult Education, payable from	
26	the Federal Trust Fund	75,126,000
27		79,082,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Under any grant awarded by the State Department of	
30	Education under this item to a qualifying community-	
31	based organization to provide adult basic education in	
32	English as a Second Language and English as a Second	
33	Language-Citizenship classes, the department shall	
34	make an initial payment to the organization of 25	
35	percent of the amount of the grant. In order to qualify	
36	for an advance payment, a community-based organiza-	
37	tion shall submit an expenditure plan and shall guaran-	
38	tee that appropriate standards of educational quality	

and fiscal accountability are maintained. In addition,

reimbursement of claims shall be distributed on a

AB 1 -338-

quarterly basis. The department shall withhold 10 percent of the final payment of a grant as described in this provision until all claims for that community-based organization have been submitted for final payment.

2. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all nonlocal educational agencies (non-LEA) receiving greater than \$500,000 pursuant to this item shall submit an annual organizational audit, as specified, to the State Department of Education, Office of External Audits.

All audits shall be performed by one of the following: (1) a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within California, (2) a member of the State Department of Education's department's staff of auditors, or (3) inhouse auditors, if the entity receiving funds pursuant to this item is a public agency, and if the public agency has internal staff that performs auditing functions and meets the tests of independence found in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

The audit shall be in accordance with State Department of Education audit guidelines and Office of Management and Budget (OMB), Circular No. A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall submit the annual audit no later than six months from the end of the agency fiscal year. If, for any reason, the contract is terminated during the contract period, the audit shall cover the period from the beginning of the contract through the date of termination.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall be held liable for all-State Department of Education department costs incurred in obtaining an independent audit if the contractor fails to produce or submit an acceptable audit.

-339 — AB 1

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall annually submit to the Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and Joint Legislative Audit Committee limited-scope audit reports of all subrecipients it is responsible for monitoring that receive between \$25,000 and \$300,000 \$500,000 of federal awards, and that do not have an organizationwide audit performed. These limited-scope audits shall be conducted in accordance with the State Department of Education audit guidelines and OMB, Circular No. A-133. The State Department of Education department may charge audit costs to applicable federal awards, as authorized by OMB, Circular No. A-133 Section 230(b)(2).

The limited-scope audits shall include agreedupon procedures engagements conducted in accordance with either American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) generally accepted auditing standards or attestation standards, and address one or more of the following types of compliance requirements: allowed or unallowed activities, allowable costs and cost principles, eligibility, matching, level of effort, earmarking, and reporting.

The State Department of Education department shall contract for the limited-scope audits with a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within the state or with an independent auditor.

3. On or before March 1 of each year, the State Department of Education shall report to the appropriate subcommittees of the Assembly Committee on Budget and the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review on the following aspects of Title II of the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998: (a) the makeup of those adult education providers that applied for competitive grants under Title II and those that obtained grants, by size, geographic location, and type (school districts, community colleges, community-

AB 1 -340-

based organizations, or other local entities), (b) the extent to which participating programs were able to meet planned performance targets, and (c) a breakdown of the types of courses (English as a Second Language (ESL), ESL-Citizenship, adult basic education, or adult secondary education) included in the performance targets of participating agencies.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the Legislature and the department utilize the information provided pursuant to this provision to (a) evaluate whether any changes need to be made to improve the implementation of the accountability-based funding system under Title II and (b) evaluate the feasibility of any future expansion of the accountability-based funding system using state funds.

- 4. The State Department of Education shall continue to ensure that outcome measures for State Department of Mental Health and State Department of Developmental Services clients are set at a level where these clients will continue to be eligible for adult education services in the current fiscal year and beyond to the full extent authorized under federal law. The State Department of Education shall also consult with the State Department of Mental Health, State Department of Developmental Services, and Department of Finance for this purpose.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,088,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds.

SEC. 425. Item 6110-161-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

```
6110-161-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.60-Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children.....
```

3,121,060,000 3,149,874,000

Schedule:

(1) 10.60.050.003-Special education in-

**— 341 — AB** 1

(2) 10.60.050.080-Early Education Program Individuals with Exceptional Needs..... 85,040,000 (3) Reimbursements for Early Education

Program, Part C..... -14,395,000

## **Provisions:**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

- 1. Funds appropriated by this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated for transfer from the General Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the State School Fund for the 2009–10 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 14002 and 41301 of the Education Code, for apportionment pursuant to Part 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, superseding all prior law.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$13,154,000 \$13,151,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment, shall be available for the purchase, repair, and inventory maintenance of specialized books, materials, and equipment for pupils with low-incidence disabilities, as defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education Code.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$10,049,000 \$10,047,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment, shall be available for the purposes of vocational training and job placement for special education pupils through Project Workability I pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 56470) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. As a condition of receiving these funds, each local educational agency shall certify that the amount of nonfederal resources, exclusive of funds received pursuant to this provision, devoted to the provision of vocational education for special education pupils shall be maintained at or above the level provided in the 1984-85 fiscal year. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may waive this requirement for local educational agencies that demonstrate that the requirement would impose a severe hardship.

AB 1 -342

4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$5,242,000 \$5,241,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment (COLA), shall be available for regional occupational centers and programs that serve pupils having disabilities; up to \$87,640,000 \$87,623,000, plus any COLA, shall be available for regionalized program specialist services; and up to \$2,597,000 \$2,596,000, plus any COLA, shall be available for small special education local plan areas (SELPAs) pursuant to Section 56836.24 of the Education Code.

- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$3,000,000 is provided for extraordinary costs associated with single placements in nonpublic, nonsectarian schools, pursuant to Section 56836.21 of the Education Code. Pursuant to legislation, these funds shall also provide reimbursement for costs associated with pupils residing in licensed children's institutes.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$205,022,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment (COLA), is available to fund the costs of children placed in licensed children's institutions who attend nonpublic schools based on the funding formula authorized in Chapter 914 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 7. Funds available for infant units shall be allocated with the following average number of pupils per unit:
  - (a) For special classes and centers—16.
  - (b) For resource specialist programs—24.
  - (c) For designated instructional services—16.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, early education programs for infants and toddlers shall be offered for 200 days. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be allocated by the State Department of Education for the 2009–10 fiscal year to those programs receiving allocations for instructional units pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs operated pursuant to Chapter 4.4 (commencing with Section 56425) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, based on computing 200-day entitlements. Notwithstanding any other provision of

-343 — AB 1

law, funds in Schedule (2) shall be used only for the purposes specified in Provisions 10 and 11.

- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (2) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the deficited entitlements pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code and Provision 10 shall be available for allocation by the State Department of Education to local educational agencies for the operation of programs serving solely low-incidence infants and toddlers pursuant to Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code. These funds shall be allocated to each local educational agency for each solely low-incidence child through age two in excess of the number of solely lowincidence children through age two served by the local educational agency during the 1992-93 fiscal year and reported on the April 1993 pupil count. These funds shall only be allocated if the amount of reimbursement received from the State Department of Developmental Services is insufficient to fully fund the costs of operating the Early Intervention Program, as authorized by Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code.
- 10. The State Department of Education, through coordination with the special education local plan areas, shall ensure local interagency coordination and collaboration in the provision of early intervention services, including local training activities, child-find activities, public awareness, and the family resource center activities.
- 11. Funds appropriated in this item, unless otherwise specified, are available for the sole purpose of funding 2009–10 special education program costs and shall not be used to fund any prior year adjustments, claims, or costs.
- 12. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), up to \$188,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment, shall be available to fully fund the declining enrollment of necessary small special education local plan areas pursuant to Chapter 551 of the Statutes of 2001.

4

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

AB 1 — 344 —

1 13. Pursuant to Section 56427 of the Education Code, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$2,324,000 may be used to provide funding for infant programs, and may be used for those programs that do not qualify for funding pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code.

- 14. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$29,478,000 shall be allocated to local educational agencies for the purposes of Project Workability I.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,700,000 shall be used to provide specialized services to pupils with low-incidence disabilities, as defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education Code.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,117,000 shall be used for a personnel development program. This program shall include state-sponsored staff development for special education personnel to have the necessary content knowledge and skills to serve children with disabilities. This funding may include training and services targeting special education teachers and related service personnel that teach core academic or multiple subjects to meet the applicable special education requirements of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.).
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$200,000 shall be used for research and training in cross-cultural assessments.
- 18. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), up to \$31,000,000 shall be used to provide mental health services required by an individual education plan pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and pursuant to Chapter 493 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 19. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), \$0 is provided for cost-of-living adjustments.
- 38 20. Of the amount provided in Schedule (2), \$0 is provided for cost-of-living adjustments.

-345 — AB 1

1 21. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to 2 \$1,480,000 is available for the state's share of costs 3 in the settlement of Emma C. v. Delaine Eastin, et al. 4 (N.D. Cal. No. C96-4179TEH). The State Department 5 of Education shall report by January 1, 2010, to the 6 fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature, 7 the Department of Finance, and the Legislative Ana-8 lyst's Office on the planned use of the additional spe-9 cial education funds provided to the Ravenswood Ele-10 mentary School District pursuant to this settlement. 11 The report shall also provide the State Department of 12 Education's best estimate of when this supplemental 13 funding will no longer be required by the court. The 14 State Department of Education shall comply with the 15 requirements of Section 948 of the Government Code 16 in any further request for funds to satisfy this settle-17 ment. 18

22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$2,500,000 shall be allocated directly to special education local plan areas for a personnel development program that meets the highly qualified teacher requirements and ensures that all personnel necessary to carry out this part are appropriately and adequately prepared, subject to the requirements of paragraph (14) of subdivision (a) of Section 612 of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.), and Section 2122 of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6301 et seq.). The local in-service programs shall include a parent training component and may include a staff training component, and may include a special education teacher component for special education service personnel and paraprofessionals, consistent with state certification and licensing requirements. Use of these funds shall be described in the local plans. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. All programs are to include evaluation components.

4

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

AB 1 -346-

23. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (1) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the defined entitlement shall be to fulfill other shortages in entitlements budgeted in this schedule by the State Department of Education, upon Department of Finance approval, to any program funded under Schedule (1). 24. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.32 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance. 25. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), the amount 

25. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), the amount resulting from increases in federal funds reflected in the calculation performed in paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 56836.08 of the Education Code shall be allocated based on an equal amount per average daily attendance and added to each special education local plan area's base funding, consistent with paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, of subdivision (b) of Section 56836.158 of the Education Code. This amount may be up to \$32,300,000 \$53,458,000 less adjustments for state operations and preschool. When the final amount is determined, the State Department of Education shall provide this information to the Department of Finance and the budget committees of each house of the Legislature.

26 SEC. 426. Item 6110-161-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget

Act of 2009 is amended to read:

6110-161-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, Program 10.60-Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children

Schedule:

(1) 10.60.050.012-Local Agency Entitlements, IDEA Special Education...... 1,026,258,000 1,047,413,000

(2) 10.60.050.013-State Agency Entitlements, IDEA Special Education.......... 1,821,000

\_347\_ AB 1

1	(3)	10.60.050.015-IDEA, Local Entitle-
2		ments, Preschool Program
2 3 4	(4)	10.60.050.021-IDEA, State Level Activ-
4		ities
5	(5)	10.60.050.030-P.L. 99-457, Preschool
6		Grant Program
7	(6)	10.60.050.031-IDEA, State Improve-
8		ment Grant, Special Education
9	(7)	10.60.050.032-IDEA, Family Empower-
10		ment Centers
11	(8)	10.60.050.033-IDEA, Part B-Grants
12		to States—ARRA
13	(9)	10.60.050.034-IDEA, Part B–Preschool
14		<i>Grants—ARRA</i>
15	Pro	visions:
16	1.	If the funds for Part B of the federal Individuals with
17		Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et
18		seq.) (IDEA) that are actually received by the state
19		exceed \$1,198,276,000 \$1,219,431,000, at least 95
20		percent of the funds received in excess of that amount
21		shall be allocated for local entitlements and to state
22		agencies with approved local plans. Up to 5 percent
23		of the amount received in excess of \$1,198,276,000
24		\$1,219,431,000 may be used for state administrative
25		expenses upon approval of the Department of Finance.
26		If the funds for Part B of the IDEA that are actually
27		received by the state are less than \$1,198,276,000

2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be distributed to state-operated programs serving disabled children from 3 to 21 years of age, inclusive. In accordance with federal law, the funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be distributed to local and state agencies on the basis of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) permanent formula.

state-level activities.

\$1,219,431,000, the reduction shall be taken in other

4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), up to \$300,000 shall be used to develop and test procedures,

-348 -

1 materials, and training for alternative dispute resolution2 in special education.

- 5. Of the funds appropriated by Schedule (5) for the Preschool Grant Program, \$1,228,000 shall be used for in-service training and shall include a parent training component and may, in addition, include a staff training program. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. This program shall include state-sponsored and local components.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,420,000 is available for local assistance grants to monitor local educational agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education. This funding level is to be used to continue the facilitated reviews and, to the extent consistent with the key performance indicators developed by the State Department of Education, these activities *shall* focus on local educational agencies identified by the United States Department of Education's Office of Special Education Programs.
- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) shall be used for the purposes of Family Empowerment Centers on Disability pursuant to Chapter 690 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 8. Notwithstanding the notification requirements listed in subdivision (d) of Section 26.00, the Department of Finance is authorized to approve intraschedule transfers of funds within this item submitted by the State Department of Education for the purposes of ensuring that special education funding provided in this item is appropriated in accordance with the statutory funding formula required by the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and the special education funding formula required pursuant to Chapter 7.2 (commencing with Section 56836) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, without waiting 30 days, but shall provide a notice to the Legislature each time a transfer occurs.

-349 — AB 1

Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$69,000,000 shall be used exclusively to support mental health services that are provided during the 2009-10 fiscal year by county mental health agencies pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Di-vision 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code and that are included within an individualized education pro-gram pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabil-ities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.). Each county office of education receiving these funds shall contract, on behalf of special education local planning areas in its county, with the county mental health agency to provide specified mental health services. This funding shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandat-ed cost claim for provision of the mental health ser-vices provided in the 2009–10 fiscal year. Amounts allocated to each county office of education shall re-flect the share of the \$69,000,000 in federal special education funds provided to that county in the 2004-05 fiscal year for mental health services provided pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code. 

- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$2,196,000 is provided on a one-time basis for science-based professional development as part of the State Personnel Development grant.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$3,894,000 shall be available for transfer to the State Special Schools for student transportation allowances. However, of these funds, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall obtain written approval from the Department of Finance prior to spending \$924,000 to address transportation contract increases in the 2008–09 or 2009–10 fiscal year resulting from fuel and insurance costs. The Department of Finance shall act within 30 days of receiving justification from the SDE for the increased costs.

AB 1 — 350 —

1	SEC. 427. Item 6110-166-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	t
2 3	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
4	6110-166-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education	
5	(Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State	
6	School Fund for purposes of Article 5 (commencing with	
7	Section 54690) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of Division 4 of	
8	Title 2 of the Education Code, Partnership Academies	
9	Program	0
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 10.70.070.001-California Partnership	
12	Academies	
13	(2) 10.70.070.002-"Green" California Part-	
14	nership Academies4,000,000	
15	4,438,000	
16	(3) Reimbursements —4,000,000	
17	-4,438,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. If there are any funds in this item that are not allocated	
20	for planning or operational grants, the State Depart-	
21	ment of Education may allocate those remaining funds	
22	as one-time grants to state-funded partnership	
23	academies to be used for one-time purposes.	
24	2. The State Department of Education shall not authorize	
25	new partnership academies without the approval of	
26	the Department of Finance and 30-day notification to	
27	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
28	3. Notwithstanding Provisions 1 and 2, the funds appro-	
29	priated in Schedule (2) shall be available consistent	
30	with Article 5 (commencing with Section 54690) of	
31	Chapter 9 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the	
32	Education Code and pursuant to legislation enacted in	
33	the 2008–09 Regular Session Chapter 757 of the	
34	Statutes of 2008.	
35	4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$438,000	
36	in reimbursements is provided on a one-time basis to	
37	support "Green" Partnership Academies.	
38	GEG 400 L (110.1((.0000 fg 0.00 f.1 B.1	,
39	SEC. 428. Item 6110-166-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	t
40	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

\_351\_ AB 1

1	6110-166-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,	
2	Program 10.70-Vocational Education, payable from the	
3	Federal Trust Fund	128,813,000
4		139,597,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The funds appropriated in this item include federal	
7	Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act	
8	of 2006 funds for the current fiscal year to be trans-	
9	ferred to the community colleges by means of intera-	
10	gency agreements for the purpose of funding career	
11	technical education programs in community colleges.	
12	2. The State Board of Education and the Board of Gover-	
13	nors of the California Community Colleges shall target	
14	funds appropriated by this item to provide services to	
15	persons participating in welfare-to-work activities	
16	under the CalWORKs program.	
17	3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall report,	
18	not later than February 1 of each year, to the Joint	
19	Legislative Budget Committee and the Director of Fi-	
20	nance, describing the amount of carryover funds from	
21	this item, reasons for the carryover, and plans to reduce	
21 22 23 24 25	the amount of carryover.	
23	4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$10,784,000 is	
24 25	provided from one-time carryover funds for vocational	
	education programs.	
26	GEC 420 L (110 177 0001 CG 2: 2.00 C	.1 D 1 .
27	SEC. 429. Item 6110-167-0001 of Section 2.00 of	tne Buaget
28	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
29 30	6110 167 0001 For local assistance Department of Education	
31	6110-167-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State	
32	School Fund, Program 10.70-Agricultural Career Technical	
33	Education Incentive Program established pursuant to Arti-	
34	cle 7.5 (commencing with Section 52460) of Chapter 9 of	
35	Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code	5,158,000
36	Ture 20 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code	5,157,000
37	Provisions:	2,127,000
38	1. As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in this	
39	item, a school district shall certify to the Superinten-	
<del>1</del> 0	dent of Public Instruction both of the following:	
-		

AB 1 — 352 —

1	(a) Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive
2	Program funds shall be expended for the items
3	identified in its application, except that, in items
4	of expenditure classification 4000, only the total
5	cost of expenses shall be required and itemization
6	shall not be required.
7	(b) The school district shall provide at least 50 per-
8	cent of the cost of the items and costs from expen-
9	diture classification 4000, as identified in its ap-
10	plication, from other funding sources. This provi-
11	sion does not limit the authority of the Superinten-
12	dent of Public Instruction to waive the local
13	matching requirement established by subdivision
14	(b) of Section 52461.5 of the Education Code.
15	2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction
16	to the base funding of 0.3 0.32 percent for a statewide
17	decline in average daily attendance.
18	3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided
19	for a cost-of-living adjustment.
20	
21	SEC. 430. Item 6110-170-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
22	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
23	
24	6110-170-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education,
25	Program 20-Career Technical Education, pursuant to Sec-
26	tion 88532 of the Education Code
27	Schedule:
28	(1) Career 20.40.800-Career Technical Ed-
29	ucation
30	20,208,000
31	(2) Reimbursements —18,840,000
32	-20,208,000
33	Provisions:
34	1. Funding in this item shall be provided through a
35	transfer from Schedule (21) of Item 6870-101-0001,
36	pursuant to an interagency agreement between the
37	Office of the Chancellor of the California Community
38	Colleges and the State Department of Education.

-353 — AB 1

1 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,368,000 re-2 flects one-time reimbursement authority to complete 3 five projects funded in the 2008-09 fiscal year. 4 5 SEC. 431. Item 6110-181-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read: 6 7 8 6110-181-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education 9 (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State 10 School Fund, Program 20.10.025-Educational Technology, 11 programs funded pursuant to Article 15 (commencing with 12 Section 51870) of Chapter 5 of Part 28 of Division 4 and 13 Chapter 3.34 (commencing with Section 44730) of Part 14 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code...... 17,558,000 15 17,555,000 16 **Provisions:** 17 Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the 18 purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment. 19 The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction 20 to the base funding of 0.32 percent for a statewide 21 decline in average daily attendance. 22 3. As a part of the support system authorized by para-23 graph (5) of subdivision (a) of Section 51871 of the 24 Education Code, the California Technology Assistance 25 Project regional consortia shall assist school districts 26 in using pupil achievement data to inform instruction 27 and improve pupil learning. The regional consortia 28 shall also support the identification and dissemination 29 of best practices in the area of data-driven instructional 30 improvement. 31 32 SEC. 432. Item 6110-181-0140 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 33 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 34 35 6110-181-0140—For local assistance, Department of Education, 36 Program 20.10-Instructional Support, payable from the 37 California Environmental License Plate Fund, for purposes 38 of Section 21190 of the Public Resources Code..... 360,000 39 Schedule: 40 (1) 20.10.055-Environmental Education..... 548,000

AB 1 -354

1 (2) Reimbursements..... -188,0002 3 SEC. 433. Item 6110-182-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 4 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 5 6 6110-182-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education 7 (Proposition 98), Program 20.20.030-K-12 High-Speed 8 Network..... 10,404,000 9 Provisions: 10 Expenditure authority of no greater than \$15,600,000 11 is provided for the K-12 High-Speed Network. 12 (a) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this 13 provision, \$1,300,000 of unexpended cash re-14 serves from the following appropriations are 15 available to continue management and operation 16 of the network during the 2008–09 2009–10 fiscal 17 year: Item 6440-001-0001, Schedule (a), Provision 18 44 of Chapter 52, of the Statutes of 2000; Item 19 6440-001-0001, Schedule (1), Provision 24 of 20 Chapter 106, of the Statutes of 2001; Item 6440-21 001-0001, Schedule (1), Provision 24 of Chapter 22 379, of the Statutes of 2002; Item 6440-001-0001, 23 Schedule (1), Provision 22 of Chapter 157; of the 24 Statutes of 2003; and Item 6110-182-0001, 25 Chapter 208, of the Statutes of 2004. 26 (b) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this 27 provision, \$4,600,000 shall be funded by E-rate 28 and California Teleconnect Fund moneys. The 29 lead educational agency or the Corporation for 30 Education Network Initiatives in California 31 (CENIC), or both, shall submit quarterly reports 32 to the Department of Finance and the Legislature 33 on funds received from E-rate and the California 34 Teleconnect Fund. 35 (c) For the 2008–09 2009–10 fiscal year, all major 36 subcontracts of the K-12 High-Speed Network 37 program shall be excluded from both the eligible 38 program costs on which indirect costs are charged 39 and from the calculation of the indirect cost rate

4 98

based on that year's data. For purposes of this

**— 355 — AB 1** 

1		provision, a major subcontract is defined as a	
2		subcontract for services in an amount in excess	
2 3 4		of \$25,000.	
4			
5	SEC.	434. Item 6110-183-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
6		009 is amended to read:	<u> </u>
7	v		
8	6110-18	3-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,	
9	Pro	gram 20.10.045-Safe and Drug Free Schools and	
10	Co	mmunities Act (Part A of Title IV of P.L. 107-110),	
11	pay	vable from the Federal Trust Fund	26,931,000
12			29,231,000
13	Pro	visions:	
14	1.	Local educational agencies shall give priority in the	
15		expenditure of the funds appropriated in this item to	
16		create comprehensive drug and violence prevention	
17		programs that promote school safety, reduce the use	
18		of drugs, and create learning environments that are	
19		free of alcohol and guns and that support academic	
20		achievement for all pupils. In addition to preventing	
21		drug and alcohol use, prevention programs will re-	
22		spond to the crisis of violence in our schools by ad-	
23		dressing the need to prevent serious crime, violence,	
24		and discipline problems. The Superintendent of Public	
25		Instruction shall (a) notify local educational agencies	
26		of this policy and (b) incorporate the policy into the	
27		State Department of Education's compliance review	
28		procedures.	
29	2.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,300,000 is	
30		provided from one-time carryover funds for the Safe	
31		and Drug Free Schools Program.	
32			
33	SEC.	435. Item 6110-189-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget

4 98

33 SEC. 435. Item 6110-189-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 1 — 356 —

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	6110-189-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.20.020.005-Instructional Support, for transfer to State Instructional Materials Fund pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 60240) of Chapter 2 of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code (Instructional Materials Block Grant)	416,338,000 416,254,000
8	Provisions:	
9	1. The funds in this item shall be allocated to school	
10	districts to purchase standards-aligned instructional	
11	materials.	
12	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided	
13	for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.	
14	3. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction	
15	to the base funding of 0.3 0.32 percent for a statewide	
16	decline in average daily attendance.	
17		
18	SEC. 436. Item 6110-193-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
19	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
20		
21	6110-193-0001—For local assistance, State Department of	
22	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of	
23	the State School Fund, Program 20.60-Staff Develop-	
24	ment	<del>32,387,000</del>
25		32,380,000
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) 20.60.070-Instructional Support: Bilin-	
28	gual Teacher Training Assistance Pro-	
29	gram	
30	2,131,000	
31	(2) 20.60.060-Instructional Support:	
32	Teacher Peer Review	
33	29,848,000	
34	(3) 20.60.110-Instructional Support: Improv-	
35	ing School Effectiveness-Reader Ser-	
36	vices for Blind Teachers	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be allo-	
39	cated for the purposes of the Bilingual Teacher	
40	Training Assistance Program established by Article 4	

-357 — AB 1

1 (commencing with Section 52180) of Chapter 7 of 2 Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. 3 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$0 is for 4 the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment. 5 The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be allo-6 cated in accordance with Article 4.5 (commencing 7 with Section 44500) of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of Divi-8 sion 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code. If the funds 9 are insufficient to fully fund growth in this program, 10 the State Department of Education may adjust the per-11 participant rate to conform to available funds. Funds 12 appropriated in Schedule (2) include \$0 for the purpose 13 of providing a cost-of-living adjustment. 14 The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be allo-15 cated for the purposes of the Reader Services for Blind 16 Teachers Program, for transfer to the Reader Employ-17 ment Fund established by Section 45371 of the Educa-18 tion Code for the purposes of Section 44925 of the 19 Education Code. 20 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$0 is for 21 the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment. 22 The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction 23 to the base funding of 0.32 percent for a statewide 24 decline in average daily attendance. 25 26 SEC. 437. Item 6110-193-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 27 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 28 29 6110-193-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, 30 Program 20.60-Instructional Support, Part B of Title II of 31 the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (Mathemat-32 ics and Science Partnership Grants) payable from the 33 Federal Trust Fund..... 21,304,000 34 27,865,000 35 Provisions: 36 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,561,000 is 37 provided in one-time carryover funds to support the 38 California Mathematics and Science Partnership grant

39

40

program.

AB 1 — 358 —

	ar.a	420 T (110 107 0000 40 T 200 41 D 1				
1		438. Item 6110-195-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget				
2	Act of 2	009 is amended to read:				
3						
4		5-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,				
5	Pro	gram 20.60-Instructional Support, Part A of Title II of				
6	the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (Teacher					
7	and	Principal Training and Recruiting Fund), payable from				
8	the	Federal Trust Fund				
9	Sch	edule:				
10	(1)	20.60.280-Improving Teacher Quality				
11		Local Grants				
12	(2)	20.60.270-Administrator Training Pro-				
13	. ,	gram				
14	(3)	20.60.190.300-California Subject Matter				
15	(5)	Projects				
16	Pro	visions:				
17	1.	The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be for				
18	1.	the Administrator Training Program authorized pur-				
19		suant to Article 4.6 (commencing with Section 44510)				
20		of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the				
21		Education Code.				
22	2.	The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be for				
23	۷.	transfer to the University of California, which shall				
24		use the funds for the Subject Matter Projects pursuant				
25		to Article 1 (commencing with Section 99200) of				
26		Chapter 5 of Part 65 of Division 14 of Title 3 of the				
27		Education Code.				
28	3.					
28 29	3.	Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to				
		\$500,000 may be used to provide professional devel-				
30		opment for private school teachers and administrators				
31		in accordance with federal law. By October 15, 2010,				
32		the State Department of Education shall submit to the				
33		appropriate budget and policy committees of the Leg-				
34		islature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the De-				
35		partment of Finance a report of the number of private				
36		school teachers and administrators served under this				
37		provision and the type of professional development				
38		provided.				
39						

-359 - AB 1

1 2	SEC. 439. Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:					
3	Her of 2005 is amenaea to read.					
4	6110-196-0001—For local assistance, Department of Educa-					
5	tion (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Controller to					
6	Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by					
7	the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school dis-					
8	tricts, county offices of education, and other agencies					
9	for the purposes of Proposition 98 educational programs					
10	funded in this item, in lieu of the amount that otherwise					
11	would be appropriated pursuant to any other statute 1,928,645,000					
12	1,827,110,000					
13	Schedule:					
14	(1) 30.10.010-Special Program, Child De-					
15	velopment, Preschool Education 429,376,000					
16	373,378,000					
17	(1.5) 30.10.020-Child Care Services 2,027,364,000					
18	2,004,687,000					
19	(a) 30.10.020.001-Spe-					
20	cial Program, Child					
21	Development, Gen-					
22	eral Child Develop-					
23	ment Programs <del>779,669,000</del>					
24	779,849,000					
25	(c) 30.10.020.004-Spe-					
26	cial Program, Child					
27	Development, Mi-					
28	grant Day Care 36,246,000					
29	(d) 30.10.020.007-Spe-					
30	cial Program, Child					
31	Development, Alter-					
32	native Payment Pro-					
33 34	gram					
3 <del>4</del> 35	(e) 30.10.020.011-Spe-					
36	cial Program, Child					
37	Development, Alter- native Payment Pro-					
38						
39	gram—Stage 2 4 <del>27,868,000</del> 439,620,000					
33	437,020,000					

1 2	(f)	30.10.020.012-Spe-
		cial Program, Child
3		Development, Alter-
4		native Payment Pro-
5		gram—Stage 3 Seta-
6		side
7		393,373,000
8	(g)	30.10.020.008-Spe-
9		cial Program, Child
10		Development, Re-
11		source and Refer-
12		ral 19,438,000
13	(i)	30.10.020.015-Spe-
14		cial Program, Child
15		Development, Extend-
16		ed Day Care 31,801,000
17		5,000,000
18	(j)	30.10.020.096-Special
19	37	Program, Child Devel-
20		opment, Allowance for
21		Handicapped 2,011,000
22	(k)	30.10.020.106-Special
23	(11)	Program, Child Devel-
24		opment, California
25		Child Care Initia-
26		tive
27	(l)	30.10.020.901-Spe-
28	(1)	cial Program, Child
29		_
30		Development, Quali-
31		ty Improvement 63,304,000
	<i>(</i> )	51,552,000
32	(m)	30.10.020.911-Special
33		Program, Child Devel-
34		opment, Centralized
35		Eligibility List
36	(n)	30.10.020.920-Special
37		Program, Child Devel-
38		opment, Local Plan-
39		ning Councils 6,637,000

-360-

**AB 1** 

4

-361 — AB 1

1	(o) 30.10.020.014-Special
2	Program, Child Devel-
3	opment, Accounts
4	Payable 4,000,000
5	(3) 30.10.020.908-Special Program, Child
6	Development, Cost-of-Living Adjust-
7	ments
8	(4) 30.10.020.909-Special Program, Child
9	Development, Growth Adjustments 18,916,000
10	0
11	(5) Amount payable from the Federal
12	Trust Fund (Item 6110-196-0890) <del>-547,011,000</del>
13	-550,955,000
14	Provisions:
15	1. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, alter-
16	native payment child care programs shall be sub-
17	ject to the rate ceilings established in the Regional
18	Market Rate Survey of California child care and

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, alternative payment child care programs shall be subject to the rate ceilings established in the Regional Market Rate Survey of California child care and development providers for provider payments. When approved pursuant to Section 8447 of the Education Code, any changes to the market rate limits, adjustment factors or regions shall be utilized by the State Department of Education and the State Department of Social Services in various programs under the jurisdiction of either department.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for the cost of licensed child care services provided through alternative payment or voucher programs including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code shall be used only to reimburse child care costs up to the 75th 85th percentile of the rates charged by providers offering the same type of child care for the same age child in that region effective July 1, 2009, based on the 2007 2005 Regional Market Rate Survey data.

AB 1 -362 —

Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$50,000,000 is available for Prekindergarten prekindergarten and Family Literacy family literacy preschool programs pursuant to Chapter 211 of the Statutes of 2006. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$5,000,000 is available for the provision of wraparound care to children enrolled in state preschool programs. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall assign priority for these funds to children enrolled in prekindergarten and family literacy preschool programs authorized by Section 8238.4 of the Education Code. 

- 3. Funds in Schedule (1.5)(l) shall be reserved for activities to improve the quality and availability of child care, pursuant to the following:
  - (a) \$1,964,262 \$1,930,629 is for the schoolage care and resource and referral earmark.
  - (b) \$11,062,664-\$10,873,244 is for the infant and toddler earmark and shall be used for increasing the supply of quality child care for infants and toddlers.
  - (c) \$2,969,000 in one-time federal funding is available for use in the 2009–10 fiscal year. First priority shall be to fully fund Trustline workload as determined by the Department of Social Services in conjunction with the Department of Education. The remaining funds shall be used for child care and development quality expenditures identified by the State Department of Education (SDE) and approved by the Department of Finance.
  - (d) From the remaining funds in Schedule (1.5)(*l*), the following amounts shall be allocated for the following purposes: \$4,000,000 to train former CalWORKs recipients as child care teachers, \$2,700,000 for which administrative costs shall be minimized to allow for maximum enrollment, with priority for funding given to programs at community colleges that have demonstrated high completion rates; \$2,500,000 for training license-exempt child care providers, with priority given

-363 — AB 1

to participants serving subsidized children; \$8,000,000 for contracting with the State Department of Social Services (DSS) for increased inspections of child care facilities; \$1,000,000 for Trustline registration workload (Chapter 3.35 (commencing with Section 1596.60) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code); \$500,000 for health and safety training for licensed and exempt child care providers; \$300,000 for the Health Hotline;; and \$300,000 to implement a technical assistance program to child care providers in accessing financing for renovation, expansion, or construction of child care facilities. Of the amounts specified in this provision, first priority shall be to fully fund Trustline registration workload as determined by the DSS in conjunction with the SDE.

- 4. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1.5)(*l*), \$15,000,000 shall be for child care worker recruitment and retention programs pursuant to Section 8279.7 of the Education Code, and \$320,000 shall be for the Child Development Training Consortium.
- 5. (a) The State Department of Education (SDE) shall conduct monthly analyses of CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 caseloads and expenditures and adjust agency contract maximum reimbursement amounts and allocations as necessary to ensure funds are distributed proportionally to need. The SDE shall share monthly caseload analyses with the State Department of Social Services (DSS).
  - (b) The SDE shall provide quarterly information regarding the sufficiency of funding for Stage 2 and Stage 3 to DSS. The SDE shall provide caseloads, expenditures, allocations, unit costs, family fees, and other key variables and assumptions used in determining the sufficiency of state allocations. Detailed backup by month and on a county-bycounty basis shall be provided to the DSS at least on a quarterly basis for comparisons with Stage 1 trends.

AB 1 -364 —

- (c) By September 30 and March 30 of each year, the SDE shall ensure that detailed caseload and expenditure data, through the most recent period for Stage 2 and Stage 3 Setaside along with all relevant assumptions, is provided to DSS to facilitate budget development. The detailed data provided shall include actual and projected monthly caseload from Stage 2 scheduled to time off of their transitional child care benefit from the last actual month reported by agencies through the next two fiscal years as well as local attrition experience. DSS shall utilize data provided by the SDE, including key variables from the prior fiscal year and the first two months of the current fiscal year, to provide coordinated estimates in November of each year for each of the three stages of care for preparation of the Governor's Budget, and shall utilize data from at least the first two quarters of the current fiscal year, and any additional monthly data as they become available for preparation of the May Revision. The DSS shall share its assumptions and methodology with the SDE in the preparation of the Governor's Budget.
- (d) The SDE shall coordinate with the DSS to identify annual general subsidized child care program expenditures for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families-eligible children. The SDE shall modify existing reporting forms as necessary to capture this data.
- (e) The SDE shall provide to the DSS, upon request, access to the information and data elements necessary to comply with federal reporting requirements and any other information deemed necessary to improve estimation of child care budgeting needs.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds in Schedule (1.5)(f) are reserved exclusively for continuing child care for the following: (a) former Cal-WORKs families who are working, have left cash aid, and have exhausted their two-year eligibility for tran-

4

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

-365 — AB 1

sitional services in either Stage 1 or 2 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8351 or Section 8353 of the Education Code, respectively, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care ser-vices, and (b) families who received lump-sum diver-sion payments or diversion services under Section 11266.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and have spent two years in Stage 2 off of cash aid, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services. 

- 7. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 8. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the income eligibility limits pursuant to Section 8263.1 of the Education Code that were applicable to in effect for the 2007–08-and 2008–09 fiscal years year shall remain in effect for the 2009–10 fiscal year.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Social Services shall, in consultation with the State Department of Education, adjust the family fee schedule for child care providers to reflect a state median income of \$66,166 annually for a family of four. The fee schedule shall retain a flat fee per family and begin at income levels at which families currently begin paying fees. The revised fee schedule shall increase the lowest fees by \$2 per day and continue to increase fees on a sliding scale up to a maximum of 10 percent of income at a lower point in the income eligibility spectrum when compared to the current schedule family fee schedule that was in effect for the 2007–08 and 2008–09 fiscal

AB 1 -366 —

years shall remain in effect for the 2009–10 fiscal
 year, and shall retain a flat fee per family.
 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
 State Department of Social Services shall submit

- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Social Services shall submit the revised family fee schedule for approval by the Department of Finance no later than 15 days after enactment of the 2009 Budget Act. The Department of Finance shall approve or revise the fee schedule within 30 days of receipt and shall notify the Department of Education of the approved fee schedule, which shall implement the new fee schedule for the 2009–10 fiscal year without delay.
- 9. Of the amounts provided in this item, \$0 is available to provide a cost-of-living adjustment for Schedules (1), (1.5)(a), (1.5)(c), (1.5)(d), (1.5)(g), (1.5)(i), (1.5)(j), and (1.5)(n). The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$34.38 per day for general child care programs and \$21.22 per day for state preschool programs. Furthermore, the migrant child care and Cal-SAFE child care programs shall adhere to the maximum standard reimbursement rates as prescribed for the general child care programs. All other rates and adjustment factors shall conform.
- 10. Of the amounts provided in this item, \$18,916,000 \$0 is available to provide a growth adjustment for Schedules (1), (1.5)(a), (1.5)(c), (1.5)(d), (1.5)(i), and (1.5)(j).
- 11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds in Schedule (1.5)(m) are appropriated exclusively for developing and maintaining a centralized eligibility list in each county pursuant to Section 8227 of the Education Code. By November 1 of each year, the State Department of Education shall provide a status report on implementing eligibility lists in each county, which shall include, but is not limited to, the cost of implementation and operation of the eligibility lists in each county, and number of children and families on the list for each county.

\_367 \_ AB 1

12. Notwithstanding Section 8278.3 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 of the Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund balance may be allocated for use on a one-time basis for renovations and repairs to meet health and safety standards, to comply with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.), and to perform emergency repairs, that were the result of an unforeseen event and are necessary to maintain contin-ued normal operation of the child care and develop-ment program. These funds shall be made available to school districts and contracting agencies that provide subsidized center-based services pursuant to the Child Care and Development Services Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 8200) of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code). 

- 13. (a) The State Department of Education (SDE) shall collect the following information through the use of consultant services, based on consultation with the State Department of Social Services regarding the selection of the data to be collected. The SDE shall require the contractor to coordinate with the Alternative Payment Monitoring Unit to validate the findings of the survey for those data elements that can be collected during the course of regularly scheduled compliance reviews of centerbased child care and alternative payment providers based on consultation with the Department of Social Services regarding the selection of the data to be collected, to the extent practicable:
  - (1) Profiles of the subsidized population, disaggregated for each major program, including, but not limited to, half-day State Preschool, General Child Care, Alternative Payment Programs, and CalWORKs Child Care, sufficient to determine both the numbers and ages of children and proportion of subsidized children and families by type of subsidized care (e.g., family child care homes, centers, license-exempt providers); by family income

AB 1 -368-

- and family size; the numbers and proportions of children utilizing more than one type of subsidized child care; the work status of parents of children receiving subsidized child care; the numbers and proportions of children in full-time care and in part-time care; the ages of children at time of entry into a subsidized child care program; and the numbers and proportions of foster children receiving subsidized child care.
- (2) For each major program, as specified in paragraph (1), quantify the family fees collected, quantify estimate the family-co-payments copayments collected, provide the number and proportion of children and families paying family fees, estimate the number and proportion of children and families-paying co-payments, subject to copayments and the number of children and families exempted from family fees-per by income-category by level and family size. In addition, identify and classify the reasons for fee exemptions.
- (3) Within and across all major programs, as specified in paragraph (1), determine the monthly rates of attrition of families. Also, for each program determine the number and percentage of families receiving child care due to the following reasons: by category of eligibility and need pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 8263 of the Education, Code, including, but not limited to, child protective services, foster care, seeking work, working, or in training programs leading to work, and the relative distribution of families entering the system by family income and size.
- (4) For each alternative payment-based program, determine the incidence, relative proportion, and dollar magnitude of actual care payments per child and family that are in excess of or below the current mean-market rates. Classify

-369 — AB 1

1 the occurrences in percentage increments 2 from the mean-market rate. 3 (b) The data shall be provided to the *State* Department 4 of Social Services, the Department of Finance, 5 and the Legislative Analyst no later than 6 September 1, 2010. 7 14. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1.5)(i), 8 30.10.020.015 for Extended Day Care, shall be avail-9 able to provide services until August 31, 2009. It is 10 the intent of the Legislature that any child who may 11 be displaced as a result of this program's becoming 12 inoperative be provided services under the state's 13 subsidized child care, After School Education and 14 Safety Program, or both. 15 15. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in 16 Schedule (1.5)(o) are available for accounts payable 17 for non-CalWORKs child care programs and to reim-18 burse non-CalWORKs alternative payment programs 19 for actual and allowable costs incurred for additional 20 services, pursuant to Section 8222.1 of the Education 21 Code. The State Department of Education shall give 22 priority for the allocation of these funds for accounts 23 payable. 24 25 SEC. 440. Item 6110-196-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 26 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 27 28 6110-196-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, 29 payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 547,011,000 30 550,955,000 31 **Provisions:** 32 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds 33 appropriated in this item, to the extent permissible 34 under federal law, are subject to Section 8262 of the 35 Education Code. 36 Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$10,000,000 is 37 from the transfer of funds, pursuant to Item 5180-402, 38 from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy

Families (TANF) Block Grant administered by the

State Department of Social Services to the federal

39

-370-**AB 1** 

1 Child Care and Development Block Grant for Stage 2 2 child care.

- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,969,000 is available on a one-time basis for quality projects from federal Child Care and Development Block Grant funds appropriated prior to the 2009 federal fiscal year.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$19,293,000 \$27,423,000 is available on a one-time basis for Cal-WORKs Stage 3 child care from federal Child Care and Development Block Grant funds appropriated prior to the 2009 federal fiscal year.

11 12 13

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

SEC. 441. Item 6110-197-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

14 15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

6110-197-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program.....

129,371,000 169,371,000

Schedule:

(1) 30.10.080-Special Program, Child Development, 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program..... 129,371,000

169,371,000

### **Provisions:**

The State Department of Education shall provide an annual report to the Legislature and Department of Finance by November 1 of each year that identifies by cohort for the previous fiscal year each high school program funded, the amount of the annual grant and actual funds expended, the numbers of pupils served and planned to be served, and the average cost per pupil per day. If the average cost per pupil per day exceeds \$10 per day, the department shall provide specific reasons why the costs are justified and cannot be reduced. In calculating cost per pupil per day, the department shall not count attendance unless the pupil is under the direct supervision of after school program staff funded through the grant. Additionally, the department shall calculate cost per day on the basis of the

-371 AB 1

1 equivalent of a three-hour day for 180 days per school 2 year. The department shall also identify for each pro-3 gram, as applicable, if the attendance of pupils is re-4 stricted to any particular subgroup of pupils at the 5 school in which the program is located. If such restric-6 tions exist, the department shall provide an explanation 7 of the circumstances and necessity therefor. 8 Of the funding provided in this item, \$40,000,000 is 9 available from one-time carryover funds from prior 10 years. 11 3. The State Department of Education shall, by March 12 1, 2010, provide a report to the Department of Finance 13 and the Legislative Analyst's Office that includes, al-14 location and expenditure data for all programs funded 15 in this item in the past three years, the reasons for 16 carryover, and the planned uses of carryover funds. 17 SEC. 442. Item 6110-198-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 18 19 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 20 21 6110-198-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education 22 (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Controller to Section 23 A of the State School Fund, for allocation to school dis-24 tricts and county offices of education, in lieu of the amount 25 that otherwise would be appropriated pursuant to statute.... 57,917,000 26 57,905,000 27 Schedule: 28 (1) 20.60.220-Cal-SAFE Academic and 29 Supportive Services..... 19,804,000 30 19,800,000 31 (2) 20.60.221-All Services for Non-convert-32 ing Pregnant Minors Programs..... 13,330,000 33 13,327,000 34 (3) 30.10.020-Cal-SAFE Child Care...... 24,783,000 35 24,778,000 36 Provisions: 37 1. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), and 38 (3) are based on estimates of the amounts required by

existing programs for operation of Cal-SAFE programs

in the current year. By October 31 of each year, the

39

AB 1 -372 —

State Department of Education (SDE) shall submit to the Department of Finance current expenditure data for both the prior fiscal year and the current year showing each agency's allocation and supporting detail including average daily attendance and child care attendance and enrollment data. The SDE shall also provide estimates of average daily attendance and child care to be provided in the budget year.

- 2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are available to provide funding for all child care, as well as both academic and supportive services for programs choosing to retain their Pregnant Minors Program revenue limit. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall compute allocations to these agencies using the respective agencies' 1998–99 Pregnant Minors Program revenue limits. Further, notwithstanding any other provision of law, programs which choose to retain their Pregnant Minors Program revenue limit rather than convert to the Cal-SAFE revenue limit must provide child care within the revenue limit funding for children of pupils comprising base year average daily attendance.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 4. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.3 0.32 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance. No funds may be allocated for the addition of new Cal-SAFE agencies unless an existing grantee ceases providing services. Any allocations for new agencies shall be limited to the amount previously allocated to the agency withdrawing services; however, in no case shall allocations for authorized agencies exceed the amount appropriated in this item.
- 5. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the State Department of Education may transfer expenditure authority between Schedule (1) Cal-SAFE Academic and Supportive Services and Schedule (2) All Services for Nonconverting Pregnant Minors Programs, to accurately reflect expenditures in these programs, upon approval

\_373 \_ AB 1

1	of the Department of Finance and notification of the	
2	Legislature.	
3	6. In the event that funding in this item is insufficient to	
4	serve all eligible pupils, the State Department of Edu-	
5	cation shall prorate the amounts in Schedules (1) and	
6 7	(2).	
8	SEC. 443. Item 6110-198-0890 is added to Section 2.00	of the
9	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	oj ine
0	Budget Her of 2009, to read.	
1	6110-198-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,	
2	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (P.L. 111-5),	
3	payable from the Federal Trust Fund 110,1	37,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(2) 30.10.020.001-Special Program, Child	
6	Development, General Child Develop-	
7	ment Programs 17,347,000	
8	(2.4) 30.10.020.004-Special Program, Child	
9	Development, Migrant Day Care 3,087,000	
20	(3) 30.10.020.007-Special Program, Child	
21	Development, Alternative Payment Pro-	
22	gram 15,743,000	
23	(3.5) 30.10.020.011-Special Program, Child	
24	Development, Alternative Payment	
25	Program-Stage 2	
26	(3.6) 30.10.020.012-Special Program, Child	
27	Development, Alternative Payment	
28	Program-Stage 3	
29	(4) 30.10.020.901-Special Program, Child	
30	Development, Quality Improvement 18,783,000	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$5,273,000	
33	is for activities to improve the quality of child care for	
34	infants and toddlers and \$1,758,000 is for the improve-	
35	ment of the quality of care for children from birth to	
36	five years of age, as identified by the State Department	
37	of Education and approved by the Department of Fi-	
38	nance.	
39	2. The State Department of Education shall ensure that	
10	provider contracts include provisions that advise	

AB 1 — 374 —

1 2 3	families receiving services with American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds in General Child Care, Migrant Day Care, and Alternative Payment programs
4	that they will cease to receive services when these
5	funds are exhausted, unless they can be accommodated
6	through attrition in capped programs funded with
7	Proposition 98 General Fund funds, federal base Child
8 9	Care and Development Block Grant funds, or both.
10	SEC. 444. Item 6110-201-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
11	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
12	···· <b>·</b>
13	6110-201-0890—For local assistance, Department of Educa-
14	tion, Program 30.20-Child Nutrition, payable from the
15	Federal Trust Fund
16	2,034,917,000
17	Schedule:
18	(1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Pro-
19	grams
20	2,002,467,000
21	(2) 30.20.040-Summer Food Service Pro-
22	gram
23	Provisions:
24	1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1),
25	\$3,989,000 \$5,041,000 is provided from one-time
26	federal funds for Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program
27	grants to local educational agencies.
28	<i>g</i>
29	SEC. 445. Item 6110-202-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
30	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
31	
32	6110-202-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education,
33	Program 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Programs
34	Provisions:
35	1. Funds appropriated are for child nutrition programs
36	pursuant to Section 41311 of the Education Code.
37	Claims for reimbursement of meals pursuant to this
38	appropriation shall be submitted no later than
39	September 30, <del>2009</del> 2010, to be eligible for reimburse-
40	ment.
~	

-375 — AB 1

1 2. Funds appropriated shall be available for allocation in 2 accordance with Section 49536 of the Education Code, 3 except that the allocation shall not be made based on 4 all meals served, but based on the number of meals 5 that are served and that qualify as free or reduced-price 6 meals in accordance with Sections 49501, 49550, and 7 49552 of the Education Code. 8 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the 9 purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment. 10 Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$195,000 is for 11 the purpose of providing a growth adjustment due to 12 an increase in the projected number of meals served. 13

SEC. 446. Item 6110-203-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

14 15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

134,044,000

- (1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Programs.... 134,386,000

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be allocated pursuant to Section 41311 of the Education Code. Claims for reimbursement of meals pursuant to this allocation shall be submitted by school districts on or before September 30,—2009 2010, to be eligible for reimbursement.
- 2. Funds designated for child nutrition programs in Schedule (1) shall be allocated in accordance with Section 49536 of the Education Code; however, the allocation shall be based not on all meals served, but on the number of meals that are served and that qualify as free or reduced-price meals in accordance with Sections 49501, 49550, and 49552 of the Education Code.

AB 1 — 376 —

1	4.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the
2		purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.
3	5.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$8,359,000 is
4		for the purpose of providing a growth adjustment due
5		to an increase in the projected number of meals served.
6	6.	If the appropriation in this item is insufficient to fully
7		fund all eligible reimbursement claims pursuant to
8		Section 49430.5 of the Education Code, the State De-
9		partment of Education shall reimburse eligible claims
10		at a prorated share of the funds appropriated by in this
11		item.
12	7.	The State Department of Education shall notify the
13		Department of Finance in writing 30 days prior to
14		paying prior year reimbursement claims from this item
15		pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.
16		No reimbursements shall be made prior to final ap-
17		proval of the Department of Finance.
18		
19		447. Item 6110-211-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
20	Act of 2	009 is amended to read:
21		
22		1-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education
23		oposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State
24		ool Fund, <del>Program 20.60.036 for</del> Categorical Programs
25		charter schools, in accordance with Section 47634.1 of
26		Education Code
27		edule:
28	(1)	20.60.036.003-Instructional Support:
29		Categorical Programs for Charter
30		Schools
31	(2)	20.60.036.006-Instructional Support:
32		Economic Impact Aid for Charter
33		Schools
34		visions:
35	1.	The State Department of Education shall provide an
36		estimate of average daily attendance expected to be
37		claimed for this item for the 2010–11 fiscal year to
38		the Department of Finance and the Legislative Ana-
39		lyst's Office by October 1 of each year, for use in de-
40		veloping the Governor's Budget. The State Department

\_\_ 377 \_\_ AB 1

of Education shall provide an update of the estimate by March 31 of each year, for preparation of the May Revision.

- 2. An additional \$5,947,000 in expenditures for this item *Schedule (1)* has been deferred until the 2010–11 fiscal year.
- 3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided solely for the purpose for which categorical block grants are calculated pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 47634.1 of the Education Code. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided solely for the purpose for which categorical block grants are calculated pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) of Section 47634.1 of the Education Code.
- 4. The Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedules (1) and (2) as needed to ensure that the Charter School Categorical Block Grant is funded consistent with the provisions of Section 47634.1 of the Education Code, provided that the total amount allocated to charter schools in Schedule (1) is the result of applying the same proportional cut that other categorical programs received pursuant to Section 12.42. The Department of Finance may not authorize such a transfer sooner than 30 days after notifying the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee in writing of the necessity to authorize the transfer.

SEC. 448. Item 6110-220-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

6110-220-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Charter 20.60.036-Charter School Facility Grant Program, as set forth in Section 47614.5 of the Education Code......

SEC. 449. Item 6110-228-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

56,720,000

AB 1 -378-

6110-228-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.020.011-School Safety Block Grant, for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.......

61,010,000 60,990,000

#### Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated are available to fund block grants for middle and junior high schools and high schools that serve grades 8 to 12, inclusive, pursuant to Article 3.6 (commencing with Section 32228) and Article 3.8 (commencing with Section 32239.5) of Chapter 2 of Part 19 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code. An additional \$38,720,000 in expenditures for this purpose has been deferred to the 2009–10 2010–11 fiscal year. Of the amount deferred, \$1,000,000 shall be made available for county offices of education pursuant to Article 3.6 (commencing with Section 32228) of Chapter 2 of Part 19 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.32 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance.
- 4. The funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for comprehensive school safety plans. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.

SEC. 450. Item 6110-240-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

\_379 \_ AB 1

1	Sche	aule:
2	(1)	10.80.030-Instruction: International
3	,	Baccalaureate Diploma Program 1,269,000
4	(2)	20.70-Instructional Support: Assess-
5	1	ments (Advanced Placement Fee Waiver
6	]	Program)
7		1,778,000
8	Prov	isions:
9	1.	The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be for
10		the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program au-
11		thorized by Chapter 12.5 (commencing with Section
12		52920) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Edu-
13		cation Code.
14		The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be for
15		grants for advanced placement examination fees as
16		authorized by Chapter 8.3 (commencing with Section
17		52240) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Edu-
18		cation Code.
19		Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the
20		purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.
21		The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction
22		** *
22 <b>2</b> 2		to the base funding of <del>0.3</del> 0.32 percent for a statewide
23 24	(	decline in average daily attendance.
	CEC	451 L 6110 240 0800 of Cooking 2 00 of the Pool of
25		451. Item 6110-240-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
26	Act of 20	009 is amended to read:
27	<110 <b>2</b> 10	0000 F 1 1 1 1 1 7 7
28		0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,
29	Ũ	ram 20.70.010-Instructional Support: Advanced
30		ement Fee Waiver, payable from the Federal Trust
31		1
32		isions:
33		Funding shall be used to fully satisfy the demand for
34		advanced placement examination fee reimbursements
35		for low-income pupils. Any funding remaining after
36	1	the demand for advanced placement examination fee
37	1	reimbursements has been fully satisfied may be used
38		on a one-time basis for preadvanced placement activi-
39	1	ties as specified under the conditions of the federal
40		grant application through which these funds were au-
		- -

AB 1 — 380 —

1 2 3 4	thorized. Use of funding for this alternative purpose shall neither create nor imply any continuing obligation to fund the alternative activities beyond the 2008–09 2009–10 fiscal year.	
5	2007 To libert year.	
6	SEC. 452. Item 6110-243-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
8	,	
9	6110-243-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education	
10	(Proposition 98), <i>Program 10-Instruction</i> , for transfer by	
11	the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for	
12	allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for	
13	the unscheduled Pupil Retention Block Grant pursuant to	
14	Article 2 (commencing with Section 41505) of Chapter	
15	3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education	
16	Code	95,666,000
17		95,647,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided	
20	for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.	
21	2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction	
22	to the base funding of $0.32$ percent for a statewide	
23	decline in average daily attendance.	
24		
25	SEC. 453. Item 6110-244-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
26 27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
28	6110-244-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education	
29	(Proposition 98), Program 20.60 for transfer by the Con-	
30	troller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation	
31	by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the	
32	Teacher Credentialing Block Grant pursuant to Article 4	
33	(commencing with Section 41520) of Chapter 3.2 of Part	
34	24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code	132,443,000
35		112,773,000
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,329,000 is	
38	available to support the Teacher Credentialing Block	
39	Grant regional infrastructure.	

\_381\_ AB 1

- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that first-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials, as defined in subdivision (b) of Section 44259 of the Education Code, be afforded first priority for funding appropriated in this item. To the extent that any funds appropriated in this item remain after all first-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials have been served, those funds may be used to serve second-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials.
- 3. If funds are insufficient to service all second-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials, the State Department of Education shall prorate the funds to conform to the amount remaining in this item, consistent with Provision 2.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided for a cost-of-living adjustment for a total per-participant rate of \$4,069.
- 5. The funds in this item shall be made available only to beginning teachers, as defined in Section 44279.1 of the Education Code, serving in their first or second year of service in California.

SEC. 454. Item 6110-245-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

6110-245-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60 for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the Professional Development Block Grant, pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 41530) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code ...........

272,469,000 272,414,000

# 34 Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base of 0.32 percent for a decline in statewide average daily attendance.

**AB 1 — 382 —** 

1 3. Local educational agencies may use these funds to 2 award incentive grants to teachers with certification 3 by the National Board for Professional Teaching 4 Standards that are teaching in low-performing schools 5 pursuant to Article 13 (commencing with Section 6 44395) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 7 2 of the Education Code. 8 9 SEC. 455. Item 6110-246-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read: 10 11 12 6110-246-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education 13 (Proposition 98), Program 10-Instruction, for transfer by 14 the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for 15 allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for 16 the unscheduled Targeted Instructional Improvement Block 17

> 966,809,000 966,595,000

Provisions:

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32 Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.

Grant pursuant to Article 6 (commencing with Section

41540) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code.....

- The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.32 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an additional \$100,118,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the following fiscal year.

SEC. 456. Item 6110-247-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

**— 383 — AB 1** 

1	6110-247-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education	
2	(Proposition 98), Program 10-Instruction, for transfer by	
2 3	the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for	
4	allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for	
5	the unscheduled School and Library Improvement Block	
6	Grant pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section	
7	41570) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2	
8	of the Education Code	461,642,000
9		461,549,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided	
12	for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.	
13	2. The funds appropriated in this item also reflect a reduc-	
14	tion to the base funding of 0.32 percent for a	
15	statewide decline in average daily attendance.	
16		
17	SEC. 457. Item 6110-248-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
18	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
19		
20	6110-248-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education	
21	(Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support, for	
22	transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School	
23	Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruc-	
24	tion for the unscheduled School Safety Consolidated	
25	Competitive Grant pursuant to Article 3 (commencing	
26	with Section 41510) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division	
27	3 of Title 2 of the Education Code	<del>17,902,000</del>
28		17,899,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the	
31	purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.	
32	2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction	
33	to the base funding of $0.32$ percent for a statewide	
34	decline in average daily attendance.	
35	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to	
36	\$400,000 of the funds appropriated in this item may	
37	be used for contracts with county offices of education	
38	to provide regional training in safe school planning	
39	and crisis response and for statewide coordination of	
40	such training.	

AB 1 -384

1 The funds contained in this item shall first be used to 2 offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs that may 3 otherwise be claimed for the state mandates reim-4 bursable process of implementing Chapter 996 of the 5 Statutes of 1999. Local educational agencies accepting 6 funding from this item shall reduce their estimated 7 and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the 8 amount of funding provided to them from this item. 9 10 SEC. 458. Item 6110-268-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 11 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 12 13 6110-268-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education 14 (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support, Child 15 Oral Health Assessments Program, pursuant to Article 4 16 (commencing with Section-49452.8) 49452.8 of Chapter 17 9 of Part 27 of the Education Code..... 4,400,000 18 **Provisions:** 19 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be considered 20 offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision 21 (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any 22 reimbursable mandated cost claim for child oral health 23 assessments. Local educational agencies accepting 24 funding from this item shall reduce their estimated 25 and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the 26 amount of funding provided to them from this item. 27 28 SEC. 459. Item 6110-295-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 29 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 30 31 6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education 32 (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with 33 the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIIIB of the Califor-34 nia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, 35 of the cost of any new program or increased level of ser-36 vice of an existing program mandated by statute or execu-

4 98

tive order, for disbursement by the Controller.....

38,000

39,000

37

\_\_ 385 \_\_ AB 1

1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 98.01.003.677-Annual Parent Notifica-	
3	tion (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977, et al.) (CSM	
4	4445, 4453, 4461, 4462, 4474, 4488,	
5	97-TC-24, 99-TC-09, 00-TC-12)	1,000
6	(2) 98.01.009.894-Caregiver Affidavits (Ch.	
7	98, Stats. 1994) (CSM 4497)	1,000
8	(3) 98.01.016.193-Intradistrict Attendance	
9	(Ch. 161, Stats. 1993) (CSM 4454)	1,000
10	(4) 98.01.048.765-Mandate Reimbursement	
11	Process (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975) (CSM	
12	4485)	1,000
13	(5) 98.01.049.801-Graduation Requirements	
14	(Ch. 498, Stats. 1983) (CSM 4435)	1,000
15	(6) 98.01.049.802-Notification of Truancy	,
16	(Ch. 498, Stats. 1983) (CSM 4133)	1,000
17	(7) 98.01.049.803-Pupil Suspensions, Expul-	,
18	sions, Expulsion Appeals (Ch. 498,	
19	Stats. 1983, et al.) (CSM 4455, 4456,	
20	and 4463)	1,000
21	(8) 98.01.078.192-Charter Schools (Ch.	,
22	781, Stats. 1992) (CSM 4437)	1,000
23	(9) 98.01.079.980-PERS Death Benefits	•
24	(Ch. 799, Stats. 1980)	1,000
25	(10) 98.01.081.891-AIDS Prevention Instruc-	
26	tion I and II (Ch. 818, Stats. 1991; Ch.	
27	403, Stats. 1998) (CSM 4422; 99-TC-	
28	07, 00-TC-01)	1,000
29	(11) 98.01.096.175-Collective Bargaining	
30	(Ch. 961, Stats. 1975) (CSM 4425, 97-	
31	TC-08)	1,000
32	(12) 98.01.096.577-Pupil Health Screenings	
33	(Ch. 1208, Stats. 1976) (CSM 4440)	1,000
34	(13) 98.01.097.595-Physical Performance	
35	Tests (Ch. 975, Stats. 1995) (96-365-	
36	01)	1,000
37	(14) 98.01.101.184-Juvenile Court Notices	•
38	II (Ch. 1011, Stats. 1984; Ch. 1423,	
39	Stats. 1984) (CSM 4475)	1,000
	, ,	

AB 1	-386-

1	(15) 98.01.110.784-Removal of Chemicals	
	(Ch. 1107, Stats. 1984) (CSM 4211,	
2 3	4298)	1,000
4	(16) 98.01.111.789-Law Enforcement	,
5	Agency Notifications (Ch. 1117, Stats.	
6	1989) (CSM 4505, 4505-2)	1,000
7	(17) 98.01.117.677-Immunization Records	
8	(Ch. 1176, Stats. 1977) (SB 90-120)	1,000
9	(18) 98.01.118.475-Habitual Truants (Ch.	
10	1184, Stats. 1975) (CSM 4487, 4487-	
11	A)	1,000
12	(19) 98.01.125.375-Expulsion Transcripts	
13	(Ch. 1253, Stats. 1975)	1,000
14	(20) 98.01.130.689-Notification to Teachers	
15	of Public Expulsion (Ch. 1306, Stats.	
16	1989) (CSM 4452)	1,000
17	(21) 98.01.134.780-Scoliosis Screening (Ch.	
18	1347, Stats. 1980) (CSM 4195)	1,000
19	(22) 98.01.139.874-PERS Unused Sick	
20	Leave Credit (Ch. 1398, Stats. 1974)	1,000
21	(23) 98.01.030.995-Pupil Residency Verifi-	
22	cation and Appeals (Ch. 309, Stats.	
23	1995) (96-384-01)	1,000
24	(24) 98.01.058.897-Criminal Background	
25	Checks (Ch. 558, Stats. 1997) (97-TC-	
26	16)	1,000
27	(25) 98.01.083.194-School Bus Safety I and	
28	II (Ch. 624, Stats. 1992; Ch. 831, Stats.	
29	1994; Ch. 739, Stats. 1997) (97-TC-	
30	22)	0
31	(26) 98.01.046.576-Public Safety Officers	
32	Procedural Bill of Rights Act (Ch. 465,	
33	Stats. 1976) (CSM 4499)	1,000
34	(27) 98.01.361.977-Financial and Compli-	
35	ance Audits (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977) (CSM	
36	4498, 4498-A)	1,000
37	(28) 98.01.064.097-Physical Education Re-	
38	ports (Ch. 640, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-	
39	08)	1,000

\_ 387 \_ AB 1

1	(29) 98.01.112.096-Health Benefits for Sur-	
2 3	vivors of Peace Officers and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-	
4	25)	0
5	(30) 98.01.091.787-County Office of Educa-	
6	tion Fiscal Accountability Reporting	
7	(Ch. 917, Stats. 1987) (97-TC-20)	1,000
8	(31) 98.01.010.081-School District Fiscal	
9	Accountability Reporting (Ch. 100,	
10	Stats. 1981) (97-TC-19)	1,000
11	(32) 98.01.012.693-Law Enforcement Sexu-	
12	al Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats.	
13	1993) (97-TC-07)	0
14	(33) 98.01.078.495-County Treasury With-	
15	drawals (Ch. 784, Stats. 1995) (96-365-	
16	03)	0
17	(34) 98.01.073.697-Comprehensive School	
18	Safety Plans (Ch. 736, Stats. 1997) (98-	
19	TC-01, 99-TC-10)	1,000
20	(35) 98.01.032.578-Immunization Records—	
21	Hepatitis B (Ch. 325, Stats. 1978; Ch.	
22	435, Stats. 1979) (98-TC-05)	1,000
23	(36) 98.01.119.280-School District Reorga-	
24	nization (Ch. 1192, Stats. 1980; Ch.	
25	1186, Stats. 1994) (98-TC-24)	1,000
26	(37) 98.01.003.498-Charter Schools II (Ch.	
27	34, Stats. 1998; Ch. 673, Stats. 1998)	
28	(99-TC-03)	1,000
29	(38) 98.01.059.498-Criminal Background	
30	Checks II (Ch. 594, Stats. 1998; Ch.	
31	840, Stats. 1998; Ch. 78, Stats. 1999)	1.000
32	(00-TC-05)	1,000
33	(39) 98.01.117.096-Grand Jury Proceedings	
34	(Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996, et al.) (98-TC-	1.000
35	27)	1,000
36	(40) 98.01.074.398-Pupil Promotion and	
37	Retention (Ch. 100, Stats. 1981, et al.)	1.000
38	(98-TC-19)	1,000

AB 1 — 388 —

1	(41) 98.01.033.198-Teacher Incentive Pro-	
2	gram (Ch. 331, Stats. 1998) (99-TC-	
3	15)	
4	(42) 98.01.030.098-Differential Pay and	
5	Reemployment (Ch. 30, Stats. 1998)	
6	(99-TC-02)	
7	(43) 99.01.013.599-California High School	
8	Exit Examination (Ch. 135, Stats. 1999)	
9	(00-TC-06)	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. If the amount appropriated in this item is less than the	
12	amount required to fund eligible claims contained in	
13	this item and in Item 6870-295-0001, the Controller	
14	shall prorate payments proportionately between these	
15	items.	
16	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds	
17	allocated for PERS Death Benefits (Ch. 799, Stats.	
18	1980) and PERS Unused Sick Leave Credit (Ch. 1398,	
19	Stats. 1974) are for transfer to the Public Employees'	
20	Retirement System for reimbursement of costs incurred	
21	pursuant to Chapter 1398 of the Statutes of 1974 or	
22	Chapter 799 of the Statutes of 1980.	
23	3. Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Government Code,	
24	mandates included in the language of this provision	
25	are specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
26	pension during the 2009–10 fiscal year:	
27	(25) 98.01.083.194-School Bus Safety I and II (Ch.	
28	624, Stats. 1992; Ch. 831, Stats. 1994; Ch. 739,	
29	Stats. 1997) (97-TC-22).	
30	(32) 98.01.012.693-Law Enforcement Sexual Harass-	
31	ment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07).	
32	(33) 98.01.078.495-County Treasury Withdrawals	
33	(Ch. 784, Stats. 1995) (96-365-03).	
34	(39) 98.01.117.096-Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch.	
35	1170, Stats. 1996, et al.) (98-TC-27).	
36		
37	SEC. 460. Item 6110-488 is added to Section 2.00 of the Bud	get
38	Act of 2009, to read:	

-389 — AB 1

6110-488—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances from the following items are available for reappropriation for the purposes specified in Provisions 1 and 2 of this item:

0001—General Fund

1 2

- (0.5) \$6,000,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for juvenile education in Item 5225-011-0001 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (0.7) \$10,000,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for juvenile education in Item 5225-011-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (1) \$282,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education and child care programs in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (2) \$143,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education and child care programs in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (3) \$2,546,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education and child care programs in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (4) \$32,017,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 child care programs in Schedules (1.5)(e) and (1.5)(f) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (5) \$2,911,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education and child care programs

AB 1 -390-

1 in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of 2 the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 3 (6) \$27,636,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount

- (6) \$27,636,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 child care programs in Schedules (1.5)(e) and (1.5)(f) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008).
- (7) \$18,400,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Charter School Facility Grant Program in Item 6110-220-0001 of the Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess.)

## Provisions:

- The sum of \$65,535,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the purpose of funding State Preschool Programs. The amount reappropriated pursuant to this provision is for use in the 2009–10 fiscal year.
- 2. The sum of \$34,400,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the purpose of funding school district revenue limit apportionments. The amount reappropriated pursuant to this provision is for use in the 2009–10 fiscal year.

SEC. 461. Item 6110-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

6110-490—Reappropriation, Department of Education. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations.

0660-Public Buildings Construction Fund

-391 - AB 1

1	(1) Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and		
2	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 6110-490,		
3	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)		
4	(1) 80.80.50-Career and Technical Education Com-		
5	plex and Service Yard—Construction and equip-		
6	ment		
7	(2) Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and		
8	48, Stats. 2006)		
9	(2) 80.80.052-New Gymnasium and Pool Cen-		
10	ter—Construction and equipment		
11	(3) Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and		
12	48, Stats. 2006)		
13	(1) 80.80.089-Kitchen and Dining Hall Renova-		
14	tion—Construction		
15	(4) Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171		
16	and 172, Stats. 2007)		
17	(2) 80.80.50-Career and Technical Education Com-		
18	plex and Service Yard—Construction		
19	(5) Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268		
20	and 269, Stats. 2008)		
21	(3) 80.80.089-Kitchen and Dining Hall Renova-		
22	tion—Construction		
23			
24	SEC. 462. Item 6110-492 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget		
25	Act of 2009, to read:		
26			
27	6110-492—Reappropriation, Department of Education.		
28	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance		
29	of the appropriation provided in Item 6110-001-3085 of		
30	the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) is		
31	reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance or		
32	expenditure until June 30, 2010, to contract with mental		
33	health/educational professionals to support the involvement		
34	of local educational agencies in local mental health plan-		
35	ning and implementation efforts pursuant to the Mental		
36	Health Services Act (Proposition 63, as approved by the		
37	voters at the November 2, 2004, statewide general election).		
38			
39	SEC. 463. Item 6120-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget		
40	Act of 2009, to read:		

AB 1 -392 -

1	6120-490—Reappropriation, California State Library. The
2	balance of the appropriation provided in the following ci-
3	tation is reappropriated for the purposes provided in that
4	appropriation and shall be available for encumbrance or
5	expenditure until June 30, 2011:
6	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
7	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
8	(1) Item 6120-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,
9	Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 6120-490,
10	Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), and Item
11	6120-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172,
12	Stats. 2007)
13	
14	SEC. 464. Item 6360-011-0407 is added to Section 2.00 of the
15	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
16	
17	6360-011-0407—For transfer by the Controller from the
18	Teacher Credentials Fund to the General Fund (540,000)
19	Provisions:
20	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Con-
21	troller shall transfer \$540,000 from the Teacher Cre-
22	dentials Fund to the General Fund to reflect recovery
23	of 20 percent of the General Fund transfer provided
24	in the 2005–06 fiscal year.
25	
26	SEC. 465. Item 6360-011-0408 is added to Section 2.00 of the
27	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
28	
29	6360-011-0408—For transfer by the Controller from the Test
30	Development and Administration Account, Teacher Cre-
31	dentials Fund to the General Fund(2,160,000)
32	Provisions:
33	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Con-
34	troller shall transfer \$2,160,000 from the Test Devel-
35	opment and Administration Account, Teacher Creden-
36	tials Fund to the General Fund to reflect recovery of
37	80 percent of the General Fund transfer provided in
38	the 2005–06 fiscal year.
39	

-393 — AB 1

2,641,355,000

SEC. 466. It	tem 6440-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
Act of 2009 is a	mended to read:

1 2

2,374,705,000

6440-001-0001—For support of University of California.....

Schedule:	
(1) Support	2,557,859,000
	3,157,859,000
(2) Charles R. Drew Medical Program	8,738,000
(3) Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndron	ne
(AIDS) Research	9,214,000
(4) Student Financial Aid	52,199,000
(5) Loan Repayments	5,105,000
(6) San Diego Supercomputer Center	3,240,000
(7) Subject Matter Projects	5,000,000
(7.5) Unallocated Reduction	-266,650,000
(8) Reimbursements —American Recov-	

(8) Reimbursements —American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

(Public Law 111-5)..... -600,000,000

# **Provisions:**

- 1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt from Section 31.00.
- 2. None of the funds appropriated in this item may be expended to initiate major capital outlay projects by contract without prior legislative approval, except for cogeneration and energy conservation projects. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for capital expenditures as well as payment of debt service for such exempted capital projects. Exempted projects shall be reported in a manner consistent with the reporting procedures in subdivision (e) of Section 28.00.

Funds appropriated in this item may be used for capital expenditures as well as payment of debt service associated with the Energy Partnership Program, whereby the University of California will receive financial incentives from state investor-owned utilities to undertake energy conservation projects. The use of state operations funding for these energy savings projects may not infringe on the university's funding for its instructional support activities. The Director of Fi-

AB 1 -394 —

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

nance may authorize program expenditures for the list of planned projects not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The list of planned projects submitted for approval for a given funding cycle should be all-inclusive all inclusive and may include projects that eventually may not be initiated during that funding cycle. A project not included on the list of planned projects for that funding cycle, but with which the university wishes to proceed during the budget year, may be treated as an exempted project as described above and reported in a manner consistent with the reporting procedures in subdivision (e) of Section 28.00. No later than November 15 of each year, the university shall prepare a report describing the identified projects funded under the Energy Partnership Program in the prior year. The report shall include the cost of each project, how the cost is being funded, including the amount funded from support budget funds and investor-owned utility incentive awards, and the projected amount of energy savings. These reports will sunset at the end of the program.

3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for support of University of California programs of clinical health sciences education, research, and public service, conducted in conjunction with the Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science, as provided for in Sections 1, 2, and 3 of Chapter 1140 of the Statutes of 1973. Of the funds appropriated, \$500,000 is contingent upon the provision by the University of California of an equal amount of matching funds from its own resources. The University of California shall ensure by adequate controls that funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are expended solely for the support of the program identified in that schedule.

-395 — AB 1

4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for support of Program 45, Student Financial Aid, to provide financial aid to needy students attending the University of California, according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology.

- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,762,129 is for payment of energy service contracts in connection with the issuance of State Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue Bonds.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,700,000 is for repayment of \$25,000,000 borrowed by the University of California for deferred maintenance in the 1994–95 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2009–10 fiscal year.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,405,000 is for repayment of \$25,000,000 borrowed by the University of California for deferred maintenance in the 1995–96 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2010–11 fiscal year.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,897,200 is for the California State Summer School for Mathematics and Science (COSMOS). The University of California shall report on the outcomes and effectiveness of COSMOS every five years, commencing April 1, 2011.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,125,000 is provided to continue support for science and math resource centers to implement the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. The University of California (UC) shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by February 1 of each year on its progress toward increasing the quality and supply of science and mathematics teachers resulting from implementation of the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. This report shall include the following information: (a) annual number of mathematics and science teachers awarded credentials (by each UC campus) beginning with the 2004–05 academic year (before the state first provided funding

AB 1 -396-

for the initiative), (b) an expenditure plan on the use of the funds appropriated in this item, (c) the effective-ness of the initiative's different components and activ-ities, including an identification of best practices, and (d) the job placement of students who earn a mathe-matics or science teaching credential, including the location of the K-12 school of employment and whether it is in an urban, rural, or suburban setting. 10. The Legislature expects the University of California 

- 10. The Legislature expects the University of California to enroll a total of 198,520 state-supported full-time equivalent students (FTES) during the 2009–10 academic year, inclusive of the enrollments specified in Provisions 11 and 12. This enrollment target does not include nonresident students and students enrolled in non-state-supported summer programs. The University of California shall report to the Legislature by March 15, 2010, on whether it has met the its 2009–10 academic year enrollment-goal goals.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,025,000 is to support 135 full-time equivalent students in the Program in Medical Education (PRIME) at the Irvine, Davis, San Diego, San Francisco, and Los Angeles campuses. The primary purpose of this program is to train physicians specifically to serve in underrepresented communities. The University of California shall report to the Legislature by March 15, 2010, on (a) its progress in implementing the PRIME program and (b) the use of the total funds provided for this program from both state and nonstate resources.
- 12. (a) The amount in Schedule (1) includes \$1,720,000 to continue increased enrollments in nursing programs beyond the levels served in 2005–06 as follows:
  - (1) \$1,617,000 for full cost of a minimum of 122 full-time equivalent students in entry-level clinical nursing programs and entry-level master's degree programs in nursing.
  - (2) \$103,000 for supplemental marginal cost funding for 20 master's degree level nursing students.

-397 — AB 1

- (b) The university University of California shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by May 1, 2010, on the total enrollment in the 2009–10 academic year in the baccalaureate nursing degree programs, the entry-level clinical and master's degree nursing programs, and the master's of science nursing degree programs.
- 13. It is the intent of the Legislature that the University of California submit an annual report by March 1 of each year through the 2010–11 fiscal year to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, legislative fiscal subcommittees, and the Department of Finance on the university's progress in reforming its compensation policies and practices, reflecting the criteria specified in Provision 27 of Item 6440-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006).
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$19,300,000 is for student academic preparation and education programs (SAPEP) and is to be matched with \$12,000,000 from existing university resources, for a total of \$31,300,000 for these programs. The University of California shall provide a plan to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature for expenditure of both state and university funds for SAPEP by September 1 of each year.
- 16. To the extent funds are available in Schedule (1), and contingent upon the receipt of an equal amount of private sector matching funds, the University of California shall allocate funds for the California Institute for Quantitative Biosciences for the purpose of enhancing innovative, cost-effective technologies and therapies in health care.
- 17. It is the intent of the Legislature that to the greatest extent possible the University of California limit any reductions to student support services and that the university examine the possibility of increases to the student-faculty ratio and phase out support of excess course units.

AB 1 -398-

18. On or before April 1, 2009, the Director of Finance and the Treasurer shall determine whether the provisions of Section 99030 of the Government Code have been met.

- 19. On or before January 10, 2010, the University of California shall provide a report to the Legislature and the Governor that describes the implementation of the unallocated reductions in the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) and in the Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess.). The report shall include, but not be limited to, information about changes in enrollment and in personnel costs, including compensation increases and decreases; receipt of funds related to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009; new fee revenues; and other general purpose funding sources.
- 20. Notwithstanding Provision 14, if the budget reductions contained in this item require the University of California to make budget reductions to the Student Academic Preparation and Education Programs (SAPEP), those reductions shall be no greater, proportionally, than the reduction in overall General Fund support. The university shall submit a report on the reductions made to SAPEP to the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature no later than April 1, 2010.
- 21. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$150,000 in one-time funds shall be used for the Institute of Governmental Studies of the University of California at Berkeley.

SEC. 467. Item 6440-001-0234 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

6440-001-0234—For support of the University of California, payable from the Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund......

14,515,000 13,090,000

38 Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated for research regarding tobacco use, with an emphasis

-399 - AB 1

1	on youth and young adults, including, but not limited
2	to, the effects of active and passive smoking, the pri-
3	mary prevention of tobacco use, nicotine addiction
4	and its treatment, the effects of secondhand smoke,
5	and public health issues surrounding tobacco use.
6	2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, the
7	funds appropriated in this item are available for expen-
8	diture until June 30, 2012.
9	
10	SEC. 468. Item 6440-402 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
11	Act of 2009, to read:
12	
13	6440-402—University of California, Santa Barbara and San
14	Diego Campuses.
15	Provisions:
16	1. (a) The Santa Barbara Campus-Bioengineering
17	Building is authorized pursuant to Section
18	15820.21 of the Government Code.
19	(b) The San Diego Campus-Marine Ecosystem Sens-
20	ing, Observation, and Modeling Laboratory is
21	authorized pursuant to Section 15821.21 of the
22	Government Code.
23	
24	SEC. 469. Item 6440-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
25	Act of 2009, to read:
26	
27	6440-491—Reappropriation, University of California. The
28	balances of the appropriations provided in the following
29	citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject
30	to the limitations in those appropriations, unless otherwise
31	specified:
32	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
33	(1) Item 6440-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
34	and 172, Stats. 2007)
35	Berkeley Campus:
36	(2) 99.01.260-Helios Energy Research Facility—Pre-
37	liminary plans, working drawings, construction,
38	and equipment
39	6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund

AB 1 — 400 —

1	(1) Item 6440-301-6048, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
2	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 6440-491,
3	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
4	Irvine Campus:
5	(2.5) 99.09.360-Primary Electrical Improvements Step
6	3-Working drawings and construction
7	Santa Cruz Campus:
8	(18) 99.07.185-Infrastructure Improvements Phase
9	2—Working drawings
10	(2) Item 6440-301-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
11	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 6440-
12	491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
13	2008)
14	Davis Campus:
15	(3) 99.03.360-Electrical Improvements Phase
16	4—Construction
17	Merced Campus:
18	(5) 99.11.045-Social Sciences and Management
19	Building—Construction
20	Riverside Campus:
21	(8) 99.05.220-Boyce and Webber Hall Renova-
22	tions—Construction
23	Santa Barbara Campus:
24	(13) 99.08.145-Davidson Library Addition and Renew-
25	al—Working drawings
26	(2.5) Item 6440-302-6048, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47
27	and 48, Stats. 2006)
28	San Diego Campus:
29	(8) Structural and Materials Engineering Build-
30	ing—Construction
31	(3) Item 6440-302-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
32	and 172, Stats. 2007)
33	Berkeley Campus:
34	(1) 99.01.250-Birge Hall Infrastructure Improve-
35	ments—Construction
36	Riverside Campus:
37	(5) 99.05.225-East Campus Infrastructure Improve-
38	ments Phase 2—Working drawings and construc-
39	tion
40	Agriculture and Natural Resources:

—401 — AB 1

1	(6) 99.10.065-Hopland Research and Extension
2	Center Field Laboratory and Multipurpose Faci-
3	lity—Construction
4	(4) Item 6440-304-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
5	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 6440-
6	491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
7	2008)
8	Davis Campus:
9	(1.5) 99.03.365-Telemedicine Resource Center and
10	Rural PRIME Facility—Construction and
11	equipment
12	(5) Item 6440-305-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
13	and 172, Stats. 2007)
14	Irvine Campus:
15	(1) 99.09.380-Telemedicine/PRIME Health Equity
16	Education Facility—Construction and equipment
17	San Diego Campus:
18	(2) 99.06.395-Telemedicine/PRIME Health Equity
19	Education Facility—Construction and equipment
20	(6) Item 6440-304-6048, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
21	and 269, Stats. 2008)
22	San Francisco Campus:
23	(1) 99.02.155-Telemedicine and PRIME Urban Un-
24	derserved Education Facilities—Construction
25	
26	SEC. 470. Item 6440-492 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
27	Act of 2009, to read:
28	
29	6440-492—Reappropriation, University of California.
30	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to
31	liquidate encumbrances of the appropriations in the follow-
32	ing citations is extended to June 30, 2011:
33	6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
34	(1) Item 6440-301-6041, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 308,
35	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 6440-491,
36	Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
37	Davis Campus:
38	(3) 99.03.310-Seismic Corrections, Phase 4—Con-
39	struction
40	Merced Campus:

AB 1 — 402 —

1	(23) 99.11.035-Logistical Support Service Facili-
2	ties—Construction and equipment
3	(2) Item 6440-301-6041, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
4	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 6440-491,
5	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
6	Irvine Campus:
7	(3) 99.09.340-Computer Science Unit 3—Equipment
8	Riverside Campus:
9	(5) 99.05.200- Environmental Health and Safety Ex-
10	pansion—Preliminary plans
11	San Diego Campus:
12	(9) 99.06.355-Mayer Hall Addition and Renova-
13	tion—Equipment
14	(10) 99.06.370-Music Building—Construction
15	Santa Cruz Campus:
16	(13) 99.07.130-Humanities and Social Services Faci-
17	lities—Equipment
18	(14) 99.07.165-McHenry Project—Construction
19	(3) Item 6440-302-6041, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
20	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 6440-491,
21	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
22	Davis Campus:
23	(1) 99.03.315-Electrical Improvements, Phase
24	3—Construction
25	(3) 99.03.345-Steam Expansion Phase 1—Construc-
26	tion
27	Irvine Campus:
28	(4) 99.09.350-Engineering Unit 3—Construction
29	Riverside Campus:
30	(6) 99.05.190-Materials and Science Engineering
31	Building—Construction
32	Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources:
33	(7) 99.10.055-Lindcove Research and Extension
34	Center Laboratory Facility—Construction
35	6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund
36	(1) Item 6440-301-6048, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
37	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 6440-491,
38	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
39	Davis Campus:

—403 — AB 1

1		(1.3) 99.03.355-King Hall Renovation and Expan-
2		sion—Working drawings
3		Riverside Campus:
4		(5) 99.05.210-Culver Center for the Arts—Construc-
5		tion
6		San Diego Campus:
7		(8) 99.06.385-Chilled Water and Electrical Distribu-
8		tion Improvements—Working drawings
9		Santa Barbara Campus:
10		(11) 99.08.135-Arts Building Seismic Correction and
11		Renewal—Working drawings
12		(12) 99.08.145- Davidson Library Addition and Re-
13		newal—Preliminary plans
14		(13) 99.08.150-Phelps Hall Renovation—Preliminary
15		plans and working drawings
16		Santa Cruz Campus:
17		(17) 99.07.180-Infrastructure Improvements, Phase
18		1—Working drawings
19		(18) 99.07.185-Infrastructure Improvements, Phase
20		2—Preliminary plans
21		(19) 99.07.190-Biomedical Sciences Facility—Work-
22		ing drawings
23	(2)	Item 6440-301-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
24		and 172, Stats. 2007)
25		Davis Campus:
26		(2) 99.03.350-Veterinary Medicine 3B—Working
27		drawings
28	(3)	Item 6440-304-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
29		and 172, Stats. 2007)
30		San Francisco Campus:
31		(3) 99.02.155-Telemedicine and PRIME Urban Un-
32		derserved Education Facilities—Working draw-
33		ings
34		
35	SEC.	471. Item 6440-493 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
36		009, to read:

AB 1 — 404 —

1 6440-493—Reappropriation, University of California. The 2 balance of the appropriation provided for in the following 3 citation is reappropriated for the purpose and subject to 4 the limitations in that appropriation, including Provision 5 8, unless otherwise specified: 6 6048-2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund 7 (1) Item 6440-305-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 8 and 172, Stats. 2007) Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science: 9 10 (3) 99.12.005-Life Sciences Research and Nursing 11 Education Building—Preliminary plans, working 12 drawings, and construction 13 14 SEC. 472. Item 6440-495 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 15 2009 is amended to read: 16 17 6440-495—Reversion, University of California. As of June 30, 2009, the balances specified below of the appropriations 18 19 provided in the following citations shall revert to the bal-20 ance in the fund from which the appropriations were made: 21 0001—General Fund 22 (1) \$33,051,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount 23 reflects the remaining unexpended balance of the 24 amount, after Provision 1, appropriated in Schedule 25 (1) of Item 6440-001-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 26 268 and 269, Stats. 2008). 27 (2) \$715,500,000 appropriated in Schedule (1) of Item 28 6440-001-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 29 269, Stats. 2008) 30 31 SEC. 473. Item 6600-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 32 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 33 34 6600-001-0001—For support of Hastings College of the Law.... 10,300,000 35 9,270,000 36 Provisions: 37 The appropriation made in this item is exempt from 38 Section 31.00. 39

-405 — AB 1

SEC. 474. Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

6610-001-0001—For support of California State Universi-

7 Schedule:

Provisions:

- The appropriations made in this item are exempt from Section 31.00, except as otherwise provided by the applicable sections of the Government Code referred to in Section 31.00.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$350,000 is for transfer to the Affordable Student Housing Revolving Fund for the purpose of subsidizing interest costs in connection with bond financing for construction of affordable student housing at the Fullerton and Hayward campuses in accordance with Article 3 (commencing with Section 90085) of Chapter 8 of Part 55 of Division 8 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,878,000 is for repayment of the \$17,000,000 financed for the California State University through a third party for deferred maintenance projects in the 1994–95 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose until June 30, 2010.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,309,000 is for repayment of the \$24,000,000 financed for the California State University through a third party for deferred maintenance projects in the 1995–96 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose until June 30, 2011.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,713,000 is provided to continue support for enhancing the ca-

AB 1 — 406 —

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

pacity of science and math teacher credential programs to implement the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. The California State University (CSU) shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by May 1 of each year on its progress toward increasing the quality and supply of science and mathematics teachers resulting from implementation of the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. This report shall include the following information: (a) annual number of mathematics and science teachers awarded credentials (by each CSU campus) beginning with the 2004-05 academic year (before the state first provided funding for the initiative), (b) an expenditure plan on the use of the funds appropriated in this item, (c) the effectiveness of the initiative's different components and activities, including an identification of best practices, and (d) the job placement of students who earn a math or science teaching credential, including the location of the K-12 school of employment and whether it is in an urban, rural, or suburban setting.

- 6. The Legislature expects the California State University to enroll a total of 342,893 state-supported full-time equivalent students (FTES) during the 2009–10 academic year, inclusive of the enrollments specified in Provision 7. This enrollment target does not include nonresident students and students enrolled in non-state-supported summer programs. The California State University shall-provide a preliminary report to the Legislature by March 15, 2010, and a final report by May 1, 2010, on whether it has met-the its 2009–10 academic year enrollment goal.
- 7. The amount in Schedule (1) includes \$6,251,000 for the following purposes:
  - (a) \$6,251,000 to continue increased enrollments in nursing programs beyond the levels served in 2005–06 as follows:
    - (1) \$560,000 for supplemental marginal cost funding for 280 FTES in entry-level master's degree nursing programs pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with Section 89270) of

**AB** 1

**— 407 —** 1 Chapter 2 of Part 55 of Division 8 of Title 3 2 of the Education Code. 3 (2) \$1,720,000 for full cost of a minimum of 163 4 FTES in entry level master's degree nursing 5 programs. 6 (3) \$371,000 for full cost of 35 FTES in baccalau-7 reate degree nursing programs. 8 (4) \$3,600,000 for full cost of 340 FTES in bac-9 calaureate degree nursing programs. 10 (c) The California State University shall report to the 11 Legislature and the Governor by May 1, 2010, on 12 the total enrollment in the 2009–10 academic year 13 in the baccalaureate nursing degree and entry-14 level master's nursing degree programs. 15 Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$33,785,000 16 is provided for student financial aid grants. These fi-17 nancial aid funds shall be provided to needy students 18 according to the nationally accepted needs analysis 19 methodology. 20 9. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), 21 \$52,000,000 is appropriated for student academic 22 23 24 25

- preparation and student support services programs. The California State University shall provide \$45,000,000 to support the Early Academic Assessment Program and the Educational Opportunity Pro-10. It is the intent of the Legislature that to the greatest
- extent possible the California State University limit any reductions to student support services and that the university examine the possibility of increases to the student-faculty ratio and phase out support of excess course units.
- 11. On or before April 1, 2009, the Director of Finance and the Treasurer shall determine whether the provisions of Section 99030 of the Government Code have been met.
- 12. On or before January 10, 2010, the California State University shall provide a report to the Legislature and the Governor that describes the implementation of the unallocated reductions in the Budget Act of 2008

4

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

AB 1 — 408 —

AD I	— <del>1</del> 00 —
1	(Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) and the Budget Act o
2	2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess.) The report shall
3	include, but not be limited to, information abou
4	changes in enrollment, changes in personnel costs in
5	cluding compensation increases and decreases, and
6	receipt of funds related to the American Recovery and
7	Reinvestment Act, new fee revenues, and other genera
8	purpose funding sources.
9	13. Notwithstanding Provision 9, if the budget reduction.
10	contained in this item necessitate the California State
11	University to make budget reductions to its studen
12	academic preparation and outreach programs, those
13	reductions shall be no greater, proportionally, than
14	the reduction in overall General Fund support. The
15	university shall submit a report on reductions made
16	to these programs to the fiscal committees of each

SEC. 475. Item 6610-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

house of the Legislature no later than April 1, 2010.

6610-490—Reappropriation, California State University. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2010:

0785—1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund

(1) Item 6610-002-0785, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund

(1) Item 6610-002-6041, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

SEC. 476. Item 6610-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

**—409** — **AB** 1

1	6610-491—Reappropriation, California State University.				
2	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances				
3	of the appropriations provided in the following citations				
4	are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the				
5	limitations, unless otherwise specified, in those appropria-				
6	tions:				
7	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund				
8	(1) Item 6610-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268				
9	and 269, Stats. 2008)				
10	Bakersfield Campus:				
11	(1) 06.50.066-Art Center and Satellite Plant—Work-				
12	ing drawings and construction				
13	Maritime Academy:				
14	(2) 06.51.010-Physical Education Replacement—Pre-				
15	liminary plans, working drawings, and construc-				
16	tion				
17	Monterey Bay Campus:				
18	(3) 06.74.008-Academic Building II—Preliminary				
19	plans, working drawings, and construction				
20	Channel Islands Campus:				
21	(4) 06.83.003-Classroom and Faculty Office Renova-				
22	tion and Addition—Construction				
23	San Luis Obispo Campus:				
24	(5) 06.96.116-Center for Science—Construction				
25	6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund				
26	(1) Item 6610-302-6041, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,				
27	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 6440-491,				
28	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)				
29	Maritime Academy:				
30	(9) 06.51.009-Simulation Center—Construction				
31	Pomona Campus:				
32	(12) 06.98.108-Science Renovation, Seismic—Con-				
33	struction				
34	San Luis Obispo Campus:				
35	(16) 06.96.115-Engineering and Architecture Renova-				
36	tion and Replacement, Phase II—Construction				
37	(2) Item 6610-302-6041, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and				
38	48, Stats. 2006)				
39	Bakersfield Campus:				

AB 1 — 410 —

1	(1) 06.50.065-Nursing Renovation—Preliminary
2	plans, working drawings, and construction
3 4	(3) Item 6610-301-6041, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
	and 269, Stats. 2008
5	Channel Islands Campus:
6	(3) 06.83.005-Entrance Road—Construction
7	(4) Item 6610-302-6041, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
8	and 269, Stats. 2008)
9	San Bernardino Campus:
10	(1) 06.78.073-Access Compliance Barrier Re-
11	moval—Preliminary plans, working drawings,
12	and construction
13	6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund
14	(1) Item 6610-301-6048, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
15	48, Stats. 2006), as reverted by Item 6610-496, Budget
16	Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
17	East Bay Campus:
18	(2) 06.64.082-Student Services Replacement Build-
19	ing—Construction
20	Humboldt Campus:
21	(3) 06.67.087-Behavioral and Social Sciences, Phase
22	1—Equipment
23	(2) Item 6610-302-6048, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
24	48, Stats. 2006)
25	Maritime Academy:
26	(1) 06.51.009-Simulation Center—Equipment
27	San Bernardino Campus:
28	(4) 06.78.092-Science Building Renovation and Addi-
29	tion, Phase II—Equipment
30	(5) 06.78.093-College of Education—Equipment
31	Stanislaus Campus:
32	(7) 06.92.064-Science II (Seismic)—Equipment
33	San Luis Obispo Campus:
34	(8) 06.96.115-Engineering and Architecture Renova-
35	tion and Replacement, Phase II—Equipment
36	(3) Item 6610-301-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
37	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 6610-
38	491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
39	2008)
40	Channel Islands Campus:

—411 — AB 1

1	(8) 06.83.005-Entrance Road—Preliminary plans
2	and working drawings
3	San Francisco Campus:
4	(10) 06.84.105-School of the Arts—Acquisition
5	Pomona Campus:
6	(14) 06.98.109-College of Business Administra-
7	tion—Working drawings and construction
8	(4) Item 6610-302-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
9	and 172, Stats. 2007)
10	Systemwide:
11	(1) 06.48.300-Nursing Facility Improvements—Pre-
12	liminary plans, working drawings, construction,
13	and equipment
14	Bakersfield Campus:
15	(2) 06.50.064-Math and Computer Science Build-
16	ing—Equipment
17	(3) 06.50.065-Nursing Renovation—Equipment
18	Fullerton Campus:
19	(5) 06.62.095-College of Business and Eco-
20	nomics—Equipment
21	Humboldt Campus:
22	(6) 06.67.098-Forbes PE Complex Renova-
23	tion—Equipment
24	San Bernardino Campus:
25	(9) 06.78.095-Palm Desert Off-Campus Center,
26	Phase III—Equipment
27	Sonoma Campus:
28	(10) 06.90.086-Music/Faculty Office Building—Equip-
29	ment
30	Pomona Campus:
31	(11) 06.98.108-Science Renovation (Seismic)—Equip-
32	ment
33	
34	SEC. 477. Item 6610-492 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budge
35	Act of 2009, to read:
36	
37	6610-492—Reappropriation, California State University.
38	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to
39	liquidate encumbrances of the appropriations in the follow-
40	ing citations is extended until June 30, 2011:

AB 1 — 412 —

1	6028—2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
2	(1) Item 6610-301-6028, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,
3	Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 6610-491,
4	Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), and Item
5	6610-493, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269,
6	Stats. 2008)
7	San Diego Campus:
8	(8) 06.80.152-Telecommunications Infrastruc-
9	ture—Construction
10	6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
11	(1) Item 6610-301-6041, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
12	Stats. 2004)
13	Systemwide:
14	(1) 06.48.315-Minor Capital Outlay—Preliminary
15	plans, working drawings, and construction
16	(2) Item 6610-302-6041, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
17	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 6610-491,
18	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and
19	Item 6610-493, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269,
20	Stats. 2008)
21	Northridge Campus:
22	(11) 06.82.085-Science 1 Replacement—Construction
23	San Bernardino Campus:
24	(14) 06.78.093-College of Education Building—Pre-
25	liminary plans, working drawings, and construc-
26	tion
27	(3) Item 6610-302-6041, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
28	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 6610-491,
29	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
30	Fresno Campus:
31	(3) 06.56.093-Library Addition and Renova-
32	tion—Working drawings and construction
33	Long Beach Campus:
34	(7) 06.71.111-Library Addition and Renova-
35	tion—Working drawings and construction
36	San Luis Obispo:
37	(12) 06.96.115-Engineering and Architecture Renova-
38	tion and Replacement, Phase II—Equipment
39	6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund
	55.5 2555 Chirolity Capital Onliny Bolla I alla

—413 — AB 1

1	(1) Item 6610-301-6048, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
2	48, Stats. 2006)
3	Systemwide:
4	(1) 06.48.315-Minor Capital Outlay—Preliminary
5	plans, working drawings, and construction
6	Monterey Bay Campus:
7	(5) 06.74.007-Infrastructure Improvements—Equip-
8	ment
9	(2) Item 6610-301-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
10	and 172, Stats. 2007)
11	San Luis Obispo Campus:
12	(12) 06.96.116-Center for Science—Working drawings
13	
14	SEC. 478. Item 6610-494 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
15	Act of 2009, to read:
16	v
17	6610-494—Reappropriation, California State University.
18	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to
19	liquidate encumbrances of the following citation is extended
20	to June 30, 2011:
21	6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund
22	(1) Item 6610-002-6048, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
23	48, Stats. 2006)
24	,
25	SEC. 479. Item 6610-495 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of
26	2009 is amended to read:
27	
28	6610-495—Reversion, California State University. As of June
29	30, 2009, the balances specified below of the appropriations
30	provided in the following citations shall revert to the bal-
31	ance in the fund from which the appropriations were made:
32	0001—General Fund
33	(1) \$31,314,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount
34	reflects the remaining unexpended balance of the
35	amount, after Provision 1, appropriated in Schedule
36	(1) of Item 6610-001-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.
37	268 and 269, Stats. 2008) <del>.</del>
38	(2) \$715,500,000 appropriated in Schedule (1) of Item
39	6610-001-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and
40	269, Stats. 2008)

AB 1 — 414 —

1	~-~	400 - 60-001 0001 00 1 00 0		
2	SEC. 480. Item 6870-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget			
3	Act of 2009 is amended to read:			
4				
5	6870-001-	-0001—For support of Board of Governors of the		
6	Calif	Fornia Community Colleges	10,155,000	
7	Sche	dule:		
8	(1)	10-Apportionments		
9	(2)	20-Special Services and Operations <del>17,390,000</del>		
10		18,390,000		
11	(3)	30.01-Administration		
12	(4)	30.02-Administration—Distributed4,453,000		
13	(5) ]	Reimbursements <del>-8,431,000</del>		
14	. ,	-9,431,000		
15	Provi	isions:		
16	1. 1	Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or		
17		encumbered to make one or more payments under a		
18		personal services contract of a visiting educator pur-		
19	_	suant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a		
20		long-term special consultant services contract, or an		
21		employment contract between an entity that is not a		
22		state agency and a person who is under the direct or		
23		daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the		
24		following conditions are met:		
25		(a) The person providing service under the contract		
26	·	provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Polit-		
27		ical Practices Commission in accordance with the		
28		rules and regulations of the Commission.		
29	(	(b) The service provided under the contract does not		
30	`	result in the displacement of any represented civil		
31		service employee.		
32	(	(c) The rate of compensation for salary and health		
33	`	benefits for the person providing service under		
34		the contract does not exceed by more than 10		
35		percent the current rate of compensation for salary		
36		and health benefits determined by the Department		
37		of Personnel Administration for civil service per-		
38		-		
39		sonnel in a comparable position. The payment of		
39 40		any other compensation or any reimbursement		
<del>4</del> 0		for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accor-		

\_415\_ AB 1

1 dance with the State Administrative Manual and 2 the rules and regulations of the Department of 3 Personnel Administration. 4 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) reflect 5 \$140,000 to support a position through an interagency 6 agreement with the Department of Corrections and 7 Rehabilitation for the purpose of coordinating and 8 administering funds to districts for department staff 9 training and instruction services. 10 *The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (5) reflect* 11 an interagency agreement with the California Emer-12 gency Management Agency for \$400,000 in reimburse-13 ments to conduct emergency planning and prepared-14 ness training for community college districts. 15 4. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (5) reflect 16 an interagency agreement with the Employment Devel-17 opment Department for \$600,000 in reimbursements 18 to support economic and workforce development ac-19 tivities such as the Nursing Initiative and other pro-20 grams related to the federal Workforce Investment Act 21 of 1998 (29 U.S.C. Sec. 2801 et seq.). 22 23 SEC. 481. Item 6870-002-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 24 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 25 26 6870-002-0890—For support of Board of Governors of the 27 California Community Colleges, Program 20.30.090-Math 28 20.98.001-Math and Science Teacher Initiative, payable 29 from the Federal Trust Fund..... 40,000 30 **Provisions:** 31 The funds appropriated in this item are available to 32

 The funds appropriated in this item are available to support personnel and operating expenses necessary for the implementation of the Math and Science Teacher Initiative program pursuant to a one time grant from the United States Department of Education pursuant to Public Law 105-277.

37 38 *SEC* 

SEC. 482. Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

4

33

34

35

36

AB 1 —416—

1	6870-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of		
2	of the California Community Colleges (	•	2010 505 000
3	98)	•••••	3,810,595,000
4			3,114,494,000
5	Schedule:		
6	(1) 10.10.010-Apportionments		
7		2,673,006,000	
8	(2) 10.10.020-Apprenticeship		
9		9,955,880	
10	(3) 10.10.030-Growth for Apportion-		
11	ments	175,213,000	
12		0	
13	(4) 20.10.004-Student Success for Basic		
14	Skills Students	33,100,000	
15		27,804,000	
16	(5) 20.10.005-Student Financial Aid Admin-		
17	istration	<del>52,203,000</del>	
18		52,884,000	
19	(6) 20.10.020-Disabled Students	118,461,000	
20		96,057,240	
21	(7) 20.10.045-Special Services for Cal-		
22	WORKs Recipients	43,580,000	
23		37,043,000	
24	(8) 20.10.060-Foster Care Education Pro-		
25	gram	5,254,000	
26	(9) 20.10.070-Matriculation	104,857,000	
27		68,248,760	
28	(10) 20.20.020-Academic Senate for the		
29	Community Colleges	<del>467,000</del>	
30		317,560	
31	(11) 20.20.041-Equal Employment Opportu-		
32	nity pursuant to Ch. 1169, Stats.		
33	2002	1,747,000	
34		1,187,960	
35	(12) 20.20.050-Part-time Faculty Health In-	, ,	
36	surance	1,000,000	
37		680,000	
38	(13) 20.20.051-Part-time Faculty Compensa-	200,000	
39	tion	50,828,000	
40		34,563,040	
		21,202,040	

1	(14) 20.20.055-Part-time Faculty Office
2	Hours
3	4,876,960
4	(15) 20.30.011-Telecommunications and
5	Technology Services
6	21,217,380
7	(16) 20.30.050-Economic Development 46,790,000
8	31,817,200
9	(17) 20.30.070-Transfer Education and Ar-
10	ticulation
11	968,320
12	(18) 20.40.026-Physical Plant and Instruc-
13	tional Support
14	0
15	(19) 20.10.010-Extended Opportunity Pro-
16	grams and Services and Special Ser-
17	vices
18	102,137,400
19	(20) 20.30.045-Fund for Student Success 6,158,000
20	5,262,820
21	(21) 20.70.010-Career Technical Educa-
22	tion
23	48,000,000
24	(22) 20.80.010-Campus—Childeare Child
25	•
26	Care Tax Bailout
27	
	(23) 20.95.010-Nursing Program Support 22,100,000
28	18,564,000
29	(24) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction130,000,000
30	(25) 97.20.005-Unallocated
31	(26) Reimbursements130,000,000
32	Provisions:
33	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by
34	the Controller during the 2009–10 fiscal year to Sec-
35	tion B of the State School Fund.
36	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, apportion-
37	ment funding for community college districts shall be
38	based on the greater of the current year or prior year
39	level of full-time equivalent students (FTES), consis-
40	tent with K-12 declining enrollment practices pursuant

AB 1 — 418 —

to Section 42238.5 of the Education Code. Decreases in FTES shall result in a revenue reduction at the district's average level of apportionment funding per FTES and shall be made in the year following the initial year of decrease in FTES.

- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) for Apportionments include \$31,409,000 to encourage district-level accountability efforts pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code. It is intended that the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges submit an annual report on district-specific accountability measures by March 19 of each year. This report shall reflect outcomes from the most recently completed fiscal year for which data is available pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), Apportionments:
  - (a) Up to \$100,000 is for a maintenance allowance, pursuant to Section 54200 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
  - (b) Up to \$500,000 is to reimburse colleges for the costs of federal aid repayments related to assessed fees for fee waiver recipients. This reimbursement only applies to students who completely withdraw from college before the census date pursuant to Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$10,000,000 shall only be available for noncredit instruction to prepare pupils to pass the California High School Exit Examination (CAHSEE). The first priority shall be to serve high school pupils from the classes of 2007 and 2008 who met all other graduation requirements except for passage of the CAHSEE. Remaining funds may be used to support other necessary noncredit courses for other pupils who not only did not pass the CAHSEE, but who did not complete other coursework necessary to meet high school graduation requirements. These funds are intended to supplement but not supplant existing funding for these purposes.

-419 - AB 1

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall not reduce district workload obligations for a lack of a funded cost-of-living adjustment.

- 7. (a) Of the The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) for the Apprenticeship Program, up to \$14,641,000 shall be available as necessary upon certification by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of funding community college-related and supplemental instruction pursuant to Section 3074 of the Labor Code, as provided in Section 8152 of the Education Code. No community college district shall use funds available under this provision to offer any new apprenticeship training program or the expansion of any existing program unless the new program or expansion has been approved by the chancellor.
  - (b) Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of \$5.06 per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
- 8. Funds appropriated in Schedule (3), Growth for Apportionments, shall be available first to any districts bringing online in the current fiscal year newly accredited colleges or California Postsecondary Education Commission-approved educational centers. It is the intent of the Legislature that increases in basic foundation allocations to each college be funded prior to additional growth in full-time equivalent students. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall provide a report by November 1 of each year, to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst, on the number of new centers and colleges added for the current fiscal year and those anticipated to be added

AB 1 — 420 —

for the prospective budget year. This report shall also detail the specific funding adjustments provided for basic foundation allocations to each college and center for the current fiscal year.

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedule (3) for Growth for Apportionments shall only be allocated for growth in full-time equivalent students (FTES), on a district-by-district basis, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. The chancellor shall not include any FTES from concurrent enrollment in physical education, dance, recreation, study skills, and personal development courses and other courses in conflict with existing law for the purpose of calculating a district's three-year overcap adjustment. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall implement the criteria required by subdivision (a) of Provision 5 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) for the allocation of funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3), so as to ensure that courses related to student needs for transfer, basic skills, and vocational/workforce training are accorded the highest priority and are provided to the maximum extent possible within budgeted funds.
- 10. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4), Student Success for Basic Skills Students, shall be allocated as follows:
  - (a) \$1,600,000 \$1,344,000 for faculty and staff development to improve curriculum, instruction, student services, and program practices in the areas of basic skills and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs. The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall select a district, utilizing a competitive process, to carry out these faculty and staff development activities. All colleges receiving funds pursuant to subdivision (b) shall be provided with the opportunity to participate in the faculty and staff development programs specified in this subdivision. The

\_\_421\_\_ AB 1

- chancellor shall report on the use of these funds by the selected district to the Legislative Analyst and the Department of Finance not later than September 1, 2010.
- (b) \$31,500,000 \$26,460,000 for allocation by the chancellor to community college districts for improving outcomes of students who enter college needing at least one course in ESL or basic skills, with particular emphasis on students transitioning from high school.
- (c) Funding specified in subdivisions (a) and (b) shall be distributed to eligible applicants pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2007.
- (d) The Office of the Chancellor shall work jointly with the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst to-develop evaluate and refine, as necessary, the annual accountability measures for this program. It is the intent of the Legislature that annual performance accountability measures for this program utilize, to the extent possible, data available as part of the accountability system developed pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code. By-November 1, 2010, September 1, 2009, the chancellor shall submit-a report the first in a series of reports to the Governor and Legislature on the annual accountability measures developed pursuant to this process basic skills accountability using system and college level data.
- 11. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5) for Student Financial Aid Administration, not less than \$10,561,000 \$11,034,000 is available to provide \$0.91 per unit reimbursement to community college districts for the provision of board of governors (BOG) fee waiver awards pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), not less than \$4,642,000 \$4,850,000 is available to provide reimbursement of 2 percent of total waiver value to community college districts for

AB 1 — 422 —

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

the provision of BOG fee waiver awards pursuant
 to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section
 76300 of the Education Code.
 Funding provided to community college districts

- (c) Funding provided to community college districts in subdivisions (a) and (b) of this provision is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to Commission on State Mandates Test Claims 99-TC-13 (Enrollment Fee Collection) and 00-TC-15 (Enrollment Fee Waivers).
- (d) (1) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,800,000 shall be for a contract with a community college district to conduct a statewide media campaign to promote the general message to prospective students as follows: (A) the California Community Colleges (CCC) remain affordable, (B) financial aid and tax credits are available to cover enrollment fees and help with books and other costs, and (C) the active encouragement of contact between pupils and local CCC financial aid offices. Any funds used from this source to produce radio, television, or mail campaigns must emphasize the availability of financial aid, the easiest and most reliable method of accessing the aid, a contact telephone number, an Internet Web site address, where applicable, and the physical location of a financial aid office. Any mail campaign must give priority to existing pupils, recent high school graduates, and 12th graders. The outreach and information campaign should target its efforts in high schools, welfare offices, unemployment offices, churches, community centers, and any other location that will most effectively reach low-income and disadvantaged students who must overcome barriers in accessing postsecondary education. The community college district awarded the contract shall consult with the

- Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the Student Aid Commission prior to performing any activities to ensure appropriate coordination with any other state efforts in this area and ensure compliance with this provision.
- (2) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), not more than \$34,200,000 shall be for direct contact with potential and current financial aid applicants. Each CCC campus shall receive a minimum allocation of \$50,000. The remainder of the funding shall be allocated to campuses based upon a formula reflecting full-time equivalent students (FTES) weighted by a measure of low-income populations as demonstrated by BOG fee waiver program participation within a district. It is the intent of the Legislature, to the extent that funds are provided in this item, that all campuses provide additional staff resources to increase both financial aid participation and student access to low-income and disadvantaged students who must overcome barriers in accessing postsecondary education. Funds may be used for screening current students for possible financial aid eligibility and offering personal assistance to these students in accessing financial aid, providing individual help in multiple languages for families and students in filling out the necessary paperwork to apply for financial aid, and increasing financial aid staff to process additional financial aid forms.
- (3) Funding provided to community college districts in Subdivision (d)(2) of Provision 11 paragraph (2) of this subdivision (d) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to the Commission on State Mandates

4

35

36

37

38

AB 1 — 424 —

- test claim 02-TC-28 (Cal Grants) and 02-TC-21 (Tuition Fee Waivers).
- (4) Funds allocated to a community college district for financial aid personnel, outreach determination of financial need, and delivery of student financial aid services shall supplement, and shall not supplant, the level of funds allocated for the administration of student financial aid programs during the 2001–02 fiscal year or 2006–07, whichever is greater.
- (5) It is the intent of the Legislature that the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges provide the Legislature with a report not later than April 1, 2010, on the use of the funds allocated pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subdivision (d), including the distribution of the funds, specific uses of the funds, strategies employed to reach low-income and disadvantaged students potentially eligible for financial aid, and the extent to which districts were successful in increasing the number of students accessing financial aid, particularly the maximum Pell Grant award.
- (6) It is the intent of the Legislature that the chancellor report by May 15, 2010, in the manner and using the factors set forth in paragraph (5) of subdivision (c) of Provision 11 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007, on the impact of outreach efforts on student headcount and FTES enrollment for the 2006–07 and 2007–08 academic years.
- 12. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) for the Disabled Students Program are for assisting districts in funding the excess direct instructional cost of providing special support services or instruction, or both, to disabled students enrolled at community colleges, and for state hospital programs, as mandated by federal law.

\_\_425\_\_\_ AB 1

- (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6), no less than \$3,945,000 \$3,166,000 shall be used to address deficiencies identified by the federal Office of Civil Rights (OCR), as determined by the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges.
- (c) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6), at least \$943,000 \$757,000 shall be used for support of the High Tech Centers for activities including, but not limited to, training of district employees, staff, and students in the use of specialized computer equipment for the disabled. All High Tech Centers shall meet standards developed by the Office of the Chancellor. Colleges that receive these augmentations shall not supplant existing resources provided to the centers.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$1,246,000 \$1,000,000 shall be for state hospital adult education programs at the hospitals served by the Coast and Kern Community College Districts since the 1986-87 fiscal year. If adult education services at any of the three hospitals are not supported by the community colleges in any portion of the 2009–10 fiscal year, remaining funds shall, upon order of the Department of Finance, after 30 days' notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, be transferred to the State Department of Developmental Services (DDS). For any transfer of funds to DDS during the 2009-10 fiscal year, the Proposition 98 base funding levels for community colleges and DDS shall be adjusted accordingly.
- (e) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6) for the Disabled Student Services, no less than \$9,600,000 \$7,704,000 shall be allocated to support high-cost sign language interpreter services and real-time captioning equipment or other communication accommodations for hearing-im-

**— 426 — AB 1** 

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

paired students based on a 4-to-1 state-to-local 2 district match.

- 13. The funds appropriated in Schedule (7), Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients, are for the purpose of assisting welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare to achieve long-term selfsufficiency through coordinated student services offered at community colleges, including workstudy, other educational related work experience, job placement services, child care services, and coordination with county welfare offices to determine eligibility and availability of services. All services funded in Schedule (7) shall be for current CalWORKs recipients or prior CalWORKs recipients who are in transition off of cash assistance for no more than two years. Current cash-assistance recipients may utilize these services until their initial educational objectives are met. Former recipients in transition off of cash assistance may utilize these services for a period of up to two years after leaving cash assistance subject to the conditions of this provision. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for CalWORKs recipients attending community colleges. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop an equitable method for allocating funds to all districts and colleges based on the relative numbers of CalWORKs recipients in attendance and shall allocate funds for the following purposes:
  - (a) Job placement.
  - (b) Coordination with county welfare offices and other local agencies, including local workforce investment boards.
  - (c) Curriculum development and redesign.
  - (d) Child care and workstudy.
  - (e) Instruction.
  - (f) Postemployment skills training and related skills.
  - (g) Campus-based case management, limited to oncampus assistance and services not provided by county case workers that do not supplant other

\_\_ 427 \_\_ AB 1

counseling and academic support services funded through existing California Community Colleges categorical programs.

Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (7), \$15,000,000 \$12,750,000 is for child care and does not require a district match. For the remaining funds, districts shall, as a condition of receipt of these funds, provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state.

Funds utilized for subsidized child care shall be for children of CalWORKs recipients through campus-based centers or parental choice vouchers at rates and with rules consistent with those applied to related programs operated by the State Department of Education in the 2009–10 fiscal year, including eligibility, reimbursement rates, and parental contribution schedules. Subsidized campus child care for Cal-WORKs recipients may be provided during the period they are engaged in qualifying state and federal work activities through attainment of their initial education and training plan and for up to three months thereafter or until the end of the academic year, whichever period of time is greater.

Funds utilized for workstudy shall be used solely for payments to employers that currently participate in campus-based workstudy programs or are providing work experiences that are directly related to and in furtherance of student educational programs and work participation requirements, provided that those payments may not exceed 75 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions, and the employers shall pay at least 25 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions. These funds may be expended only if the total hours of education, employment, and workstudy for the student are sufficient to meet both state and federal minimum requirements for qualifying work-related activities.

Funds may be used to provide credit or noncredit classes for CalWORKs students if a district has committed all of its funded full-time equivalent students (FTES) and is unable to offer the additional instruc-

AB 1 — 428 —

tional services to meet the demand for CalWORKs students. This determination shall be based on fall enrollment information. Districts shall submit applications to the Office of the Chancellor by October 15 of each year. If the chancellor approves the use of funds for direct instructional workload, the Office of the Chancellor shall submit a report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by November 15, 2009, that (a) identifies the enrollment of new CalWORKs students, (b) states whether and why additional classes were needed to accommodate the needs of CalWORKs students, and (c) sets forth an expenditure plan for the balance of funds.

As a condition of receipt of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7), by the fourth week following the end of the semester or quarter term commencing in January 2010, each participating community college shall submit to the Office of the Chancellor a report, in the format specified by the chancellor in consultation with the State Department of Social Services, that includes, but is not limited to, the funded components, the number of hours of child care provided, the average monthly enrollment of CalWORKs dependents served in child care, the number of workstudy hours provided, the hourly salaries and type of jobs, the number of students being case managed, the short-term programs available, the student participation rates, and other outcome data. It is intended that, to the extent practical practicable, reporting from colleges utilize data gathered for federal reporting requirements at the state and local level. Further, it is intended that the Office of the Chancellor compile the information for annual reports to the Legislature, the Governor, the Legislative Analyst, the Department of Finance, and the State Department of Social Services by November 15 of each year.

First priority for expenditures of any funds appropriated in Schedule (7) shall be in support of current CalWORKs recipients. However, if caseloads are insufficient to fully utilize all of the funding in this

schedule in a cost-beneficial way, it is intended that up to \$5,000,000 of the funds subject to local matching requirements may be allocated for providing postemployment services to former CalWORKs recipients who have been off of cash assistance for no longer than two years to assist them in upgrading skills, job retention, and advancement. Allowable services include direct instruction that cannot be funded under available growth funding, child care to support attendance in these classes consistent with this provision, job development and placement services, and career counseling and assessment activities which cannot be funded through other programs. Child care services may only be provided for periods commensurate with a student's need for postemployment training within the two-year transitional period.

Prior to allocation of funds for postemployment services, the chancellor shall first secure the approval of the Department of Finance for the allocations, complete a cumulative report on the outcomes, activities, and cost-effectiveness of the program no later than November 15, 2009, in compliance with the Budget Acts of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) and 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) and this act, and shall provide the rationale and justification for the proposed allocation of postemployment services to districts for transitional students.

If a district is unable to fully expend its share of child care funds, it may request that the Office of the Chancellor approve a reallocation to other CalWORKs purposes authorized by this provision, subject to all pertinent limitations and district match required for these purposes under this provision.

Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) for the Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients Program, no less than \$8,000,000 \$6,800,000 is to provide direct workstudy wage reimbursement for students served under this program, and \$1,000,000 \$850,000 is available for campus job development and placement services.

AB 1 — 430 —

14. Funds appropriated in Schedule (7) for the Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients Program have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assis-tance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort require-ment pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) and may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure. 

- 15. (a) Funds provided in Schedule (8) for the Foster Care Education Program shall be allocated to provide foster and relative/kinship care education and training. Districts shall ensure that education and training required by Sections 1529.1 and 1529.2 of the Health and Safety Code and Section 16003 of the Welfare and Institutions Code receive priority. Districts may use any remaining funds for additional parenting skills training.
  - (b) Funds provided in Schedule (8) shall be used for foster parent and relative/kinship care provider education training services consistent with the following criteria:
    - (1) The Chancellor of the California Community
      Colleges shall use these funds exclusively
      for foster parent and relative/kinship care
      provider education and training, as specified
      by the chancellor in consultation with an advisory committee that includes foster parents,
      representatives of statewide foster parent organizations, parent and relative/kinship care
      providers, and representatives from the State
      Department of Social Services.
    - (2) Acceptance of funds under this program shall constitute agreement by the district to comply with such reporting requirements, guidelines, and other conditions for receipt of funding as the chancellor may establish.
    - (3) Each college plan for foster and relative/kinship care education programs shall include the provision of training to facilitate the de-

-431 — AB 1

- velopment of foster family homes, small family homes, and relative/kinship homes to care for no more than six children who have special mental, emotional, developmental, or physical needs.
- (4) The State Department of Social Services shall facilitate the participation of county welfare departments in the foster and relative/kinship care education program.
- 16. (a) Funds appropriated in Schedule (9) for the Matriculation Program are for the purpose of student matriculation pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 78210) of Chapter 2 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (9), \$20,000,000 \$13,017,000 shall be allocated to community college districts on a one-to-one matching funds basis to provide matriculation services, including, but not limited to, orientation, assessment, and counseling, for students enrolled in designated noncredit classes and programs who may benefit most, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges pursuant to Sections 78216 to 78218, inclusive, of the Education Code.
- 17. The funds in Schedule (13) for the Part-time Faculty Compensation Program shall be allocated solely to increase compensation for part-time faculty from the amounts previously authorized. Funds shall be distributed to districts based on the total actual full-time equivalent students served in the previous fiscal year and include a small district factor as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. These funds are to be used to assist districts in making part-time faculty salaries more comparable to full-time salaries for similar work, as determined through each district's local collective bargaining process. These funds shall not supplant the amount of resources each district used to compensate part-time faculty or be used to exceed parity of each part-time faculty em-

AB 1 — 432 —

ployed by each district with regular full-time faculty at the same district, as certified by the chancellor. If a district achieves parity, its allocation may be used for any other educational purpose.

- 18. (a) \$24,197,000-\$19,637,380 of the funds provided in Schedule (15) for the Telecommunications and Technology Services Program shall be for the purpose of supporting technical and application innovations and for coordination of activities that serve to maximize the utility of the technology investments of the community college system towards improving learning outcomes. Allocations shall be made by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, based on criteria and guidelines as developed by the chancellor, on a competitive basis through the RFA/RFP application process for the following purposes:
  - Provision of access to statewide multimedia hosting and delivery services for system colleges and districts.
  - (2) Provision of systemwide Internet, audio bridging, and telephony.
  - (3) Technical assistance and planning, cooperative purchase agreements, and faculty and staff development in a manner consistent with paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Provision 17 of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1996 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996).
  - (4) Ongoing support for the California Virtual Campus Distance Education Program.
  - (5) Ongoing support for programs designed to use technology in assisting accreditation and the alignment of curricula across K-20 segments in California.
  - (6) Support for technology pilots and ongoing technology programs and applications that serve to maximize the utility and economy of scale of the technology investments of the

-433 — AB 1

community college system towards improving learning outcomes.
 In addition, a portion of the funds provided in this

In addition, a portion of the funds provided in this subdivision shall be available for allocations to districts. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be used by colleges to maintain the technology capabilities specified in subdivision (a) of Provision 21 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003). These funds shall not supplant existing funds used for those purposes, and colleges shall match maintenance and ongoing costs with other funds as provided by Provision 21(a) of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003).

- (b) The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop the reporting criteria for all programs funded by this item and shall submit that for review along with an annual progress report on program implementation to the Legislative Analyst, the Office of the Secretary for Education, and the Department of Finance no later than December 1 of each year. Reporting shall include summaries of allocations and expenditures by program and by district, where applicable.
- (c) Of the funds provided in Schedule (15), \$2,000,000 \$1,580,000 is for ongoing support and expansion of the California Partnership for Achieving Student Success (Cal-PASS) program. As a condition of receipt of these funds, the grantee shall submit to the Office of the Chancellor, by October 15 of each year, all of the following: (1) a report that includes the numbers and percentages of institutions and school districts that have signed agreements and the number and percentage that have actively submitted data in the current year and (2) an annual financial audit, as prescribed by the chancellor, that includes an accounting of all funding sources and all uses of funds by funding source. The report and audit also shall be submitted to the Legislative Analyst, the

4

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

AB 1 — 434 —

Department of Finance, and the appropriate budget subcommittees. It is the intent of the Legislature that all reporting requirements contained in this subdivision shall be completed using funds provided to the grantee.

- 19. Of the funds provided in Schedule (16) for the Economic and Workforce Development Program:
  - (a) \$22,830,000 \$15,524,000 is allocated for regional business resources assistance and innovation network centers. Each allocation to a district for Centers for International Development shall contain sufficient funds, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, for the continued operation of Mexican International Trade Centers.
  - (b) \$7,822,000 \$5,319,000 is allocated for industry-driven regional education and training collaboratives. These allocations shall be made on a competitive basis and the amounts shall not be restricted to any predetermined limit, but rather shall be funded on their individual merits.
  - (c) \$3,609,000 \$2,454,000 is allocated for statewide network leadership, organizational development, coordination, information and support services, or other program purposes.
  - (d) \$4,529,000 \$3,080,000 is available for Job Development Incentive Training programs focused on job creation for public assistance recipients. Any annual savings from this subdivision shall only be available for expenditure for one-time activities listed under subdivision (j) of Section 88531 of the Education Code.
  - (e) \$8,000,000 \$5,440,200 is allocated for the establishment of a Responsive Incumbent Worker Training Fund, which will serve to expand the delivery of performance improvement training to employers and incumbent workers in high-growth industries. Funds shall also be used to develop programs that integrate basic skills and career technical education curriculum in ways that pro-

-435 — AB 1

- vide students with seamless educational coursework that transitions students into high-tech and high-demand job sectors.
- (f) The following provisions apply to the expenditure of funds within subdivisions (a) and (b): Funds allocated for centers and regional collaboratives shall seek to maximize the use of state funds for subdivisions (g) to (j), inclusive, of Section 88531 of the Education Code. Funds allocated to districts for purposes of subdivisions (g) and (i) of Section 88531 of the Education Code for performancebased training and student internships shall be matched by a minimum of \$1 of private business and industry funding for each \$1 of state funds. Funds allocated for purposes of subdivision (h) of Section 88531 of the Education Code for credit and noncredit instruction may be transferred to Schedule (1) or (3) to facilitate distribution at the chancellor's discretion. Any funds that become available from network centers due to savings, discontinuance, or reduction of amounts shall first be made available for additional allocations in subdivision (b) to increase the level of subsidized training otherwise available.
- (g) Funds allocated by the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges under this provision may not be used by community college districts to supplant existing courses or contract education offerings. The chancellor shall ensure that funds are spent only for expanded services and shall implement accountability reporting for districts receiving these funds to ensure that training, credit, and noncredit programs remain relevant to business needs. Programs that do not demonstrate continued relevance and support by business shall not be eligible for continued funding. The board of governors shall consider the level of involvement and financial commitments of business and industry as primary factors in making awards. The chancellor shall incorporate project require-

4

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

AB 1 — 436 —

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

ments into the guidelines for audits of economic
 development projects.
 (h) Primary objectives of the Economic and Work-

- (h) Primary objectives of the Economic and Workforce Development Program are to maximize instruction, to prepare students for entry-level jobs, to increase skills of the current workforce, and to stimulate the growth of businesses through training so that more jobs are created. As part of the annual report on the performance of the Economic and Workforce Development Program, the chancellor shall provide disaggregated data detailing the funding provided to each economic development regional center and each industry-driven regional education and training collaborative, and to the extent practicable, the total number of hours of contract education services, performance improvement training, credit and noncredit instruction, and job placements created as a result of each center and collaborative.
- 20. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (17) for the Transfer Education and Articulation Program are available to support transfer and articulation projects and common course numbering projects.
  - (b) Funding provided to community college districts from Schedule (17) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to Chapter 737 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 21. (a) \$13,673,000-One-half of the funds appropriated in Schedule (18) is are available for the following purposes:
  - (1) Scheduled maintenance and special repairs of facilities. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds to districts on the basis of actual reported fulltime equivalent students (FTES), and may establish a minimum allocation per district. As a condition for receiving and expending these funds for maintenance or special repairs, a district shall certify that it will in-

\_\_ 437 \_\_ AB 1

crease its operations and maintenance spending from the 1995–96 fiscal year by the amount it allocates from this appropriation for maintenance and special repairs, plus an equal amount to be provided from district discretionary funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district. For every \$1 a district expends from this appropriation for scheduled maintenance and special repairs, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds.

- (2) Hazardous substances abatement, cleanup, and repairs.
- (3) Architectural barrier removal projects that meet the requirements of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.) and seismic retrofit projects limited to \$400,000. Districts that receive funds for architectural barrier removal projects shall provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state.
- (b) \$13,672,000 One-half of the funds appropriated in Schedule (18)-is are available for replacement of instructional equipment and library materials. For every \$3 a district expends from this appropriation for replacement of instructional equipment or library materials, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The funds provided for instructional equipment and library materials shall not be used for personal services costs or operating expenses. The chancellor shall allocate funds to districts on the basis of actual reported FTES and may establish a minimum allocation per district. The ques-

AB 1 -438-

- tion of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district.
- (c) The funds appropriated in Schedule (18) shall be available for expenditure until June 30,—2010 2011.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (19) for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services, \$106,786,000 \$89,188,000 is for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) in accordance with Article 8 (commencing with Section 69640) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. Funds provided in this item for EOPS shall be available to students on all campuses within the California Community College system, including those students on new campuses or in new districts. In addition, \$15,505,000 \$12,949,400 is for funding, at all colleges, the Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program in accordance with Article 4 (commencing with Section 79150) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds on a priority basis to local programs on the basis of need for student services.
- 23. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (19) for the Extended Opportunity Programs and Services, no less than \$6,900,000 shall be available to support additional textbook assistance grants to community college students as an allowable expenditure consistent with paragraph (10) of subdivision (b) of Section 69648 of the Education Code. In addition, these funds shall not supplant the amount of resources used for-text book textbook grants in 2001–02.
- 24. The funds appropriated in Schedule (20) for the Fund for Student Success is for additional targeted student services, to be expended as follows:
  - (a) \$1,921,000-\$1,642,000 is for the Puente Project to support up to 75 colleges. These funds are available if matched by \$200,000 of private funds and the participating community colleges and

-439 — AB 1

- University of California campuses maintain their 1995–96 fiscal year support level for the Puente Project. All funding shall be allocated directly to participating districts in accordance with their participation agreement.
- (b) Up to \$2,459,000 \$2,102,000 is for the Mathematics, Engineering and Science Achievement (MESA) Program. For each dollar allocated, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds.
- (c) No less than \$1,778,000 \$1,518,820 is for the Middle College High School Program. With the exception of fully compliant special part-time students at the community colleges pursuant to Sections 48802 and 76001 of the Education Code, student workload based on participation in the Middle College High School Program shall not be eligible for community college state apportionment. Further, no community college state apportionment shall be made available for physical education classes, noncredit classes, nor other courses specified in Provision 8.
- 25. Pursuant to Sections 69648.5, 78216, and 84850, and subdivision (b) of Section 87108, of the Education Code, the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may allocate funds appropriated in Schedules (6), (9), (11), and (19) by grant or contract, or through the apportionment process, to one or more districts for the purpose of providing program evaluation, accountability, monitoring, or program development services, as appropriate under the applicable statute.

26. The

26. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (21) for the Career Technical Education Program are for the purpose of aligning career-technical education curriculum between K-12 and community colleges in targeted industry-driven programs offered through the Economic and Workforce Development Program. Prior to the allocation of these

**— 440 — AB 1** 

1 funds, the Chancellor of the California Communi-2 ty Colleges, in conjunction with the State Depart-3 ment of Education, shall submit a proposed expen-4 diture plan for the funds contained in this item, 5 and the rationale therefor, to the Department of 6 Finance by August 1, 2009, for approval. 7

Of

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

- (b) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (21) for the Career Technical Education Program, no more than \$2,500,000 is available for the development and enhancement of health-related career pathway programs in grades 7 to 12, inclusive, and for the articulation and alignment of health-related curriculum between schools with pupils in kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and the California Community Colleges.
- (c) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (21) for the Career Technical Education Program, \$48,000,000 is Proposition 98 General Fund.
- 27. The funds appropriated in Schedule (22) for the Campus-Childeare Child Care Tax Bailout shall be allocated by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges to community college districts that levied child care permissive override taxes in the 1977–78 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 8329 and 8330 of the Education Code in an amount-equal proportional to the property tax revenues, tax relief subventions, and state aid required to be made available by the district to its child care and development program for the 1979-80 fiscal year pursuant to Section 30 of Chapter 1035 of the Statutes of 1979, increased by any costof-living increases granted in subsequent fiscal years. These funds shall be used only for the purpose of community college child care and development programs.
- 28. With regard to the funds appropriated in Schedule (23), Nursing Program Support, all of the following shall apply:
  - (a) \$14,000,000 \$11,760,000 shall be used to provide support for nursing program enrollment and

\_\_441\_\_\_ AB 1

equipment needs consistent with paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2 of Chapter 514 of the Statutes of 2001. Funding for nursing enrollment shall provide a marginal increase in funding in addition to the amount provided for each full-time equivalent student for regular growth in apportionments.

- (b) \$8,100,000 \$6,804,000 shall be used to provide diagnostic and support services, preentry coursework, alternative program delivery model development, and other services to reduce the incidence of student attrition in nursing programs.
- (c) Funds shall be allocated according to the following criteria:
  - (1) The degree to which the funds provided would be used to increase student enrollment in nursing programs beyond the level of fulltime equivalent students served in the 2008–09 academic year.
  - (2) The district's level of attrition from nursing programs and the suitability of planned expenditures to address attrition levels.
  - (3) The degree to which funds provided would be used to support infrastructure or equipment needs with the intent of building capacity and increasing the number of nursing students served.
  - (4) For districts with attrition rates of 15 percent or more, new funding shall focus on attrition reduction. For districts with attrition rates below 15 percent, new funding shall focus on enrollment expansion.
- (d) On or before March 1 of each year, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall provide the Legislature and the Department of Finance with a report on the allocation of funding. For each district receiving funding under this item, the report shall include all of the following: (1) the amount of funding received, (2) the number of nursing full-time equivalent students served in

AB 1 — 442 —

the 2006–07 academic year, and the additional number of nursing full-time equivalent students served with funding provided in this item in each subsequent year, (3) the district's attrition and completion rates in the 2006–07 academic year and subsequent years, (4) any equipment or infrastructure-related items acquired with the funds appropriated in this item, and (5) the number of new and existing faculty receiving annual stipend awards.

- 29. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges may reduce community college district base workload measures to match available funding under Schedule (1), which reflects a base reduction of \$120,000,000, and local revenues designated to support community college district general apportionments. It is the intent of the Legislature that community college districts, to the greatest extent possible, shall implement any necessary workload reductions in areas other than basic skills, workforce training, and transfer. On or before March 1, 2010, the chancellor shall provide the Legislature and the Director of Finance with a report on the implementation of this provision.
- 30. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate categorical funds as specified in legislation enacted in 2009. Pursuant to the conditions specified in that legislation, districts may utilize funds allocated from Schedules (2), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (16), (17), (18), (21), and (22) as further specified in that legislation.

SEC. 483. Item 6870-103-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

6870-103-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), to allow selected community colleges to make required lease-purchase payments......

66,829,000

1	Schedule:
2	(1) Rental and administration 68,911,000
3	(2) Reimbursements2,082,000
4	Provisions:
5	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by
6	the Controller to Section B of the State School
7	Fund. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated
8	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and
9	when provided for in the schedule submitted by the
10	State Public Works Board or the Department of Fi-
11	nance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any re-
12	lated Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may
13	provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt
14	requirements are met and base rental payments are
15	paid in full when due.
16	2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this
17	item according to a schedule to be provided by the
18	State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be pro-
19	vided on a monthly basis or as otherwise needed to
20	ensure debt requirements are met.
21	3. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section
22	4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments
23	to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative
24	Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
25	1
26	SEC. 484. Item 6870-111-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
28	
29	6870-111-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of
30	the California Community Colleges
31	Schedule:
32	(1) 10.20-CalWORKs Services 8,000,000
33	(2) 20.10.060-Foster Parent Training 6,112,000
34	(3) 20.30.030-Vocational Education <del>56,741,000</del>
35	76,287,000
36	(3.5) 20.30.034-Corrections Training Pro-
37	gram2,610,000
38	(4) 20.30.011-Telecommunications and
39	Technology Infrastructure

AB 1 — 444 —

(5) 20.30.050-Economic Development..... 1,340,000 10,540,000 (6) Reimbursements...... -75,995,000 -103,841,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3) are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to fund additional fixed, variable, and one-time costs for providing support services and instruction for CalWORKs students that include, but are not limited to, job placement and coordination, curriculum development and redesign, child care and workstudy, and instruction. As a condition of receiving funding, colleges are required to submit a plan to the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges describing how the funds will be utilized, which shall be based on collaboration with county welfare offices regarding the services and instruction that are needed for Cal-WORKs recipients.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3.5) reflect an interagency agreement with the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to support the delivery of staff training and instruction services to the department's staff throughout the state. These funds shall not be made available to the community colleges until 30 days after the interagency agreement is provided to the Legislature.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be used to support Phase 2 of the CCCTran project.
- 5. The—Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$1,340,000 shall be used to support an interagency agreement between the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the Department of Transportation for the purpose of providing assistance and training in business management practices to small and disadvantaged businesses in an effort to increase their capacity to be successful in bidding for state transportation contracts.

1	6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) reflect an in-
2	crease of \$3,200,000 to support interagency agree-
3	ments between the Office of the Chancellor of the
4	California Community Colleges and the Employment
5	Development Department for the following purposes:
6	(a) Offering bridging courses and programs for li-
7	censed vocational nurses, paramedics, or indepen-
8	dent duty corpsmen to meet the requirements for
9	taking and successfully completing examinations
10	to become a registered nurse.
11	(b) Expanding enrollments in allied health occupation
12	programs in community colleges.
13	7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) reflect an in-
14	crease of \$6,000,000 to support interagency agree-
15	ments between the Office of the Chancellor of the
16	California Community Colleges and the Employment
17	Development Department for the continued support
18	of the Governor's Nursing Initiative.
19	
20	SEC. 485. Item 6870-295-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
21	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
22	
23	6870-295-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of
24	the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), for
25	reimbursement, in accordance with provisions of Section
26	6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section
27	17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new
28	program or increased level of service of an existing pro-
29	gram mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-
30	ment by the Controller
31	Schedule:
32	(1) <del>98.01.000.184-Health</del> 98.01.001.184-
33	Health Fees (Ch. 1, Stats. 1984, 2nd Ex.
34	Sess.) (CSM-4206)
35	(2) 98.01.090.896-Sex Offenders: Disclo-
36	sure Requirements (Ch. 908, Stats.
$\sim$	100 C) (CCD F OF TIC 15)
37	1996) (CSM-97-TC-15)
38	(3) 98.01.028.498-Law Enforcement Juris-

AB 1 — 446 —

## Provisions:

- 1. Allocation of funds appropriated in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.

SEC. 486. Item 6870-301-6028 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is repealed.

1	West Valley-Mission Community College District	
2	Districtwide	
3	(2) 40.69.301-Fire Alarm System Replace-	
4	ment—Construction	
5		
6	SEC. 487. Item 6870-301-6041 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
8		
9	6870-301-6041—For capital outlay, Board of Governors of the	
10	California Community Colleges, to be allocated by the	
11	board of governors to community college districts for ex-	
12	penditure as set forth in the schedule below, payable from	
13	the 2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	<del>20,246,000</del>
14		7,031,000
15	Schedule:	
16	Coast Community College District	
17	Orange Coast College	
18	(1) 40.11.313-Music Building Moderniza-	
19	tion—Preliminary plans and working	
20	drawings	
21	Los Rios Community College District	
22	American River College	
23	(2) 40.27.108-Life Science and Fine Arts	
24	Modernization—Preliminary plans and	
25	working drawings	
26	Santa Clarita Community College District	
27	College of the Canyons	
28	(3) 40.54.117-Administration/Student Ser-	
29	vices—Preliminary plans and working	
30	drawings	
31	Siskiyou Joint Community College District	
32	College of the Siskiyous	
33	(4) 40.59.104-Science Complex Moderniza-	
34	tion—Construction and equipment 13,215,000	
35	State Center Community College District	
36	Fresno City College	
37	(5) 40.64.109-Old Administration Building,	
38	North and East Wings, Phase III—Pre-	
39	liminary plans and working drawings 153,000	
40	Ventura County Community College District	

AB 1 — 448 —

1	Ventura College
2	(6) 40.65.305-Buildings APP, S, and DP
3	Modernization—Construction and
4	equipment 5,294,000
5	Yuba Community College District
6	Yuba College
7	(7) 40.71.111-Building 1100 Learning Re-
8	source Center Renovation—Preliminary
9	plans and working drawings 877,000
10	
11	SEC. 488. Item 6870-301-6049 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
12	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
13	
14	6870-301-6049—For capital outlay, Board of Governors of the
15	California Community Colleges, to be allocated by the
16	board of governors to community college districts for ex-
17	penditure as set forth in the schedule below, payable from
18	the 2006 California Community College Capital Outlay
19	Bond Fund
20	204,082,000
21	Schedule:
22	Antelope Valley Community College District
23	Antelope Valley College
24	(1) 40.03.115-Health and Science Build-
25	ing—Equipment
26	El Camino Community College District
27	El Camino College Compton Center
28	(2) 40.14.116-Infrastructure Replacement
29	Phase 1—Construction
30	(3) 40.14.202-Infrastructure Replacement
31	Phase 2—Preliminary plans and work-
32	ing drawings 1,040,000
33	Imperial Community College District
34	Imperial Valley College
35	(4) 40.21.105-Building 400 Moderniza-
36	tion—Preliminary plans and working
37	drawings
38	Kern Community College District
39	Bakersfield College

—449 — AB 1

1	(5) 40.22.112-Performing Arts Moderniza-	
2	tion—Preliminary plans and working	
3	drawings	1,637,000
4	Long Beach Community College District	
5	Long Beach City College, Pacific Coast Cam	ipus
6	(6) 40.25.117-Multi-Disciplinary Academic	
7	Building—Construction and equip-	
8	ment	15,793,000
9	Los Angeles Community College District	
10	East Los Angeles College	
11	(7) 40.26.107-Fine and Performing Arts	
12	Center—Equipment	2,824,000
13	Los Rios Community College District	
14	Cosumnes River College	
15	(8) 40.27.214-North East Buildings Modern-	
16	ization—Preliminary plans and working	
17	drawings	178,000
18	Monterey Peninsula Community College Dis	strict
19	Monterey Peninsula College	
20	(9) 40.32.107-Modernize Humanities,	
21	Business, and Student Services Build-	
22	ings—Preliminary plans and working	
23	drawings	403,000
24	Redwoods Community College District	
25	College of the Redwoods	
26	(10) 40.42.107-New Science/Humanities	
27	Building Seismic-Replacement—Con-	
28	struction Replacement—Working	
29	drawings and construction	27,304,000
30		28,047,000
31	Riverside Community College District	
32	Moreno Valley Center	
33	(11) 40.44.208-Phase III Student Academic	
34	Services Building—Preliminary plans	
35	and working drawings	437,000
36	South Orange County Community College D	District
37	Irvine Valley College	
38	(12) 40.45.131-Life Sciences Building—	
39	Construction and equipment	16,111,000
40	Santa Barbara Community College District	

AB 1 — 450 —

1	Santa Barbara City College	
2	(12.5) 40.53.122-High Technology Center—	
3	Construction and equipment 22,522,000	
4	Sequoias Community College District	
5	College of the Sequoias	
6	(13) 40.56.116-Administration Building	
7	Remodel for Efficiency—Preliminary	
8	plans and working drawings 603,000	
9	Tulare Center	
10	(14) 40.56.200-Phase I Site Development	
11	and Facilities—Construction and	
12	equipment 55,414,000	
13	Siskiyou Joint Community College District	
14	College of the Siskiyous	
15	(14.5) 40.59.104-Science Complex Modern-	
16	ization—Construction and equip-	
17	ment	
18	Sonoma County Junior Community College	
19	Santa Rosa Junior College	
20	(15) 40.61.104-Health, Physical Education	
21	and Wellness Complex—Preliminary	
22	plans and working drawings 2,317,000	
23	Chabot-Los Positas Community College Dis-	
24	trict	
25	Chabot College	
26	(16) 40.62.116-Math-Science Moderniza-	
27	tion—Preliminary plans and working	
28	drawings	
29	Ventura County Community College District	
30	Ventura College	
31	(17) 40.65.308-Studio Arts Building Modern-	
32	ization—Preliminary plans and working	
33	drawings	
34	West Valley-Mission Community College District	
35	Districtwide	
36	(18) 40.69.301-Fire Alarm System Replace-	
37	ment—Construction 11,793,000	
38	GEG 400 L 6070 400 LLL G L 600 C T	
39	SEC. 489. Item 6870-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budg	;et
40	Act of 2009, to read:	

\_451\_ AB 1

1	6870-490—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the Cali-
2	fornia Community Colleges. The balances of the appropri-
3	ations provided in the following citations are reappropri-
4	ated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless
5	otherwise specified, in those appropriations:
6	0785—1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
7	(1) Item 6870-301-0785, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
8	and 269, Stats. 2008)
9	Los Angeles Community College District
10	Los Angeles City College
11	(1) 40.26.209-Jefferson Hall Modernization—Con-
12	struction and equipment
13	South Orange County Community College District
14	Irvine Valley College
15	(2) 40.45.131-Life Sciences Building—Working
16	drawings
17	6028—2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
18	(1) Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
19	48, Stats. 2006)
20	Desert Community College District
21	College of the Desert
22	(1) 40.10.113-Water and Sewer Infrastructure Re-
23	placement—Construction
24	San Luis Obispo County Community College District
25	Cuesta College
26	(4.5) 40.51.112-Theater Arts Building—Equipment
27	6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
28	(1) Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
29	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
30	Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and
31	Item 6870-491, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48,
32	Stats. 2006), and reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget
33	Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and reap-
34	propriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.
35	171 and 172, Stats. 2007) and Budget Act of 2008
36	(Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
37	Los Angeles Community College District
38	Los Angeles Pierce College
39	(26) 40.26.505-Child Development Center—Equip-
40	ment

AB 1 — 452 —

1		Copper Mountain Community College District
2		Copper Mountain College  Copper Mountain College
3		(76) 40.72.100-Multi-Use Sports Complex—Equip-
4		ment
5	(2)	Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
6	(2)	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 6870-491,
7		Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and
8		
9		reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.
		171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and reappropriated by Item
10		6870-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172,
11		Stats. 2007) and Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and
12		269, Stats. 2008)
13		Los Angeles Community College District
14		Los Angeles Harbor College
15		(15) 40.26.304-Child Development Center—Equip-
16		ment
17		Rio Hondo Community College District
18		Rio Hondo College
19		(30) 40.43.108-Learning Resource/High Technology
20		Center—Equipment
21	(3)	Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
22		48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
23		Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
24		and Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
25		2008)
26		Chaffey Community College District
27		Chaffey College
28		(1) 40.08.112-Health and Physical Science Building
29		Renovation—Construction
30		Citrus Community College District
31		Citrus College
32		(2) 40.09.123-Vocational Technology Build-
33		ing—Equipment
34		Santa Barbara Community College District
3 <del>4</del>		·
		Santa Barbara City College (4) 40.53 133 Proma Music Puilding Moderning
36		(4) 40.53.123-Drama/Music Building Moderniza-
37	7.41	tion—Construction and equipment
38	(4)	Item 6870-303-6041, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
39		and 172, Stats. 2007)
40		San Mateo County Community College District

\_453\_ AB 1

4	
1	College of San Mateo
2	(1) 40.52.208-Demolition of Seismic Hazardous
3	Buildings—Construction
4	(5) Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
5	and 269, Stats. 2008)
6	Cerritos Community College District
7	Cerritos College
8	(1) 40.07.121-Gymnasium Seismic Retrofit—Construc-
9	tion
10	Siskiyou Joint Community College District
11	College of the Siskiyous
12	(3) 40.59.104-Science Complex Moderniza-
13	tion—Working drawings
14	West Valley-Mission Community College District
15	Districtwide
16	(4) 40.69.301-Fire Alarm System Replacement—Work-
17	ing drawings
18	6049—2006 California Community College Capital Outlay
19	Bond Fund
20	(1) Item 6870-303-6049, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
21	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
22	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
23	Butte-Glenn Community College District
24	Butte College
25	(1) 40.05.108-Instructional Arts Building—Equipment
26	Citrus Community College District
27	Citrus College
28	(3) 40.09.126-Student Services Building—Equipment
29	Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District
30	Cuyamaca College
31	(4) 40.19.118-Business/CIS Building—Construction
32	and equipment
33	Grossmont College
34	(5) 40.19.210-Health Sciences Building—Construc-
35	tion and equipment
36	Hartnell Community College District
37	Hartnell East Campus
38	(6) 40.20.103-Center for Applied Technology—Equip-
39	ment
40	Kern Community College District

AB 1 — 454 —

1	Porterville College
2	(8) 40.22.307-Wellness Center—Equipment
3	Los Angeles Community College District
4	Los Angeles City College
5	(9) 40.26.208-Franklin Hall Modernization—Equip-
6	ment
7	Los Angeles Pierce College
8	(11) 40.26.510-Physical Education Building Renova-
9	tion—Equipment
10	Los Angeles Trade-Technical College
11	(12) 40.26.703-Renovate and Modernize Building
12	A—Equipment
13	Los Angeles Valley College
14	(13) 40.26.804-Child Development Center—Equip-
15	ment
16	Mt. San Antonio Community College District
17	Mt. San Antonio College
18	(16) 40.33.116-Design and Online Tech Center—Con-
19	struction and equipment
20	Napa Valley Community College District
21	Napa Valley College
22	(17) 40.35.104-Library/Learning Resource Cen-
23	ter—Construction and equipment
24	North Orange County Community College District
25	Cypress College
26	(18) 40.36.102-Humanities Building 1 Renova-
27	tion—Construction
28	Fullerton College
29	(19) 40.36.203-South Science Building Replace-
30	ment—Construction
31	Rio Hondo Community College District
32	Rio Hondo College
33	(20) 40.43.109-Physical Education Facilities—Con-
34	struction and equipment
35	State Center Community College District
36	Willow International Center
37	(27) 40.64.501-Academic Facilities, Phase
38	II—Equipment
39	Ventura County Community College District
40	Moorpark College

\_455\_ AB 1

1	(28) 40.65.113-Health Science Expansion/Replace-
2	ment—Equipment
3	Oxnard College
4	(29) 40.65.207-OCTV Auditorium—Equipment
5	West Hills Community College District
6	West Hills College at Coalinga
7	(30) 40.67.104-Wellness Center—Construction and
8	equipment
9	West Hills College at Lemoore
10	(31) 40.67.206-Multi-Use Sports Complex—Construc-
11	tion and equipment
12	West Kern Community College District
13	Taft College
14	(32) 40.68.104-Tech Arts Modernization—Construc-
15	tion
16	Copper Mountain Community College District
17	Copper Mountain College
18	(33) 40.72.101-Remodel for Efficiency—Construction
19	and equipment
20	(2) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
21	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reverted by Item 6870-497,
22	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008),
23	and reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of
24	2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
25	Allan Hancock Community College District
26	Allan Hancock College
27	(1) 40.02.118-One-Stop Student Services Cen-
28	ter—Construction and equipment
29	Contra Costa Community College District
30	Los Medanos College
31	(10) 40.13.316-Art Area Remodel—Construction
32	San Francisco Community College District
33	City College of San Francisco, Chinatown Center
34	(36) 40.48.301-Campus Building—Construction
35	San Joaquin Delta Community College District
36	San Joaquin Delta College
37	(37) 40.49.108-Goleman Learning Resource Center
38	Modernization—Construction and equipment
39	West Valley-Mission Community College District
40	West Valley College

AB 1 — 456 —

1	(51) 40.69.110-Science and Math Building Renova-
2	tion—Construction
3	(3) Item 6870-303-6049, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
4	and 172, Stats. 2007)
5	Cabrillo Community College District
6	Cabrillo College
7	(1) 40.06.113-Visual Arts Reconstruction (Building
8	300)—Working drawings, construction, and
9	equipment
10	Ohlone Community College District
11	Ohlone College
12	(2) 40.16.113-Below Grade Water Intrusion Re-
13	pair—Construction
14	Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District
15	Cuyamaca College
16	(3) 40.19.119-LRC Expansion/Remodel, Phase
17	I—Working drawings, construction, and equip-
18	ment
19	Los Angeles Community College District
20	East Los Angeles College
21	(4) 40.26.109-Bailey Library Modernization/Addi-
22	tion—Construction and equipment
23	Los Angeles Mission College
24	(5) 40.26.411-Media Arts Center—Construction and
25	equipment
26	San Mateo County Community College District
27	Cañada College
28	(6) 40.52.105-Reconstruction of Academic Facili-
29	ties—Construction and equipment
30	West Kern Community College District
31	Taft College
32	(7) 40.68.105-TIL Center—Construction and equip-
33	ment
34	(4) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
35	and 269, Stats. 2008)
36	Antelope Valley Community College District
37	Antelope Valley College
38	(1) 40.03.115-Health and Science Building—Construc-
39	tion
40	Barstow Community College District

\_457\_ AB 1

1	Barstow College
2	(2) 40.04.105-Wellness Center—Construction and
3	equipment
4	Chaffey Community College District
5	Ralph M. Lewis Fontana Center
6	(3) 40.08.201-Fontana Center Phase III, Academic
7	Building—Construction and equipment
8	Coast Community College District
9	Orange Coast College
10	(4) 40.11.312-Consumer and Science Laboratory
11	Building—Construction and equipment
12	El Camino Community College District
13	El Camino College
14	(5) 40.14.115-Social Science Remodel for Efficien-
15	cy—Construction and equipment
16	El Camino College Compton Center
17	(5.5) 40.14.116-Infrastructure Replacement Phase
18	I—Working drawings
19	Los Angeles Community College District
20	Los Angeles Harbor College
21	(6) 40.26.305-Library/Learning Resource Cen-
22	ter—Construction
23	Los Angeles Trade-Technical College
24	(7) 40.26.705-Learning Assistance Center Renova-
25	tion—Construction and equipment
26	Los Rios Community College District
27	Sacramento City College
28	(10) 40.27.313-Performing Arts Modernization—Con-
29	struction
30	Mt. San Antonio Community College District
31	Mt. San Antonio College
32	(11) 40.33.117-Administration Building Remod-
33	el—Construction and equipment
34	North Orange County Community College District
35	Fullerton College
36	(12) 40.36.204-Technology and Engineering Com-
37	plex—Construction and equipment
38	Redwoods Community College District
39	College of the Redwoods

AB 1 — 458 —

a
Construction
istrict
Building—Construc-
Ollege District
th/Science Replace-
_
e District
—Construction and
ge District
and Administration
l equipment
District
nt Center—Construc-
District
raining Center Ad-
fice Complex—Con-
1
istrict
ence Facility—Con-
•
ovision of law, the
m shall be available
king drawings until
J 0
until June 30, 2013.
,

\_459\_ AB 1

1	SEC. 490. Item 6870-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
2	Act of 2009, to read:
3	
4	6870-491—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the Cali-
5	fornia Community Colleges. Notwithstanding any other
6	provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of
7	the following citations is extended to June 30, 2011:
8	0574—1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
9	(1) Item 6870-301-0574, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,
10	Stats. 2001), as amended by Chapter 891 of the
11	Statutes of 2001, and as reappropriated by Item 6870-
12	490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) and
13	Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), and revert-
14	ed by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
15	48, Stats. 2006)
16	Compton Community College District
17	Compton College
18	(15) 40.12.107-Seismic Replacement/Expansion
19	LRC—Equipment
20	(16) 40.12.109-Child Development Center—Equip-
21	ment
22	6028—2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
23	(1) Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,
24	Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
25	Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Budget
26	Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and reverted
27	by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
28	48, Stats. 2006)
29	Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District
30	Cuyamaca College
31	(23) 40.19.116-Science and Technology
32	Mall—Equipment
33	Lake Tahoe Community College District
34	Lake Tahoe College
35	(30) 40.23.111-Learning Resource Center—Equip-
36	ment
37	Santa Clarita Community College District
38	College of the Canyons
39	(69) 40.54.112-Classroom/High Tech Center—Equip-
40	ment

AB 1 — 460 —

1	Ventura County Community College District
2	Moorpark College
3	(84) 40.65.109-Child Development Center-Equip-
4	ment
5	(2) Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
6	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
7	Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
8	Allan Hancock Joint Community College District
9	Allan Hancock College
10	(1) 40.02.117-Skills Center Replacement—Construc-
11	tion and equipment
12	Foothill-De Anza Community College District
13	Foothill College
14	(5) 40.15.211-Seismic Replacement-Student Ser-
15	vices—Equipment
16	North Orange County Community College District
17	Cypress College
18	(11) 40.36.101-Piazza Infrastructure Repair—Con-
19	struction
20	(3) Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
21	48, Stats. 2006)
22	San Bernardino Community College District
23	San Bernardino Valley College
24	(2) 40.46.215-North Hall Seismic Replacement—Pre-
25	liminary plans and working drawings
26	(3) 40.46.216-North Hall/Media Communications
27	Seismic Replacement—Preliminary plans and
28	working drawings
29	(4) 40.46.217-Chemistry and Physical Science Seis-
30	mic Replacement—Preliminary plans and working
31	drawings
32	6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
33	(1) Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
34	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
35	Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) and
36	Item 6870-491, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48,
37	Stats. 2006), and reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget
38	Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and reap-
39	propriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.
40	171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and reverted by Item 6870-

**—461** — **AB** 1

497, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats.
2007), and reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget
Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
Allan Hancock Joint Community College District
Allan Hancock College
(1) 40.02.114-Science Health Occupations Com-
plex—Construction and equipment
Contra Costa Community College District
Los Medanos College
(7) 40.13.314-Math, Science, Technology Build-
ing—Equipment
Foothill-De Anza Community College District
De Anza College
(9) 40.15.109-Chemistry Building Conversion to
Math Lab—Equipment
(11) 40.15.111-Kirsch Center for Environmental
Studies—Equipment
(13) 40.15.113-Science Center—Equipment
Foothill College
(14) 40.15.207-Life Sciences—Construction and
equipment
Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District
Cuyamaca College
(15) 40.19.117-Communication Arts Building—Equip-
ment
Grossmont College
(16) 40.19.208-New Digital Arts Lab—Equipment
Los Rios Community College District
Cosumnes River College
(29) 40.27.210-Science Building Modernization—Con-
struction
Merced Community College District
Merced College
(31) 40.30.116-Science Building Remodel—Equipment
Riverside Community College District
Riverside City College
(40) 40.44.103-Quadrangle Building Moderniza-
tion—Construction and equipment
Santa Barbara Community College District
Santa Barbara City College

AB 1 — 462 —

1	(53) 40.53.122-High Technology Center—Working
2	drawings
3	Santa Clarita Community College District
4	College of the Canyons
5	(54) 40.54.113-Laboratory Expansion—Equipment
6	Chabot-Las Positas Community College District
7	Las Positas College
8	(60) 40.62.216-Multi-Disciplinary Education Build-
9	ing—Equipment
10	Southwestern Community College District
11	Otay Mesa Center
12	(62) 40.63.200-Phase I Buildings—Equipment
13	West Kern Community College District
14	Taft College
15	(70) 40.68.101-Child Development Center—Equip-
16	ment
17	Yuba Community College District
18	Yuba College
19	(74) 40.71.107-Engineering, Math, and Science Re-
20	model—Equipment
21	Woodland Center
22	(75) 40.71.307-Learning Resources/Technology Cen-
23	ter—Equipment
24	(2) Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
25	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 6870-491,
26	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and
27	reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.
28	171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and reappropriated by Item
29	6870-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172,
30	Stats. 2007) and Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and
31	269, Stats. 2008)
32	Kern Community College District
33	Porterville College
34	(10) 40.22.306-Science Modernization—Preliminary
35	plans, working drawings, and construction
36	Los Rios Community College District
37	Sacramento City College
38	(19) 40.27.311-North Gym Building Moderniza-
39	tion—Construction
40	Palo Verde Community College District

-463 - AB 1

1	Palo Verde College
2	(26) 40.37.104-Fine and Performing Arts—Prelimi-
3	nary plans and working drawings
4	Santa Clarita Community College District
5	College of the Canyons
6	(40) 40.54.114-Physical Education Addition—Equip-
7	ment
8	West Kern Community College District
9	Taft College
10	(49) 40.68.103-Science Modernization—Construction
11	and equipment
12	6049—2006 California Community College Capital Outlay
13	Bond Fund
14	(1) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
15	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
16	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007),
17	and reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2008
18	(Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
19	Allan Hancock Joint Community College District
20	Allan Hancock College
21	(1) 40.02.118-One-Stop Student Services Cen-
22	ter—Working drawings
23	Contra Costa Community College District
24	Los Medanos College
25	(5) 40.13.316-Art Area Remodel—Preliminary plans
26	and working drawings
27	Los Angeles Community College District
28	East Los Angeles College
29	(6) 40.26.108-Multi-Media Classrooms—Working
30	drawings
31	Los Rios Community College District
32	American River College
33	(7) 40.27.105-Fine Arts Instructional Space Expan-
34	sion—Working drawings
35	Cosumnes River College
36	(8) 40.27.212-Science Building Instructional Expan-
37	sion—Working drawings
38	Sacramento City College
39	(9) 40.27.312-Fine Arts Building Moderniza-
40	tion—Working drawings

AB 1 — 464 —

1	Mt. San Jacinto Community College District
2	Menifee Valley Center
3	(10) 40.34.213-General Classroom Building—Work-
4	ing drawings
5	Palomar Community College District
6	Palomar College
7	(12) 40.38.114-Multi-Disciplinary Building—Working
8	drawings
9	South Orange County Community College District
10	Saddleback College
11	(13) 40.45.217-Learning Resource Center Renova-
12	tion—Working drawings
13	San Bernardino Community College District
14	Crafton Hills College
15	(14) 40.46.106-Learning Resource/Technology Cen-
16	ter—Working drawings
17	San Joaquin Delta Community College District
18	San Joaquin Delta College
19	(17) 40.49.108-Goleman Learning Resource Center
20	Modernization—Preliminary plans and working
21	drawings
22	Sequoias Community College District
23	College of the Sequoias
24	(19) 40.56.115-Nursing and Allied Health Cen-
25	ter—Preliminary plans and working drawings
26	West Valley-Mission Community College District
27	West Valley College
28	(20) 40.69.110-Science and Math Building Renova-
29	tion—Preliminary plans and working drawings
30	Feather River Community College District
31	Feather River College
32	(22) 40.73.105-Learning Resource Center and Tech-
33	nology Building—Working drawings
34	
35	SEC. 491. Item 6870-492 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
36	Act of 2009, to read:

\_\_ 465 \_\_ AB 1

1 6870-492—Reappropriation, California Community Colleges, 2 Proposition 98. The following amounts are hereby reappro-3 priated for apportionments and shall be available for en-4 cumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2010, for the 5 purpose of partially backfilling a projected shortfall in lo-6 cal property tax revenues from the 2009–10 fiscal year for 7 community colleges: 8 (1) \$3,722,000 from Schedule (1) of Item 6870-101-0001 9 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 10 2008) 11 (2) \$997,000 from Schedule (3) of Item 6870-101-0001 12 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) 13 (3) \$49,000 from Schedule (6) of Item 6870-101-0001 of 14 the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) 15 (4) \$224,000 from Schedule (16) of Item 6870-101-0001 16 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) 17 18 SEC. 492. Item 6870-493 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget 19 Act of 2009, to read: 20 21 6870-493—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the Cali-22 fornia Community Colleges. The balances of the appropri-23 ations provided in the following citations are reappropri-24 ated for the purposes specified in Provision 1 and shall be 25 available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 26 2010: 27 (1) Item 6870-002-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 28 and 269, Stats. 2008) 29 *Provisions:* 30 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available to 31 support personnel and operating expenses necessary 32 for the implementation of the community college logis-33 tics program pursuant to a grant from the United 34 States Department of Labor pursuant to Public Law 35 105-220. 36

SEC. 493. Item 6870-497 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget

4

37

38

Act of 2009, to read:

AB 1 — 466 —

1	6870-497—Reversion, Board of Governors of the California
2	Community Colleges. As of June 30, 2009, the balances
3	specified below of the appropriations provided for in the
4	following citations shall revert to the funds from which the
5	appropriations were made:
6	0574—1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
7	(1) Item 6870-301-0574, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
8	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
9	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
10	Rio Hondo Community College District
11	Rio Hondo College
12	(2) 40.43.106-Applied Technology
13	Building Reconstruction—Construc-
14	tion
15	6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
16	(1) Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
17	39, Stats. 2005)
18	State Center Community College District
19	Fresno City College
20	(43) 40.64.108-Student Services Building
21	Remodel—Construction
22	6049—2006 California Community College Capital Outlay
23	Bond Fund
24	(1) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
25	48, Stats. 2006)
26	San Francisco Community College District
27	City College of San Francisco, Phelan Campus
28	(16) 40.48.110-Classroom/Lab Complex
29	for Theater, Music, Visual, and Me-
30	dia Arts—Preliminary plans
31	(2) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
32	and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reverted by Item
33	6870-497, and reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
34	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
35	Los Rios Community College District
36	American River College
37	(20) 40.27.105-Fine Arts Instructional
38 39	Space Expansion—Construction 811,000
74	LOSUMNOS KIVOT LOHOGO

1	(22) 40.27.212-Science Building Instruc-
2	tional Expansion—Construction 1,558,000
3	Santa Barbara Community College District
4	Santa Barbara City College
5	(40) 40.53.122-High Technology Cen-
6	ter—Construction and equip-
7	ment
8	Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College
9	District
10	Shasta College
11	(45) 40.57.103-Library Addition—Con-
12	struction
13	(3) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
14	and 269, Stats. 2008)
15	Redwoods Community College District
16	College of the Redwoods
17	(15) 40.42.107-New Science/Humanities
18	Building Seismic Replace-
19	ment—Working drawings 1,110,000
20	(4) Item 6870-303-6049, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
21	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
22	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
23	Hartnell Community College District
24	Hartnell East Campus
25	(6) 40.20.103-Center for Applied Technol-
26	ogy—Construction
27	Los Rios Community College District
28	Folsom Lake College
29	(14) 40.27.505-Physical Education Space,
30	Phase I—Construction 1,278,000
31	Merced Community College District
32	Merced College
33	(15) 40.30.119-Allied Health Cen-
34	ter—Construction 3,217,000
35	Riverside Community College District
36	Norco Campus
37	(21) 40.44.308-Industrial Technology
38	Facility, Phase III—Construction 1,494,000
39	State Center Community College District
40	Willow International Center

AB 1 — 468 —

1 2	(27) 40.64.501-Academic Facilities, Phase  II—Construction	
3	,	
4	SEC. 494. Item 7100-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budg	et
5	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
6	v	
7	7100-001-0001—For support of Employment Development	
8	Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870 32,300,00	<del>90</del>
9	31,145,00	90
10	Provisions:	
11	1. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$9,202,000	
12	\$8,047,000 is to support the development of the	
13	Automated Collection Enhancement System	
14	(ACES). These funds may not be used for any	
15	other purpose or for items outside the approved	
16	project scope. Changes in the project scope must	
17	receive approval using the established administra-	
18	tive and legislative reporting requirements.	
19	(b) The Director of Finance is authorized to increase	
20	or decrease this item to fund ACES implementa-	
21	tion workload upon receipt of a new post-vendor	
22	procurement special project report. Notwithstand-	
23	ing any other provision of law, any augmentation	
24	adjustment under this provision shall be autho-	
25	rized not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
26	writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal commit-	
27	tees of each house of the Legislature and the	
28	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
29	Committee. The ACES procurement process for	
30	the prime solution provider is in accordance with	
31	Chapter 556 of the Statutes of 2005.	
32	(c) The Department of Finance shall report to the	
33	Legislature the number of positions to be admin-	
34	istratively established for the Employment Devel-	
35	opment Department.	
36	GEG 405 L 7100 001 0105 CG - 2 000 C1 B 1	
37	SEC. 495. Item 7100-001-0185 of Section 2.00 of the Budg	et
38	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

-469 - AB 1

7100-001-0185—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Employment Development Department Contingent Fund......

87,800,000 67,600,000

## **Provisions:**

- Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to Section 1586 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.
- The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and sections of this act, the Director of Employment Development may augment this item to make interest payments on an Unemployment Fund loan secured to pay Unemployment Insurance (UI) benefits. The Employment Development Department will notify the Department of Finance by September 1, 2009, of a planned augmentation by submitting an estimated interest calculation for review. The amount disbursed under this augmentation is limited to actual interest due on an Unemployment Fund loan secured to pay UI benefits. Pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 7100-011-0185, any amount not disbursed for the purpose specified above shall be transferred to the General Fund.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$21,000 is to support the development of the Automated Collection Enhancement System. These funds may not be used for any other purpose or for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in the project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
- 5. Subdivision (b) of Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0001 also applies to this item.
- The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development shall report to the Director of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the progress of the

AB 1 — 470 —

1 2	Underground Economy Enforcement Program and shall provide justification for its continuance by
3 4	September 13, 2009.
5	SEC. 496. Item 7100-001-0514 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
6 7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
8	7100-001-0514—For support of Employment Development
9	Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable
10	from the Employment Training Fund
11	61,427,000
12	Provisions:
13	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds disencum-
14	bered from Employment Training Fund training con-
15	tracts during the 2009–10 fiscal year that have not re-
16	verted as of July 1, 2009, may be appropriated in
17	augmentation of this item.
18	2. Notwithstanding subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2)
19	of subdivision (a) of Section 10206 of the Unemploy-
20	ment Insurance Code, the Employment Training Pan-
21	el's administrative costs may exceed 15 percent of the
22	amount appropriated in this item.
23	3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$21,000 is to
24	support the development of the Automated Collection
25	Enhancement System. These funds may not be used
26	for any other purpose or for items outside the approved
27	project scope. Changes in the project scope must re-
28	ceive approval using the established administrative
29	and legislative reporting requirements.
30	4. Subdivision (b) of Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0001
31	also applies to this item.
32	
33	SEC. 497. Item 7100-001-0588 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
34	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
35	
36	7100-001-0588—For support of Employment Development
37	Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable
38	from the Unemployment Compensation Disability Fund 239,558,000
39	235,240,000

\_\_471\_\_ AB 1

## Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

- The Employment Development Department shall submit on October 1, 2009, and April 20, 2010, to the Department of Finance for its review and approval, an estimate of expenditures for both the current and budget year, including the assumptions and calculations underlying Employment Development Department projections for expenditures from this item. The Department of Finance shall approve, or modify, the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date. If the Department of Finance does not approve or modify in writing the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date, the Employment Development Department shall consider the assumptions and calculations approved as submitted. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures differs from the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of this appropriation shall be adjusted by the difference between this Budget Act appropriation and the approved estimate of the Department of Finance. Revisions reported pursuant to this provision are not subject to Section 28.00.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,035,000 is to support the development of the Automated Collection Enhancement System. These funds may not be used for any other purpose or for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in the project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
- 3. Subdivision (b) of Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0001 also applies to this item.
- 4. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$11,261,000 is to support the development of the Disability Insurance Automation Project. These funds may not be used for any other purpose or for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in the project scope must receive ap-

AB 1 — 472 —

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	proval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.  (b) The Director of Finance is authorized to increase or decrease this item to fund Disability Insurance Automation Project implementation workload upon receipt of a new postvendor procurement special project report. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any adjustment under this provision shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.  (c) The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the number of positions to be administratively established for the Employment Development Department.	
18		
19	SEC. 498. Item 7100-001-0869 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
20	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
21		
22	7100-001-0869—For support of state programs under the	
23	Workforce Investment Act (WIA), Employment Develop-	
24	ment Department, payable from the Consolidated Work	
25	Program Fund	152,297,000
26		232,396,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 61.35-WIA Administration and Program	
29	Services	
30	35,186,000	
31	(2) 61.40-WIA Growth Industries	
32 33	5,700,000 (3) 61.50-WIA Industries with a Statewide	
33		
35	Need	
36	(4) 61.60-WIA Removing Barriers for Spe-	
37	cial Needs Populations	
38	64,338,000	
20	31,550,000	

-473 - AB 1

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to Schedules (1) and (5) of this item.
- 1.5. For Schedules (2), (3), and (4), the Employment Development Department (EDD) shall submit on October 1, 2009, and April 20, 2010, to the Department of Finance for its review and approval an estimate of expenditures for both the current and prior budget fiscal years, including the assumptions and calculations underlying the EDD's projections for expenditures from these schedules. To the extent the EDD identifies unspent or receives unanticipated additional federal WIA 15-percent discretionary funds, the Department of Finance may increase expenditure authority for Schedules (2) to (4), inclusive, if the additional funding is consistent with the expenditure plan for WIA discretionary funds in this item and meets the four requirements set forth in subdivision (b) of Section 28.00. Any such augmentation exceeding \$250,000 may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after written notification is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 1.7. For Schedules (2), (3), and (4), in the event that the Employment Development Department is notified of a reduction in federal Workforce Investment Act (WIA) 15-percent discretionary funds, the Department of Finance may decrease expenditure authority for Schedules (2) to (4), inclusive. Any such decrease that

AB 1 — 474 —

exceeds \$250,000 may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 2. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development is authorized to transfer up to \$500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item to the California Workforce Investment Board, Federal Trust Fund, Item 7120-001-0890, to facilitate the implementation and operation of the WIA Program. Any transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be reported in writing to the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date of the transfer.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development is authorized to transfer funds between categories (Schedules (1) to (4), inclusive) as included in the schedule to be used for projects. Any transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be reported in writing to the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date of the transfer.

SEC. 499. Item 7100-001-0870 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

7100-001-0870—For support of Employment Development
 Department, payable from the Unemployment Administration Fund-Federal.

575,965,000 854,184,000

\_\_475 \_\_ AB 1

1	Schedule:
2 3	(1) 10-Employment and Employment Re-
3 4	lated Services
4 5	203,430,000
<i>5</i>	(2) 21-Tax Collections and Benefit Payments
7	ments
8	900,256,000
9	(3) 22-California Unemployment Insurance Appeals Board 91,199,000
10	ance Appeals Board
10	
12	<ul><li>(4) 30.01-General Administration</li></ul>
12	
_	tion
14 15	(6) 50-Employment Training Panel
	56,101,000
16	(7) Reimbursements –22,916,000
17	(8) Amount payable from the General
18	Fund (Item 7100-001-0001)
19	-31,145,000
20	(9) Amount payable from the Employment
21	Development Department Benefit Au-
22	dit Fund (Item 7100-001-0184)14,558,000
23	(10) Amount payable from the Employment
24	Development Contingent Fund (Item
25	7100-001-0185)
26	-67,600,000
27	(11) Amount payable from the Employment
28	Training Fund (Item 7100-001-
29	0514) <del>-81,427,000</del>
30	-61,427,000
31	(12) Amount payable from the Unemploy-
32	ment Compensation Disability Fund
33	(Item 7100-001-0588)
34	-235,240,000
35	(12.5) Amount payable from the Unemploy-
36	ment Fund—Federal (Item 7100-001-
37	0871)
38	(13) Amount payable from the School Em-
39	ployees Fund (Item 7100-001-0908)971,000

**AB 1 — 476 —** 

1	Provisions:
2	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the
3	amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated
4	pursuant to Section 1555 of the Unemployment Insur-
5	ance Code.
6	2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to
7	funds appropriated in this item for the Unemployment
8	Insurance Program.
9	
10	SEC. 500. Item 7100-001-0871 is added to Section 2.00 of the
11	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
12	
13	7100-001-0871—For support of Employment Development
14	Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable
15	from the Unemployment Fund–Federal0
16	Provisions:
17	1. The Director of Finance is authorized to augment this
18	item to fund unemployment insurance modernization
19	projects through funds made available from the
20	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (P.L. 111-
21	5). These projects include, but are not be limited to,
22	implementation of an Alternate Base Period and con-
23	version of the Single Client Database to a relational
24	database management system. Notwithstanding any
25	other provision of law, any adjustment under this
26	provision shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days
27	after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the
28	fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and
29	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-
30	mittee, or no sooner than any lesser time than the
31	chairperson of the joint committee may in each in-
32	stance determine.
33	
34	SEC. 501. Item 7100-011-0185 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
35	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
36	
37	7100-011-0185—For transfer by the Controller from the Em-
38	ployment Development Department Contingent Fund, to
39	the General Fund

98

(20,689,000)

40

**— 477 — AB 1** 

1	Provisions:	
2	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Con-	
3	troller shall transfer to the General Fund the unencum-	
4	bered balance, as determined by the Director of Fi-	
5	nance, in the Employment Development Department	
6	Contingent Fund as of June 30, 2010.	
7		
8	SEC. 502. Item 7100-011-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	et
9	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
10		
11	7100-011-0890—For support of Employment Development	
12	Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
13	transfer to the Unemployment Administration Fund—	
14	Federal(575,965,000	<del>))</del>
15	(854,184,000	_
16	(,,	_
17	SEC. 503. Item 7100-021-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	et
18	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
19		
20	7100-021-0890—For support of Employment Development	
21	Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
22	transfer to the Consolidated Work Program Fund (152,297,000	<del>))</del>
23	(232,396,000	
24	(202,000,000	_
25	SEC. 504. Item 7100-101-0588 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	et
26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
27	1100 of 2009 to annertical to reduct	
28	7100-101-0588—For local assistance, Employment Develop-	
29	ment Department, for Program 21—Tax collections and	
30	benefit payments, payable from the Unemployment	
31	Compensation Disability Fund	θ
32	5,131,282,00	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this	
35	item.	
36	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
37	amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated	
38	pursuant to Section 3012 of the Unemployment Insur-	
39	ance Code.	
,,	unec Code.	

AB 1 — 478 —

1 3. Apart from the estimate of expenditures that the Em-2 ployment Development Department provides to the 3 Department of Finance on October 1 and April 20 of 4 each year, the Department of Finance is authorized to 5 approve requests for expenditure adjustments for this 6 item in those amounts made necessary by changes in 7 either workload or payments, any rule or regulation 8 adopted as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or the 9 10 following of a court decision during the 2009-10 fiscal 11 year that are within or in excess of amounts appropri-12 ated in this act for that year. The Department of Fi-13 nance shall approve or modify the request for change 14 in expenditures within seven working days of receipt 15 of the request. If the Department of Finance does not 16 approve or modify the request, the Employment De-17 velopment Department shall consider the assumptions 18 and calculations approved as submitted. The Depart-19 ment of Finance shall notify the Legislature of any 20 modifications to expenditures made pursuant to this provision.

21 22 23

SEC. 505. Item 7100-101-0869 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

242526

27

28

7100-101-0869—For local assistance under Workforce Investment Act (WIA), Employment Development Department, Program 61-WIA Program, payable from the Consolidated Work Program Fund......

320,616,000 357,658,000

29 30 31

Provisions:

32 33 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item.

34 35

36

SEC. 506. Item 7100-101-0871 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

\_479 \_ AB 1

1	7100-101-0871—For local assistance, Employment Devel-	
2	opment Department, for Program 21—Tax collections	
3	and benefit payments, payable from the Unemployment	
4	Fund—Federal	7,816,107,000
5		30,153,102,000
6	Provisions:	, , ,
7	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	•
8	amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated	
9	pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insur-	
0	ance Code.	
1	2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this	3
2	item.	
3	3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies to this	S
4	item.	
5		
6	SEC. 507. Item 7100-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of	of the Budget
7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
8	v	
9	7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Develop-	
20	ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund,	
21	for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program Fund	(320,616,000)
22		(357,658,000)
23		
24	SEC. 508. Item 7100-101-0908 of Section 2.00 of	of the Budget
25	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
26		
27	7100-101-0908—For local assistance, Employment Develop-	
28	ment Department, for Program 21—Tax collections and	l
29	benefit payments, payable from the School Employees	<b>;</b>
30	Fund	93,024,000
31		165,703,000
32	Provisions:	
33	1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this	3
34	item.	
35	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	<del>)</del>
36	amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated	
37	for benefits pursuant to Section 822 of the Unemploy-	
88	ment Insurance Code.	
39	3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies to this	3
10	item.	

AB 1 — 480 —

1 2 3 4	SEC. 509. Item 7100-111-0890 of Section 2.00 of a Act of 2009 is amended to read:	he Budget
5	7100-111-0890—For local assistance, Employment De-	
6	velopment Department, payable from the Federal	
7	Trust Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment	
8	- ·	<del>(16,107,000)</del>
9		(53,102,000)
10	(00)2	22,102,000)
11	SEC. 510. Item 7120-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the section 2.00 o	he Budget
12	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	2
13		
14	7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce In-	
15	vestment Board, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3,030,000
16	• •	3,320,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 10-California Workforce Investment	
19	Program	
20	3,570,000	
21	(2) Reimbursements250,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The Secretary of the Labor and Workforce Develop-	
24	ment-Agency, with the approvals of the California	
25	Workforce Investment Board and Department of Fi-	
26	nance, and not sooner than 30 days after notification	
27	to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, is autho-	
28	rized to transfer funds appropriated in this item to the	
29	Employment Development Department, Consolidated	
30	Work Program Fund, Item 7100-001-0869, to facilitate	
31	the implementation and operation of the Workforce	
32	Investment Act Program.	
33	GEG 511 1. 7250 001 0001 (G .: 200 (	1 D 1 .
34	SEC. 511. Item 7350-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Communication of the	he Budget
35	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
36	7250 001 0001 E	
37	7350-001-0001—For support of Department of Industrial Rela-	CC 904 000
38 39	tions	66,894,000
<i>37</i>		27,638,000

**— 481 — AB 1** 

Schedule:		
2 (1) 10-Self-Ir	nsurance Plans	3,858,000
2 (1) 10-Self-Ir		3,818,000
	tion/Conciliation	2,458,000
	on of Workers' Compensa-	
_ ` `		170,008,000
	nission on Health and Safety	
` '	ers' Compensation	3,341,000
	on of Occupational Safety	, ,
	th	107,919,000
11		109,449,000
12 (6) 50-Division	on of Labor Standards Enforce-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		50,402,000
14		51,685,000
	on of Apprenticeship Stan-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
- ( )		13,064,000
=	on of Labor Statistics and Re-	-,,
. ,		3,685,000
19		4,529,000
	s, Wages, and Contingen-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	-,g,	1,182,000
22 (10) 94.01-Ad	lministration	34,942,000
` /	stributed Administration	
- ( )	sements	-2,343,000
( - /	sements for Division of Work-	_,_ ,_ ,_ ,
` '	pensation	-1,558,000
=	payable from the Farmworker	1,000,000
. , ,	l Account (Item 7350-001-	
=		-102,000
,	payable from the Cal-OSHA	102,000
` /	Inspection and Consultation	
•	em 7350-001-0096)	-9,785,000
,	payable from the Workers'	>,,,,,,,,,,,
` '	sation Managed Care Fund	
- 1	50-001-0132)	-359,000
,	payable from the Industrial	227,000
` '	Construction Industry Enforce-	
	nd (Item 7350-001-0216)	-63,000

AB 1 — 482 —

1	(19)	Amount payable from the Workers'	
2		Compensation Administration Re-	
3		volving Fund (Item 7350-001-	
4		0223)	-170,925,000
5	(20)	Amount payable from the Asbestos	
6		Consultant Certification Account (Item	
7		7350-001-0368)	-368,000
8	(21)	Amount payable from the Asbestos	
9		Training Approval Account (Item 7350-	
10		001-0369)	-134,000
11	(22)	Amount payable from the Self-Insur-	
12		ance Plans Fund (Item 7350-001-	
13		0396)	-3,818,000
14	(23)	Amount payable from the Elevator	
15		Safety Account (Item 7350-001-	
16		0452)	-21,283,000
17	(24)	Amount payable from the Pressure	
18	, ,	Vessel Account (Item 7350-001-	
19		0453)	-5,335,000
20	(25)	Amount payable from the Garment	
21	, ,	Manufacturers Special Account (Item	
22		7350-001-0481)	-500,000
23	(26)	Amount payable from the Employment	
24	` ′	Training Fund (Item 7350-001-0514)	
25	(27)	Amount payable from the Uninsured	
26	` ′	Employers' Account, Uninsured Em-	
27		ployers Benefits Trust Fund (Item 7350-	
28		001-0571)	-5,314,000
29	(28)	Amount payable from the Federal	
30	, ,	Trust Fund (Item 7350-001-0890)	-29,619,000
31	(29)	Amount payable from the Industrial	
32	, ,	Relations Unpaid Wage Fund (Item	
33		7350-001-0913)	-3,587,000
34	(30)	Amount payable from the Industrial	-,,
35	()	Relations Unpaid Wage Fund (Section	
36		96.6 of the Labor Code)	-500,000
37	(31)	Amount payable from the Electrician	
38	()	Certification Fund (Item 7350-001-	
39		3002)	-2.698.000

**—483 — AB 1** 

1	(32) Amount payable from the Garment In-	
2	dustry Regulations Fund (Item 7350-	
2 3	001-3004)2,962,000	
4	(33) Amount payable from the Apprentice-	
5	ship Training Contribution Fund (Item	
6	7350-001-3022)7,079,000	
7	(34) Amount payable from the Workers'	
8	Occupational Safety and Health Educa-	
9	tion Fund (Item 7350-001-3030)1,220,000	
10	(35) Amount payable from the Workers'	
11	Compensation Return-to-Work Fund	
12	(Item 7350-001-3031)	
13	(36) Amount payable from the Car Wash	
14	Worker Restitution Fund (Item 7350-	
15	001-3071)80,000	
16	(37) Amount payable from the Car Wash	
17	Worker Fund (Item 7350-001-3072)202,000	
18	(38) Amount payable from the Occupation-	
19	al Safety and Health Fund (Item 7350-	
20	001-3121) <del>-15,403,000</del>	
21	-41,760,000	
22	(39) Amount payable from the State Public	
23	Works Enforcement Fund (Item 7350-	
24	001-3150)1,283,000	
25	(40) Amount payable from the Labor En-	
26	forcement and Compliance Fund (Item	
27	7350-001-3152)	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development	
30	shall report to the Director of Finance and the Joint	
31	Legislative Budget Committee on the progress of the	
32	Underground Economy Enforcement Program and	
33	shall provide justification for its continuance by	
34	September 13, 2009.	
35		
36	SEC. 512. Item 7350-001-3121 of Section 2.00 of the Bud	get
37	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

AB 1 — 484 —

7350-001-3121—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Occupational Safety and Health Fund

15,403,000 41,760,000

## Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,530,000 shall be used to conduct a targeted outreach campaign to reduce the incidence of heat-related illness in the California workplace. Funds shall be focused on direct outreach to workers identified by the Department of Industrial Relations as most at risk of suffering from heat-related illness and their employers, in order to educate them on how best to prevent heat-related illness, and to better inform them of their rights and responsibilities under the law. None of these funds shall be expended on television air time, and no more than 50 percent of these funds may be expended on the purchase of radio air time. Any media utilized in this outreach campaign shall reference a toll-free hotline number to file a complaint or to receive information about employee and employer rights and responsibilities regarding safety and health. The department shall track the amount and cost of any radio air time purchased, number of calls, actions taken, and outcomes achieved and report to the Legislature by April 1, 2010, with the intent that the data collected will better inform the design of future outreach.

27 28 29

SEC. 513. Item 7350-001-3150 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

30 31 32

33

34

7350-001-3150—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the State Public Works Enforcement Fund......

35 36 37

SEC. 514. Item 7350-001-3152 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

1 2	7350-001-3152—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from
3 4	the Labor Enforcement and Compliance Fund
5	SEC. 515. Item 7350-011-0001 is added to Section 2.00 of the
6	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
7	<b>3</b>
8	7350-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the State
9	Public Works Enforcement Fund (1,283,000)
10	Provisions:
11	1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the
12	State Public Works Enforcement Fund. This loan shall
13	be repaid no later than June 30, 2012, with interest
14	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money
15	Investment Account at the time of transfer.
16	
17	SEC. 516. Item 7350-012-0001 is added to Section 2.00 of the
18 19	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
20	7350-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Occupa-
21	tional Safety and Health Fund(14,506,000)
22	Provisions:
23	1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the
24	Occupational Safety and Health Fund. This loan shall
25	be repaid no later than June 30, 2010.
26	
27	SEC. 517. Item 7350-401 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
28	Act of 2009, to read:
29	
30	7350-401—The transfer of \$13,000,000 to the Cal-OSHA Tar-
31	geted Inspection and Consultation Fund (TICF) pursuant
32	to Item 7350-011-0223 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.
33	171 and 172, Stats. 2007) shall be repaid to the Workers'
34	Compensation Administration Revolving Fund at a rate of
35	no less than \$3,000,000 per fiscal year, beginning in the
36	2009–10 fiscal year. Beginning October 1, 2008, the TICF
37	shall be charged interest at the rate earned in the Pooled
38	Money Investment Fund on any portion of the loan that
39	has not been repaid.
40	

AB 1 — 486 —

1 2 3	SEC. 518. Item 7980-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Act of 2009 is amended to read:	e Budget
4	••	12,623,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program 13,049,000	
7	(1.5) 50-California Loan Program 514,000	
8	(2) 80.01-Administration and Support Ser-	
9	vices	
10	(3) 80.02-Distributed Administration and	
11 12	Support Services	
13	(4) Reimbursements	
14	(4.5) Amount payable from the Student Loan Operating Fund (Item 7980-001-	
15	0784)514,000	
16	(5) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
17	Fund (Item 7980-001-0890)130,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available only	
20	for the Student Aid Commission's state operations	
21	activities.	
22	2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to	
23	\$369,000 is available for expenditure to support en-	
24	hancement of the Student Aid Commission's Grant	
25	Delivery System.	
26	3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$850,000	
27	is only available for the support of 7.0 auditor positions	
28	and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of	
29	conducting program compliance reviews for institu-	
30	tions participating in the Cal Grant Program under	
31	Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part	
32 33	42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and	
33	the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter	
35	2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education	
36	Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed	
37	necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the	
38	objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every	
39	three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of	
40	applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment	

—487 — AB 1

reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The commission may also conduct compliance reviews of the California Student Opportunity and Access Program under Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The commission shall report to the Legislature and the Governor Department of Finance by September 30, 2009, on the institutions audited in the 2007-08 and 2008-09 fiscal years, the rate of noncompliance with each major program requirement, the amount of funding that was not expended in compliance with applicable requirements, the amount of funding repaid due to noncompliance, and the steps taken to address noncompliance.

4. (a) This item reflects \$514,000 payable from the Student Loan Operating Fund for the purpose of funding, on a limited-term basis, 6.0 positions in the Federal Policy and Programs Division. Those positions shall be continued until a sale or other authorized transaction is completed pursuant to Chapter 182 of the Statutes of 2007, which is anticipated to occur in the 2010–11 fiscal year.

242526

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

SEC. 519. Item 7980-101-0784 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

27 28 29

30

31 32 33

SEC. 520. Item 7980-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

34 35 36

37

38

39

40

7980-490—Reappropriation, Student Aid Commission. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes specified in Provision 1 and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2010:

AB 1 — 488 —

1	(1) Item 7980-001-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
2 3	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 7980-
3	490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
4	2008)
5	Provisions:
6	1. The funds reappropriated in this item are available
7	for any expenses that may be necessary or convenient
8	to further the intent of the sale or other authorized
9	transaction of EdFund pursuant to Chapter 182 of the
10	Statutes of 2007. These funds shall not be expended
11	unless first approved by the Department of Finance.
12	
13	SEC. 521. Item 8260-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
14	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
15	
16	8260-001-0001—For support of California Arts Council 1,116,000
17	Schedule:
18	(1) 90-California Arts Council
19	3,247,000
20	(2) Reimbursements197,000
21	(3) Amount payable from the Graphic De-
22	sign License Plate Account (Item 8260-
23	001-0078)874,000
24	(4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
25	Fund (Item 8260-001-0890) <del>-1,035,000</del>
26	-1,060,000
27	, ,
28	SEC. 522. Item 8260-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
29	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
30	
31	8260-001-0890—For support of California Arts Council, for
32	payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from the Federal
33	Trust Fund
34	1,060,000
35	-,,
36	SEC. 523. Item 8260-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
37	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
٥,	120 of 2007 to difference to reading

**—489** — **AB** 1

1 2 3		01-0890—For local assistance, California Arts Council, yable from the Federal Trust Fund	100,000 578,000
4 5	SEC	. 524. Item 8380-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the	Dudgat
6		. 324.	Buagei
7	1101 Oj 2	2009 is amenaea to read.	
8	8380-00	01-0001—For support of Department of Personnel Ad-	
9			6,645,000
10		nedule:	-,,
11	(1)	30-Personnel Management	
12	. ,	18,131,000	
13	(2)	40.01-Administration	
14	(3)	40.02-Distributed Administration4,416,000	
15	(4)	54-Benefits Administration	
16	(5)	Reimbursements19,106,000	
17		-19,624,000	
18	(6)	Amount payable from the Flexelect	
19		Benefit Fund (Item 8380-001-0821)1,266,000	
20	(7)	Amount payable from the Deferred	
21		Compensation Plan Fund (Item 8380-	
22		001-0915)15,144,000	
23	(8)	Amount payable from the Vision Care	
24		Program for State Annuitants Fund	
25		(Item 8380-001-8049)8,784,000	
26	(9)	Amount payable from the Central Ser-	
27		vice Cost Recovery Fund (Item 8380-	
28		001-9740)3,632,000	
29	Pro	ovisions:	
30	1.	The Department of Personnel Administration may use	
31		funds appropriated in this item to complete comprehen-	
32		sive salary surveys that include private and public	
33		employers, geographical data, and total compensation.	
34		The department shall provide to the appropriate fiscal	
35		and policy committees of each house of the Legislature	
36		and the Legislative Analyst, within 30 days of comple-	
37		tion, each completed salary survey report.	
38	2.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$350,000 may	
39		be spent by the Department of Personnel Administra-	
40		tion to contract with one or more recruitment contrac-	

AB 1 -490-

tors to locate and develop a pool of prospective health care professionals for various state departments that employ medical, mental health, or dental professionals. It is the intent of the Legislature that these contracts will be structured on a performance basis with payments tied to the successful hiring of state staff. Should the Director of Finance, upon receiving a recommendation-of from the Director of the Department of Personnel Administration, determine that it would be in the interests of the state to expand the dollar amount committed to this project, he or she may submit to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Legislative Analyst a report describing the number of individuals who have been successfully hired to permanent positions in affected departments as a result of the recruitment contractors' work to date and the anticipated benefits (including funds that affected departments would revert to the State Treasury due to decreased overtime and contracted personnel costs) that would result from an expansion of the funds committed to this project. Not less than 30 days after submitting the report described above, the Director of Finance may augment this item by an amount not exceeding \$1,500,000 in order to increase health care personnel recruitment efforts.

3. The Department of General Services, with the consent of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board, may enter into a lease, lease-purchase agreement, or lease with an option to purchase for a build-to-suit facility for the co-location colocation of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board in the Sacramento area, subject to Department of Finance approval of the terms and conditions of the agreement. At least 30 days prior to entering into any agreement, the Department of General Services shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement. If the Joint Legislative Budget Committee

-491 - AB 1

1 does not express any opposition, the Department of 2 General Services may proceed with the agreement after 3 30 days from when the Department of General Ser-4 vices gave notice to the chairpersons. 5 6 SEC. 525. Item 8380-004-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read: 7 8 9 8380-004-0001—For support of Department of Personnel Ad-10 ministration..... 15,734,000 11 1,088,000 12 Schedule: 13 (1) 54-Benefits Administration..... 15,734,000 14 1,088,000 15 **Provisions:** 16 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for 17 expenditure until January 1, 2012-per, pursuant to 18 Section 22877 of the Government Code. 19 No funds appropriated in this item or in any other item 20 of this act may be used or expended to fund the Rural 21 Health Care Equity Program described in Section 22 22877 of the Government Code, except that funds may 23 be used or expended to fund the Rural Health Care 24 Equity Program for members of State Bargaining Unit 25 5. This provision implements the Legislature's deci-26 sion, consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 3517.6 27 of, and Sections 3517.61 and 3517.7 of, the Govern-28 ment Code, and other applicable provisions of law, 29 not to approve the expenditure of funds for the Rural 30 Health Care Equity Program for any state employees 31 other than those employees in State Bargaining Unit 32 5. 33 34 SEC. 526. Item 8550-001-0191 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 35 Act of 2009 is repealed. 36 37 8550-001-0191—For support of California Horse Racing Board, 38 payable from the Fair and Exposition Fund..... 10,418,000 39 Schedule: 40 (1) 10-California Horse Racing Board...... 11,833,000

AB 1 — 492 —

1	(2) Amount payable from the Racetrack
2	Security Account, Special Deposit Fund
3	(Item 8550-001-0942)1,415,000
4	
5	SEC. 527. Item 8550-001-0942 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
6	Act of 2009 is repealed.
7	J
8	8550-001-0942—For support of California Horse Racing Board,
9	for payment to Item 8550-001-0191, payable from the
10	Racetrack Security Account, Special Deposit Fund 1,415,000
11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
12	SEC. 528. Item 8550-001-3153 is added to Section 2.00 of the
13	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
14	
15	8550-001-3153—For support of California Horse Racing Board,
16	payable from the Horse Racing Fund
17	Schedule:
18	(1) 10-California Horse Racing Board 11,833,000
19	Provisions:
20	1. Pursuant to Section 19616.51 of the Business and
21	Professions Code, all racing associations and fairs
22	including all breeds of racing shall remit a license fee
23	to the California Horse Racing Board to be deposited
24	in the Horse Racing Fund, which is hereby established.
25	For the 2009–10 fiscal year, each racing association
26	and fair shall pay a proportionate share of
27	\$11,833,000 in the form of a license fee in accordance
28	with a formula developed by the board.
29	, , ,
30	SEC. 529. Item 8550-011-0942 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
31	Act of 2009 is repealed.
32	J
33	8550-011-0942—Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of subdivision
34	(b) of Section 19641 of the Business and Professions Code,
35	there is hereby transferred to the General Fund the unen-
36	eumbered balance of the Racetrack Security Account,
37	Special Deposit Fund, as of June 30, 2010
38	1 1 ,
39	SEC. 530. Item 8550-011-3153 is added to Section 2.00 of the
40	$\mathcal{J}$

**—493** — **AB 1** 

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	8550-011-3153—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but subject to Section 19641 of the Business and Professions Code, any redistributable money in a parimutuel pool on races conducted prior to July 1, 2009, subject to payment to a claimant, but not successfully claimed within the claiming period, that is paid to the California Horse Racing Board pursuant to Section 19641 of the Business and Professions Code shall be deposited into the Horse Racing Fund for the 2009–10 fiscal year, the first \$300,000 of	
10	which shall be transferred to the General Fund	
11		
12	SEC. 531. Item 8570-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget	
13	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
14 15	9570 001 0001. For support of Department of Food and	
16	8570-001-0001—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture	
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
19	Health; Pest Prevention; Food Safety	
20	Services	
21	117,049,000	
22	(2) 21-Marketing, Commodities, and Agri-	
23	cultural Services	
24	(3) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County	
25	Agricultural Activities	
26	(4) 41.01-Executive, Management, and	
27	Administrative Services	
28	(5) 41.02-Distributed Executive, Manage-	
29	ment, and Administrative Services17,987,000	
30	(6) 51-General Agricultural Activities 26,814,000	
31	(7) Reimbursements	
32	(8) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle	
33	Account, State Transportation Fund	
34 35	(Item 8570-001-0044)	
36	<ul><li>(9) Amount payable from the Department of Agriculture Account, Department</li></ul>	
37	of Food and Agriculture Fund (Item	
38	8570-001-0111)15,954,000	
39	(10) Amount payable from the Fair and Ex-	
40	position Fund (Item 8570-001-0191) –3,916,000	
	r 35110,100 (1511,100 00 01 01)1,1111	

AB 1 — 494 —

1	(11)	Amount payable from the Harbors and
2 3		Watercraft Revolving Fund (Item 8570- 001-0516)3,508,000
4	(12)	Amount payable from the <i>Department</i>
5	(12)	of Agriculture Building Fund (Item
6		8570-001-0601)
7	(13)	Amount payable from the Federal
8	( - /	Trust Fund (Item 8570-001-0890) = 38,799,000
9		-39,799,000
10	(14)	Amount payable from the Antiterrorism
11	` ′	Fund (Item 8570-001-3034)547,000
12	(15)	Amount payable from the Satellite
13	, ,	Wagering Account (Item 8570-012-
14		0192)480,000
15	Pro	visions:
16	1.	The Secretary of Food and Agriculture shall furnish
17		annual reports on all expenditures from all fund
18		sources for emergency detection and eradication activ-
19		ities relating to agricultural plant or animal pests or
20		diseases as defined by (a) no other program funds are
21		available to be used to detect or eradicate such pest or
22		disease; and (b) the pest or disease is not considered
23		established in California and the pest or disease infests
24		or infects plants or animals of commercial or noncom-
25		mercial agriculture, ornamental horticultural, or habitat
26		of significance, to the Director of Finance and the
27		Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-
28		tee. The report shall specify the amount expended by
29		funding source, the activities performed, the pest or
30		disease, the location where the pest was detected, the
31		location where the eradication efforts were performed,
32		and the animal or plant affected for each emergency
33		detection or eradication.
34	2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,
35		\$1,500,000 of the amount appropriated in Schedule
36		(1) shall be made available for use by the Department
37		of Food and Agriculture for the Weed Management
38		Area Program.
39	3.	On or before January 10, 2011, the Department of
40		Food and Agriculture shall submit to the office of the

-495 - AB 1

State Chief Information Officer and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, a report identifying the workload levels for positions supporting the information technology projects that are part of the Emerging Threats budget augmentation.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$343,415 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be made available for the implementation of the Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 (*Ch. 488, Stats. 2006*). Funding made available in this provision to implement the act shall not result in a reduction of funding for county agricultural commissioners.

Of the amounts appropriated in this-section item to implement the Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006, expenditures shall only be used to develop improved greenhouse gas emission reduction methods that are the maximum technology feasible and cost-effective while maintaining a viable food production system. Such methods shall be demonstrated as part of an agricultural system and may include, but are not limited to, energy efficiency improvements, manure management, animal husbandry practices, methane capture, conservation tillage practices, agricultural biomass recycling and reuse, water conservation and improved irrigation efficiency, increase integrated pest management activities, and improved cropping system.

SEC. 532. Item 8570-001-0111 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

8570-001-0111—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001, payable from the Department of Agriculture Account, Department of *Food and* Agriculture Fund......

15,954,000

## **Provisions:**

 The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

AB 1 — 496 —

1	SEC. 533. Item 8570-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
2	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
3		
4	8570-001-0890—For support of Department of Food and	
5	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001, payable	
6	from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>38,799,000</del>
7		39,799,000
8	SEC 524 Ham 9660 001 0462 of Scation 2 00 of	tha Dudast
9 10	SEC. 534. Item 8660-001-0462 of Section 2.00 of	tne <b>в</b> иадет
10	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
12	8660-001-0462—For support of Public Utilities Commission,	
13	payable from the Public Utilities Commission Utilities	
14	Reimbursement Account	79,348,000
15	Remoursement / Recount	82,309,000
16	Schedule:	02,200,000
17	(1) 10-Regulation of Utilities	
18	129,588,000	
19	(2) 15-Universal Service Telephone Pro-	
20	grams	
21	(3) 20-Regulation of Transportation	
22	21,711,000	
23	(4) 30.01-Administration	
24	(5) 30.02-Distributed Administration28,507,000	
25	(6) Reimbursements18,331,000	
26	(6.5) Reimbursement to the Division of	
27	Ratepayer Advocates4,035,000	
28	(7) Amount payable from the State High-	
29	way Account, State Transportation Fund	
30	(Item 8660-001-0042)3,762,000	
31	(8) Amount payable from the Public Trans-	
32	portation Account, State Transportation	
33	Fund (Item 8660-001-0046)3,907,000	
34	(9) Amount payable from the Transporta-	
35	tion Rate Fund (Item 8660-001-0412)2,715,000	
36	(10) Amount payable from the Public Util-	
37	ities Commission Transportation Re-	
38 39	imbursement Account (Item 8660-001-	
39	0461)	

**— 497 — AB** 1

1	(11) Amount payable from California High-
2	Cost Fund-A Administrative Commit-
3	tee Fund (Item 8660-001-0464)64,795,000
4	(12) Amount payable from California High-
5	Cost Fund-B Administrative Commit-
6	tee Fund (Item 8660-001-0470)51,565,000
7	(13) Amount payable from Universal
8	Lifeline Telephone Service Trust
9	Administrative Committee Fund
10	(Item 8660-001-0471)329,558,000
11	(14) Amount payable from Deaf and Dis-
12	abled Telecommunications Program
13	Administrative Committee Fund (Item
14	8660-001-0483)68,953,000
15	(15) Amount payable from Payphone Ser-
16	vice Providers Committee Fund (Item
17	8660-001-0491)149,000
18	(16) Amount payable from California
19	Teleconnect Fund Administrative
20	Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-
21	0493)73,508,000
22	(17) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
23	Fund (Item 8660-001-0890)1,284,000
24	(18) Amount payable from the Public Util-
25	ities Commission Ratepayer Advocate
26	Account (Item 8660-001-3089)23,629,000
27	(19) Amount payable from the California
28	Advanced Services Fund (Item 8660-
29	001-3141)50,221,000
30	Provisions:
31	1. The Public Utilities Commission shall require any
32	public utility requesting a merger to reimburse the
33	commission for those necessary expenses that the
34	commission incurs in its consideration of the proposed
35	merger.
36	2. The Public Utilities Commission shall not directly
37	engage in workforce education and training curricu-
38	lum development as part of the commission's energy
39	efficiency programs.
40	

AB 1 — 498 —

1 2 3	SEC. 535. Item 8855-011-0001 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
4	8855-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the State	
5	Audit Fund(1,600,000)	J
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the	
8	State Audit Fund. This loan shall be repaid not later	
9	than June 30, 2010. It is the intent of the Legislature	
10	that the amount transferred in this item be used to	
11	address costs associated with the Bureau of State Au-	
12	dits' American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA)	
13	(P.L. 111-5) workload, including preparedness work	
14	and early internal control testing of ARRA programs.	
15		
16	SEC. 536. Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget	L
17	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
18		
19	8860-001-0001—For support of Department of Finance 19,423,000	)
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 10-Annual Financial Plan 22,874,000	
22	(2) 15-Financial Information System for	
23	California (FI\$Cal) Project Support 3,414,000	
24	(3) 20-Program and Information System	
25	Assessments	
26	(4) 30-Supportive Data	
27	(4.5) 35-American Recovery and Reinvest-	
28	ment Act Oversight	
29	(5) 40.01-Administration	
30	(6) 40.02-Distributed Administration −6,263,000	
31	(7) Reimbursements <del>-21,181,000</del>	
32	-25,281,000	
33	(8) Amount payable from Unallocated	
34	Special Funds (Item 8860-011-0494)594,000	
35	(9) Amount payable from Unallocated Bond	
36	Funds—Select (Item 8860-011-0797)130,000	
37	(10) Amount payable from Other Unallocat-	
38	ed Nongovernmental Cost Funds (Item	
39	8860-011-0988)355,000	

**AB 1** 

		<b>— 499 —</b>
1	(11)	Amount payable from Local Streets and
2		Road Improvement, Congestion Relief,
3		and Traffic Safety Account of 2006,
4		Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air
5		Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006
6		(Item 8860-001-6065)111,000
7	(12)	Amount payable from Central Service
8		Cost Recovery Fund (Item 8860-001-
9		9740)12,522,000
10	Pro	visions:
11	1.	The funds appropriated in this item for CALSTARS
12		shall be transferred by the Controller, upon order of
13		the Director of Finance, or made available by the De-
14		partment of Finance as a reimbursement, to other items
15		and departments for CALSTARS-related activities by
16		the Department of Finance.
17	2.	The funds appropriated in this act for purposes of
18		CALSTARS-related data-processing costs may be
19		transferred between any items in this act by the Con-
20		troller upon order of the Director of Finance. Any
21		funds so transferred shall be used only for support of
22		CALSTARS-related data-processing costs incurred.
23	3.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-
24		tor of Finance may authorize a loan from the General
25		Fund to the Department of Finance for the purpose of

- ral of meeting operational cashflow obligations for the 2009-10 fiscal year. The loan shall not exceed the estimated amount of uncollected reimbursements for the final quarter of the fiscal year.
- 4. From the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) for the purpose of evaluating and continuing development and enhancement of the Governor's Budget Presentation System (GBPS), the following provisions apply:
  - (a) From time to time, but no later than December 1, 2009, the Department of Finance shall update the Legislature on anticipated changes to the GBPS. In addition, the Department of Finance shall (1) no later than the approximate same time the Governor's Budget is formally presented in electronic or any other Web-based form, provide

4

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

AB 1 -500 —

1 printed and bound hard copies of the Governor's 2 Budget and Governor's Budget Summary as fol-3 lows: to the Legislative Analyst's Office-45 4 copies, the Office of the Legislative-Counsel-5 six Counsel—6 copies, offices of the Members of 6 the Legislature—120 copies, the Rules Commit-7 tees of the Assembly and Senate—5 copies each, 8 and the fiscal committees of the Legislature—60 9 copies, and (2) no later than four weeks after the 10 Governor's Budget is formally presented in elec-11 tronic or any other Web-based form, 131 printed 12 and bound hard copies of the Governor's Budget 13 and Governor's Budget Summary shall be provid-14 ed as follows: two 2 copies to the State Library, 15 to ensure that the State Librarian maintains at least 16 one public copy and one for the permanent re-17 search collections, and 129 copies: one copy to 18 each depository public library in the state. Addi-19 tional copies, either bound or unbound, shall be 20 available for purchase by the public based on the 21 cost of producing the documents requested. 22 Whenever the Department of Finance submits to 23 the Legislature changes to the Governor's Budget 24 or to the Budget Bill, these requests shall be pro-25 vided in hard copy form to the Legislature includ-26 ing the appropriate staff of the fiscal committees 27 and the Legislative Analyst's Office. Whenever 28 the Department of Finance releases a document 29 summarizing changes proposed for the Governor's 30 Budget or to the Budget Bill, the Department of 31 Finance shall provide the summaries in hard copy 32 form to the Legislature including the appropriate 33 staff of the fiscal committees and the Legislative 34 Analyst's Office. 35

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may amend its existing contract with the Web development firm to augment and continue consulting services until June 30, 2010, for the purpose of providing continuity of services.

4

36

37

38

39

6. It is the intent of the Legislature that the \$4,100,000 appropriated to the Department of Finance in Schedule (4.5) be used, subject to the provisions of Section 8.55, to address costs of the state's American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) (P.L. 111-5) coordinating task force, the Inspector General appointed by the Governor, and the efforts of the Office of State Audits and Evaluations (OSAE) to assist the Inspector General appointed by the Governor and to assist departments with ARRA compliance. It is the intent of the Legislature that new staff hired to assist the Inspector General be very limited in number, and that these staff appointments all be limited-term in nature. It is the intent of the Legislature that approximately \$500,000 of the \$4,100,000 appropriated in Schedule (4.5) be used to support OSAE activities described above. It is the intent of the Legislature that approximately \$500,000 of the \$4,100,000 appropriated in Schedule (4.5) be used to support activities of the Inspector General. It is the intent of the Legislature that \$200,000 of the \$4,100,000 appropriated in Schedule (4.5) be used to support operating expenses, equipment, and travel costs of the activities described in this provision and that no additional travel expenses be requested for these activities in the 2009–10 fiscal year in any future request for funds described in Section 8.55. It is the intent of the Legislature that \$400,000 of the \$4,100,000 appropriated in Schedule (4.5) be used to support activities of the ARRA coordinating task force. It is the intent of the Legislature that \$2,500,000 of the \$4,100,000 appropriated in Schedule (4.5) be available to the task force solely to acquire, deploy, and operate the information technology necessary for the state to meet the data collection, tracking, and reporting requirements of ARRA, and to provide the public with full transparency of the uses of ARRA funds in California through a readily accessible and comprehensive Internet Web site.

4

AB 1 \_\_502 \_\_

1	SEC. 537. Ite	m 8885-295-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
2	Act of 2009 is an	nended to read:	
3			
4	8885-295-0001—F	or local assistance for reimbursement, in	
5	accordance wi	ith the provisions of Section 6 of Article	
6	XIII B of the C	California Constitution or Section 17561 of	
7	the Governme	nt Code, of the costs of any new program	
8	or increased le	evel of service of an existing program man-	
9	dated by statu	te or executive order, for disbursement by	
10	the Controller	for claims for costs incurred during the	
11	specified period	ods	142,000,000
12			76,420,000
13	Schedule:		
14	(1) For payme	ent of the following mandate	
15		or costs incurred in the	
16	2004–05	through 2007-08 fiscal	
17	years		
18		76,420,000	
19	(a) Crime	e Victim Rights (Ch. 411, Stats. 1995)	
20	`	<del>[-96-358-01)</del>	
21		ts Against Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats.	
22		Ch. 666, Stats. 1995) (CSM-96-365-02)	
23	* *	dy of Minors-Child Abduction and Recovery	
24		399, Stats. 1976; Ch. 162, Stats. 1992; and	
25		88, Stats. 1996) (CSM-4237)	
26	* *	1 Vehicle Notification (Ch. 337, Stats. 1990)	
27	`	<del>[-4403)</del>	
28		ntee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978) (CSM-	
29	3713)		
30		anent Absent Voters (Ch. 1422, Stats. 1982)	
31	`	[-4358]	
32	-	Registration Procedures (Ch. 704, Stats.	
33	*	(04-LM-04)	
34	` ′	ntee Ballots-Tabulation by Precinct (Ch. 697,	
35		1999) (00-TC-08)	
36		Ion Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988)	
37	,	[-4357)	
38	•	-Cal Beneficiary Death Notices (Chs. 102	
39	and 1	163, Stats. 1981) (CSM-4032)	

\_503 \_ AB 1

1 2	<del>(k)</del>	Pacific Beach Safety (Ch. 961, Stats. 1992) (CSM-4432)
3 4	<del>(l)</del>	Perinatal Services (Ch. 1603, Stats. 1990) (CSM-
5	<del>(m)</del>	4397) AIDS/Search Warrant (Ch. 1088, Stats. 1988)
6		(CSM-4392)
7	<del>(n)</del>	Mentally Retarded Defendants Representation
8		(Ch. 1253, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-12)
9	<del>(0)</del>	Judicial Proceedings (Ch. 644, Stats. 1980) (CSM-
10		4366)
11	<del>(p)</del>	Conservatorship: Developmentally Disabled
12		Adults (Ch. 1304, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-13)
13	<del>(q)</del>	Developmentally Disabled Attorneys' Services
14		(Ch. 694, Stats. 1975) (04-LM-03)
15	<del>(r)</del>	Coroners Costs (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977) (04-LM-
16		<del>07)</del>
17	<del>(s)</del>	Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats.
18		1979) (CSM-2753)
19		Mentally Disordered Offenders' Extended Com-
20	` '	mitments Proceedings (Ch. 435, Stats. 1991) (98-
21		TC-09)
22	(u)	Sexually Violent Predators (Chs. 762 and 763,
23	()	Stats. 1995) (CSM-4509)
24	<del>(v)</del>	Mentally Disordered Sex Offenders' Recommit-
25	(.,	ments (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978) (04-LM-09)
26	(w)	Domestic Violence Treatment Services (Ch. 183,
27	(")	Stats. 1992) (CSM-96-281-01)
28	<del>(v)</del>	Police Officer's Cancer Presumption (Ch. 1171,
29	(11)	Stats. 1989) (CSM-4416)
30	44	Firefighter's Cancer Presumption (Ch. 1568, Stats.
31	(y)	1982) (CSM-4081)
32	(7)	Domestic Violence Arrest Policies (Ch. 246, Stats.
33	(z)	
34	(22)	1995) (CSM-96-362-02)
	<del>(aa)</del>	Animal Adoption (Ch. 752, Stats. 1998) (98-TC-
35	(1.1.)	11)
36	(bb)	Unitary Countywide Tax Rates (Ch. 921, Stats.
37	, .	1987) (CSM-4355 and CSM-4317)
38	<del>(cc)</del>	Senior Citizens Property Tax Deferral (Ch. 1242,
39		Stats. 1977) (CSM-4359)

AB 1 — 504 —

1 2	(dd) Allocation of Property Tax Revenues (Ch. 697, Stats. 1992) (CSM-4448)
3	
3 4	(ee) Photographic Record of Evidence (Ch. 875, Stats. 1985) (98-TC-07)
5	(ff) Rape Victim Counseling (Ch. 999, Stats. 1991)
6	(CSM-4426)
7	(gg) Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Officers
8	and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-
9	25)
10	(hh) Post Mortem Examinations (Ch. 284, Stats. 2000)
11	<del>(00-TC-18)</del>
12	(ii) False Reports of Police Misconduct (Ch. 590,
13	Stats. 1995) (00-TC-26)
14	(jj) Crime Victim's Domestic Violence Incident Re-
15	ports (Ch. 1022, Stats. 1999) (99-TC-08)
16	(kk) Peace Officer Personnel Records: Unfounded
17	Complaints and Discovery (Ch. 630, Stats. 1978;
18	Ch. 741, Stats. 1994) (00-TC-24)
19	(11) Domestic Violence Arrests and Victims Assis-
20	tance (Chs. 698, 701, and 703, Stats. 1998) (98-
21	TC-14)
22	(mm) Post Conviction: DNA Court Proceedings (Ch.
23	943, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-21, 01-TC-08)
24	(nn) DNA Database and Amendment to Post Mortem
25	Examinations: Unidentified Bodies (Ch. 822,
26	Stats. 2000; Ch. 467, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-27; 02-
27	<del>TC-39)</del>
28	(00) Handicapped and Disabled Students II (Ch. 1128,
29	Stats. 1994; Ch. 654, Stats. 1996) (02-TC-40; 02-
30	<del>TC-49)</del>
31	(pp) Costs for AB 3632 mandates: Services to Handi-
32	capped Students (Ch. 1747, Stats. 1984)(CSM-
33	4282) and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed
34	Pupils (Ch. 654, Stats. 1996)(97-TC-05)
35	(qq) Binding Arbitration (Ch. 906, Stats. 2000)(01-
36	<del>TC-07)</del>
37	(rr) Firearm Hearings for Discharged Inpatients(Ch.
38	<del>578, Stats, 1999)</del>

\_505 \_ AB 1

1	(2)	For payment of mandate claims for the
2		2005–06, 2006–07, and 2007–08 fiscal
3		years for the Public Safety Officers
4		Procedural Bill of Rights Act (Ch. 675,
5		Stats. 1990) (CSM-4499) 8,000,000
6		o
7	(3)	Pursuant to the provisions of Section
8		17581 of the Government Code, the
9		mandates identified in the following
10		schedule are specifically identified by
11		the Legislature for suspension during
12		the 2009–10 fiscal year 0
13		(a) Adult Felony Restitution (Ch. 1123, Stats. 1977)
14		(04-LM-08)
15		(b) AIDS/Search Warrant (Ch. 1088, Stats. 1988)
16		(CSM-4392)
17		(c) Animal Adoption (Ch. 752, Stats. 1998) (04-PGA-
18		01, 98-TC-11)
19		(d) Binding Arbitration (Ch. 906, Stats. 2000) (01-
20		TC-07)
21		(e) Conservatorship: Developmentally Disabled
22		Adults (Ch. 1304, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-13)
23		(f) Coroners Costs (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977) (04-LM-
24		07)
25		(g) Crime Victims Rights (Ch. 411, Stats. 1995)
26		(CSM-96-358-01)
27		(h) Deaf Teletype Equipment (Ch. 1032, Stats. 1980)
28		(04-LM-11)
29		(i) Developmentally Disabled Attorneys' Service (Ch.
30		694, Stats. 1975) (04-LM-03)
31		(j) DNA Database and Amendment to Post Mortem
32		Examinations: Unidentified Bodies (Ch. 822,
33		Stats. 2000; Ch. 467, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-27; 02-
34		TC-39)
35		(k) Domestic Violence Information (Ch. 1609, Stats.
36		1984) (CSM-4222)
37		(l) Elder Abuse, Law Enforcement Training (Ch. 444,
38		Stats. 1997) (98-TC-12)
39		(m) Extended Commitment, Youth Authority (Ch. 267,
40		Stats 1998) (98-TC-13)

AB 1 — 506 —

1	(n) False Reports of Police Misconduct (Ch. 590,
2	Stats. 1995) (00-TC-26)
3 4	(o) Filipino Employee Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978) (CSM-2142)
5	,
6	(p) Fire Safety Inspections of Care Facilities (Ch. 993, Stats. 1989) (01-TC-16)
7	(q) Firearm Hearings for Discharged Inpatients (Chs.
8	(q) Firearm Hearings for Dischargea Impatients (Cris. 578, Stats. 1999) (99-TC-11)
9	(r) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996)
10	(98-TC-27)
11	(s) Guardianship/Conservatorship Filings (Ch. 1357,
12	Stats. 1976) (04-LM-15)
13	(t) Handicapped Voter Access Information (Ch. 494,
14	Stats. 1979) (CSM-4363)
15	(u) Inmate AIDS Testing (Ch. 1597, Stats. 1988)
16	(CSM-4369)
17	(v) Judicial Proceedings (Ch. 644, Stats. 1980)
18	(CSM-4366)
19	(w) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training
20	(Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)
21	(x) Local Coastal Plans (Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976)
22	(CSM-4431)
23	(z) Mentally Disordered Offenders' Treatment as a
24	Condition of Parole (Ch. 228, Stats. 1989; Ch.
25	706, Stats. 1994) (00-TC-28, 05-TC-06)
26	(aa) Mentally Disordered Offenders' Extended Com-
27	mitments Proceedings (Ch. 435, Stats. 1991) (98-
28	TC-09)
29	(bb) Mentally Disordered Sex Offenders' Recommit-
30	ments (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978) (04-LM-09)
31	(cc) Mentally Retarded Defendants Representation
32	(Ch. 1253, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-12)
33	(dd) Missing Persons Report (Ch. 1456, Stats. 1988;
34	Ch. 59, Stats. 1993) (CSM-4255, CSM-4484, and
35	CSM-4368)
36	(ee) Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats.
37	1979) (CSM-2753)
38	(ff) Pacific Beach Safety (Ch. 961, Stats. 1992) (CSM-
39	4432)

\_\_ 507 \_\_ AB 1

1 2	(gg) Perinatal Services (Ch. 1603, Stats. 1990) (CSM-4397)
3	(hh) Personal Alarm Devices (8 Cal. Code Regs.
4	3401(c)) (CSM-4087)
5	(ii) Photographic Record of Evidence (Ch. 875, Stats.
6	1985) (98-TC-07)
7	(jj) Pocket Masks (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) (CSM-4291)
8	(kk) Post Conviction: DNA Court Proceedings (Ch.
9	943, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-21, 01-TC-08)
10	(ll) Post Mortem Examinations (Ch. 284, Stats. 2000)
11	(00-TC-18)
12	(mm) Prisoner Parental Rights (Ch. 820, Stats. 1991)
13	(CSM-4427)
14	(nn) Senior Citizens Property Tax Deferral (Ch. 1242,
15	Stats. 1977) (CSM-4359)
16	(00) Sex Crime Confidentiality (Ch. 502, Stats. 1992;
17	Ch. 36, Stats. 1994, 1st Ex. Sess.) (98-TC-21)
18	(pp) Sex Offenders: Disclosure by Law Enforcement
19	Officers (Chs. 908 and 909, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-
20	15)
21	(rr) SIDS Autopsies (Ch. 955, Stats. 1989) (CSM-
22	4393)
23	(ss) SIDS Contacts by Local Health Officers (Ch. 268,
24	Stats. 1991) (CSM-4424)
25	(tt) SIDS Notices (Ch. 453, Stats. 1974) (04-LM-01)
26	(uu) SIDS Training for Firefighters (Ch. 1111, Stats.
27	1989) (CSM-4412)
28	(vv) Stolen Vehicle Notification (Ch. 337, Stats. 1990)
29	(CSM-4403)
30	(ww) Structural and Wildland Firefighter Safety
31	Clothing and Equipment (8 Cal. Code Regs.
32	3401 to 3410, incl.) (CSM-4261 to CSM-4281)
33	(xx) Substandard Housing (Ch. 238, Stats. 1974)
34	(CSM-4303)
35	(yy) Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones (Ch. 1188,
36	Stats. 1992) (97-TC-13)
37	(zz) Victims Statements-Minors (Ch. 332, Stats. 1981)
38	(04-LM-14)
39	(aaa) Racial Profiling: Law Enforcement Training
40	(Ch 684 Stats 2000) (01-TC-01)

AB 1 -508 —

### Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

- Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated only for the payment of claims as required by Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 17550) of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code, and that payment shall be made pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of that chapter. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, interest shall be paid from funds appropriated in this item only to the extent, and in the amount, authorized by Section 17561.5 of the Government Code.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the payment of estimated reimbursement claims for the 2008–09 fiscal year shall not be made from this appropriation.
- The Controller shall offset payments made from the appropriation in this item to recoup the amount of any unallowable mandate claim costs determined by desk or field audits.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, accounts receivable for recoveries that result in savings as described in Provision 3 shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund. The savings may be used to pay claims for costs incurred to carry out the cited state mandates in this item.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$21,500,000 may be used to fund the initial reimbursement claims for mandates approved during the 2008–09 fiscal year.
- 6. The Department of Finance, in consultation with the California State Association of Counties, shall review all mandates funded under this item relating to elections. The department shall submit a report to the Joint

\_\_ 509 \_\_ AB 1

Legislative Budget Committee, by October 1, 2009, with recommendations regarding simplifying the reim-bursement process for these mandates, including re-placement of the current mandates' parameters and guidelines with a reasonable reimbursement method-ology. The Controller's office shall not disburse, prior to June 1, 2010, any funds appropriated under this item to pay election mandate claims, unless the Direc-tor of Finance has submitted a letter to the Joint Leg-islative Budget Committee and the Controller's office indicating that the director has reached an agreement with the California Association of Counties on either the revised mandate reimbursement process proposed by the Department of Finance or an alternative, sim-plified mandate reimbursement process proposed by the California Association of Counties. 

- 7. The Department of Finance and the Department of Justice shall review the mandates funded under this item relating to domestic violence and rape counseling. The departments shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, by January 1, 2010, with recommendations regarding consolidating the mandated requirements, coordinating the mandated requirements with voter-approved measures, and, if appropriate, reallocating funding for these mandates to victims' assistance programs.
- 8. The Department of Finance shall review the mandate reimbursement process and shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, by April 1, 2010, with a recommendation regarding simplifying the mandate reimbursement process and reducing its costs.

SEC. 538. Item 8940-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 1 — 510 —

1	Schedule:
2	(1) 10-Army National Guard 74,019,000
3	75,895,000
4	(2) 20-Air National Guard
5	21,948,000
6	(3) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant General 11,116,000
7	12,943,000
8	(4) 30.02-Distributed Office of the Adju-
9	tant General11,029,000
10	-12,856,000
11	(5) 35-Military Support to Civil Authori-
12	ty
13	(6) 40-Military Retirement
14	(7) 50-California Cadet Corps
15	(8) 55-California State Military Reserve 478,000
16	(9) 65-California National Guard Youth
17	Programs
18	(11) Reimbursements19,881,000
19	(12) Amount payable from the Armory Dis-
20	cretionary Improvement Account (Item
21	8940-001-0485)
22	(13) Amount payable from the Federal
23	Trust Fund (Item 8940-001-0890)76,294,000
24	(14) Amount payable from the Mental Health
25	Services Fund (Item 8940-001-3085)451,000
26	Provisions:
27	1. No expenditures shall be made from the funds appro-
28	priated in this item as a substitution for personnel,
29	equipment, facilities, or other assistance, or for any
30	portion thereof, that, in the absence of the expenditure,
31	or of this appropriation, would be available to the
32	Adjutant General of the State Military Forces, the
33	California State Military, or the California State Mili-
34	tary Reserve from the federal government.
35	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be for
36	military retirements, in accordance with Sections 228
37	and 256 of the Military and Veterans Code.
38	3.  Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$631,000 shall
39	be used to provide mandatory employee compensation
40	increases for state active duty employees, as follows:

-511- AB 1

1 (a) \$316,000 shall provide the remaining half-year 2 funding needed for the compensation increase effective 3 January 1, 2009; and (b) \$315,000 shall provide half-4 year funding for a compensation increase effective 5 January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expen-6 diture upon passage of a federal active duty compen-7 sation increase in the federal budget. The funds provid-8 ed in this paragraph provision shall be expended pur-9 suant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and 10 Veterans Code, which requires state active duty em-11 ployees to receive the same compensation increases 12 as their counterparts on federal active duty. Any un-13 spent funds pursuant to this paragraph shall revert to 14 the General Fund. 15 SEC. 539. Item 8940-001-3085 is added to Section 2.00 of the 16 17 Budget Act of 2009, to read: 18 19 8940-001-3085—For support of the California Military Depart-20 ment, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from 21 the Mental Health Services Fund...... 451,000 22 23 SEC. 540. Item 8955-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 24 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 25 26 8955-001-0001—For support of Department of Veterans Af-27 fairs..... 198,932,000 28 192,132,000 29 Schedule: 30 (1) 10-Farm and Home Loans to Veter-31 ans..... 2,241,000 32 (2) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights..... 4,463,000 33 (3) 30.01-Headquarters..... 23,112,000 34 (4) 30.10-Veterans Home of California at 35 Yountville..... 91,179,000 36 (5) 30.20-Veterans Home of California at 37 Barstow..... 21,286,000 38 (6) 30.30-Veterans Home of California at 39 Chula Vista..... 30,710,000

AB 1 — 512 —

1 2	(7) 30.40-Veterans Home of California- Greater Los Angeles Ventura County
3	(GLAVC)
4	23,903,000
5	(8) 30.50-Veterans Home of California at
6	Redding
7	(9) 30.60-Veterans Home of California at
8	Fresno
9	(10) 50.01-General Administration
10	(11) 50.02-Distributed General Administra-
11	tion
12	(12) Reimbursements1,093,000
13	(13) Amount payable from the Veterans
14	Service Office Fund (Item 8955-001-
15	0083)52,000
16	(14) Amount payable from the Northern
17	California Veterans Cemetery Perpetual
18	Maintenance Fund (Item 8955-001-
19	0238)50,000
20	(15) Amount payable from the Veterans'
21	Farm and Home Building Fund of 1943
22	(Item 8955-001-0592)2,241,000
23	(16) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
24	Fund (Item 8955-001-0890)1,692,000
25	(17) Amount payable from the Mental
26	Health Services Fund (Item 8955-001-
27	3085)
28	Provisions:
29	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,000,000
30	shall be expended only for the replacement of equip-
31	ment and furnishings directly related to the care of the
32	members at Veterans Homes of California.
33	2. The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall report annually
34	on all expenditures pursuant to Provision 1 to the Di-
35	rector of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-
36	tive Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the
37	fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature.
38	The report shall specify the following: (a) the equip-
39	ment purchased, (b) the amount expended, (c) the
40	vendor from whom it was purchased, (d) the method
. 0	

-513 — AB 1

of purchase, (e) the purpose and use of the equipment, (f) the location of the equipment by Home and Program Unit, and (g) the life expectancy of the equipment. The report shall also include planned expenditures of equipment as specified for the forthcoming five fiscal years.

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), the amount of \$500,000 is available for special projects that provide a direct benefit to the members of the Veterans Home of California at Yountville, including the maintenance of facilities used by members and the public. The Allied Council at the Veterans Home of California may submit special project requests to the administration for consideration. After consultation with the Allied Council, a budget for expenditure of these funds shall be approved by the administrator, and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), up to \$118,000 shall be used to restore the Yountville Veterans Home's no-cost nonprescription drug benefit to the level provided in the 2004–05 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature that this benefit shall be consistent with that provided at the Chula Vista and Barstow Veterans Homes.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Veterans Affairs is not required to comply with Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006 during the 2009–10 fiscal year because no appropriation has been provided to support the activities required by Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006.

SEC. 541. Item 9100-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

37 Schedule:

AB 1 — 514 —

## Provisions:

- Schedule (1) is for reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the homeowners' property tax exemption granted pursuant to subdivision (k) of Section 3 of Article XIII of the California Constitution. The appropriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation required pursuant to Section 25 of Article XIII of the California Constitution and the appropriation for the same purposes contained in Section 16100 or 16120 of the Government Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for Schedule (1) in excess of or less than the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. Schedule (5) is for providing reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the assessment of open space lands under Sections 423, 423.3, 423.4, and 423.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and in accordance with Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 16140) of Part 1 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. The appropriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in Section 16100 or 16140 of the Government Code. The Controller shall allocate these funds in accordance with Section 16144 of the Government Code. The Controller shall reduce all payments on a pro rata basis as necessary so that the total of all payments does not exceed the amount appropriated in Schedule (5).

-515 — AB 1

SEC. 542. Item 9350-104-6065 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

9350-104-6065—Local assistance-shared revenues for support of Local Streets and Road Improvement, Congestion Relief, and Traffic Safety Account of 2006, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006.... Provisions:

700,000,000

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$258,205,000 is for cities or a city and a county and \$441,795,000 is for counties or a city and a county.

- 2. The Controller shall allocate these funds on a first-come, first-served basis, following notification from the Department of Finance that the city, county, or city and county has submitted a complete plan for the expenditure of funds pursuant to Section 8879.65 of the Government Code.
- 3. The following conditions shall apply for cities, counties, or a city and county receiving funds:
  - (a) A city, county, or city and county shall have received its full allocation for the 2007–08 fiscal year.
  - (b) A city, county, or city and county shall have submitted information for the 2007–08 fiscal year allocation as required in subdivision (c) of Section 9979.65 of the Government Code.
  - (c) A city, county, or city and county shall agree that funds received from this item for the 2009–10 fiscal year will be used for projects that are not currently fully funded with a dedicated funding source or sources.
  - (d) A city, county, or city and county shall agree to encumber the funds in this item from the 2009–10 fiscal year allocation before July 1, 2010.
  - (e) A city, county, or city and county shall report to the Department of Finance the total balance of unencumbered funds in the cities, counties, or city and counties existing account as described in subparagraphs (A) and (C) of paragraph (2) of

AB 1 -516

- subdivision (i) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code.
- (f) A city, county, or city and county shall certify that the total balance of unobligated or unencumbered funds in the account as described in subparagraphs (A) and (C) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (i) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code is no more than the sum balance of three months of anticipated apportionments from the Highway Users Tax Account in the Transportation Tax Fund, as described in Sections 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, and 2107.5 of the Streets and Highway Code, and from the Transportation Investment Fund, as described in Section 7104 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

If a city, county, or city and county has an unobligated or unencumbered balance that exceeds the sum balance of the three months of anticipated apportionments, it shall not increase its existing unobligated or unencumbered street (Gas Tax) or road fund balance, by the time the time the next report is submitted to the Controller pursuant to Section 2151 of the Streets and Highways Code.

If a city, county, or city and county has an unobligated or unencumbered balance that is less than the sum balance of the three months of anticipated apportionments, it may permit its fund balance to grow until the unencumbered balance is no more than the sum balance of three months of anticipated apportionments from the Highway Users Tax Account in the Transportation Tax Fund and the Transportation Investment Fund.

(g) For the purposes of this item, "unobligated" and "unencumbered" mean any portion of funding that is not designated, through prior approval by the city council or county board of supervisors, for the use on the planning, review, design, or construction phase of a project currently underway at the time of the annual street or road report.

-517 AB 1

4. Any of the funds that are not allocated by July 1, 2010, shall revert to the Local Streets and Road Improvement, Congestion Relief, and Traffic Safety Account of 2006 to be appropriated in future years.

SEC. 543. Item 9620-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

9620-001-0001—For payment of interest on General Fund loans, upon order of the Director of Finance, for any General Fund loan.....

100,000,000 150,000,000

13 Provisions:

- 1. The Director of Finance, the Controller, and the Treasurer shall satisfy any need of the General Fund for borrowed funds in a manner consistent with the Legislature's objective of conducting General Fund borrowing in a manner that best meets the state's interest. The state fiscal officers may, among other factors, take into consideration the costs of external versus internal borrowings and potential impact on other borrowings of the state. In conducting internal borrowing, the Controller must ensure such borrowing is made in the most economical manner to the General Fund. Internal borrowable funds that require a higher rate of interest payments will be borrowed only after other internal borrowable funds are fully utilized.
- 2. In the event that interest expenses related to internal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated by this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay the interest. Funds appropriated by this item Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts necessary or not sooner than such lesser prior to a shorter period of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may determine.
- 3. In the event that Revenue Anticipation Warrants (RAWs) or Registered Warrants (IOUs) are issued, or

AB 1 — 518 —

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

considered to be issued, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary, in excess of the amount appropriated by this item, to pay the expenses incurred by the Controller, Treasurer, Attorney General, and the Department of Finance in providing for the preparation, sale, issuance, advertising, legal services, credit enhancement, liquidity facility, or any other act which, as approved by the Department of Finance, is necessary for such issuance. Funds appropriated by this item Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts necessary or-not sooner than such lesser prior to a shorter period of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may determine.

4. In the event that the Controller must implement a payment delay plan to manage emergency cash needs, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary, in excess of the amount appropriated by this item, to pay the interest expenses, late payment penalties, and other costs incurred by the Controller that, as approved by the Department of Finance, are necessary to implement the payment delay plan. Amounts appropriated pursuant to this provision shall be transferred, upon approval of the Department of Finance, to augment Item 0840-001-0001. Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be transferred or expended prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts necessary or prior to a shorter period of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

4.

5. To ensure prompt and accurate General Fund-eash flow cashflow projections for the state, all departments must provide information as requested by the Department of Finance in the timeframe and medium as specified by the Department of Finance. Information

-519- AB 1

requested may include past actuals and future projec-tion of disbursements, receipts, and cash balances. SEC. 544. Item 9655-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read: 9655-001-0001—For Augmentation for Statewide Accounts Receivable Management Enhancements..... 3,309,000 1,175,000 **Provisions:** 1. Amounts appropriated by this item shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to augment any other General Fund item of appropriation, depart-ment, board, commission, or other state entity. Trans-fers shall be made to fund expenditures for statewide

- accounts receivable management enhancements.
  Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Department Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred among Items 9655-001-0001 and 9655-001-0494 and 9655-001-0988 as necessary to fund costs for statewide accounts receivable management enhancements.
- 3. In the event that expenditures for statewide accounts receivable management enhancements exceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance may allocate an additional amount over the amount appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be made no sooner than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature.
- \$108,000 shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to Item 0840-001-0001, as necessary to enhance statewide accounts receivable reporting and to improve accounts receivable management practices.
- 5. No later than December 31, 2010, the Controller shall submit a report to the Department Director of Finance that describes: (a) a summary on supplemental receivables reporting and discharged accounts from all de-

AB 1 -520 —

1 partments for periods prescribed by the Department 2 Director of Finance, and (b) recommendations for 3 enhancing revenue opportunities and process improve-4 ments. 5 SEC. 545. Item 9655-001-0494 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 6 7 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 8 9 9655-001-0494—For Augmentation for Statewide Accounts 10 Receivable Management Enhancements, payable from 11 unallocated special funds..... 4,274,000 12 3,125,000 13 Provisions: 14 1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 9655-001-0001 also 15 apply to this item, except references to General Fund 16 appropriations shall instead refer to special fund appro-17 priations. 18 19 SEC. 546. Item 9800-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 20 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 21 22 9800-001-0001—For Augmentation for Employee Compensa-23 tion..... 44,533,000 24 40,742,000 25 **Provisions:** 26 The amount appropriated in this item shall not be 27 construed to control or influence collective bargaining 28 between the state employer and employee representa-29 tives. 30 The funds appropriated in this item are for compensa-2. 31 tion increases and increases in benefits related thereto 32 of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, 33 is chargeable to the General Fund, to be allocated by 34 executive order by the Department Director of Finance 35 to the several state offices, departments, boards, bu-36 reaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in aug-37 mentation of their respective appropriations or alloca-38 tions, in accordance with approved memoranda of

understanding or, for employees excluded from collec-

tive bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit

39

\_\_ 521 \_\_ AB 1

schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.

- 3. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Item 9800 in the 2010-11 Budget Act, given that this is the item where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.
- 4. The funds appropriated by this item and any other item may not be used or expended to fund any compensation proposal in the last, best, and final offer made by the state employer to State Bargaining Unit 6 implemented on September 18, 2007. Nothing in this act shall be construed as legislative approval for the expenditure of funds in accordance with that state employer's last, best, and final offer, as required by subdivision (b) of Section 3517.8 of the Government Code.
- 5. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in sep-

-522 -

arate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Department Direc-tor of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.

6. As of July 31, 2010, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall revert to the General Fund.

SEC. 547. Item 9800-001-0494 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

9800-001-0494—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation, payable from other unallocated special funds...........

51,832,000 51,589,000

#### **Provisions:**

- The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to special funds, to be allocated by executive order by the Department Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Department Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between this item

-523 — AB 1

and Item 9800-001-0988 as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.

It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into

- augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Item 9800 in the 2010-11 Budget Act, given that this is the item where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.
- 5. The funds appropriated by this item and any other item may not be used or expended to fund any compensation proposal in the last, best, and final offer made by the state employer to State Bargaining Unit 6 implemented on September 18, 2007. Nothing in this act shall be construed as legislative approval for the expenditure of funds in accordance with that state employer's last, best, and final offer, as required by subdivision (b) of Section 3517.8 of the Government Code.
- 6. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been

4

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

AB 1 — 524 —

determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Department Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.

7. As of July 31, 2010, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.

SEC. 548. Item 9800-001-0988 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

9800-001-0988—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation, payable from other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds.....

25,529,000 25,410,000

#### Provisions:

- The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for employee compensation increases, and increases in benefits related thereto, whose compensation or portion thereof is chargeable to nongovernmental cost funds, to be allocated by executive order by the Department Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.

\_525\_ AB 1

3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Department Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9800-001-0494 and this item as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.

- It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Item 9800 in the 2010-11 Budget Act, given that this is the item where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.
- 5. The funds appropriated by this item and any other item may not be used or expended to fund any compensation proposal in the last, best, and final offer made by the state employer to State Bargaining Unit 6 implemented on September 18, 2007. Nothing in this act shall be construed as legislative approval for the expenditure of funds in accordance with that state employer's last, best, and final offer, as required by subdivision (b) of Section 3517.8 of the Government Code.

AB 1 -526 —

This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Department Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.

7. As of July 31, 2010, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.

SEC. 549. Item 9840-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

9840-001-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies....

44,100,000

# Provisions:

- 1. Subject to the conditions set forth in this item, amounts appropriated by this item shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to augment any other General Fund item of appropriation that is made under this act to an agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity. Such a transfer may be made to fund unanticipated expenses to be incurred for the 2008–09 2009–10 fiscal year under an existing program that is funded by that item of appropriation, but only in a case of actual necessity as determined by the Director of Finance. For purposes of this item, an "existing program" is one that is authorized by law.
- 2. The Director of Finance may not approve a transfer under this item, nor may any funds appropriated in

\_527 \_ AB 1

augmentation of this item be allocated, to fund any of the following: (a) capital outlay, (b) any expense attributable to a prior fiscal year, (c) any expense related to legislation enacted without an appropriation, (d) startup costs of programs not yet authorized by the Legislature, (e) costs that the administration had knowledge of in time to include in the May Revision, or (f) costs that the administration has the discretion to incur or not incur.

- 3. A transfer of funds approved by the Director of Finance under this item shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after the director files written notification thereof with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, or no sooner than any lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine, except for an approval for an emergency expense as defined in Provision 5.
- 4. Each notification shall include all of the following:
  (a) the date the recipient state entity reported to the Department Director of Finance the need to increase its appropriation, (b) the reason for the expense, (c) the transfer amount approved by the Director of Finance, and (d) the basis of the director's determination that the expense is actually needed. Each notification shall also include a determination by the director as to whether the expense was considered in a legislative budget committee and formal action was taken not to approve the expense for the 2008–09 2009–10 fiscal year. Any increase in a department's appropriation to fund unanticipated expenses shall be approved by the Director of Finance.
- 5. The Director of Finance may approve a transfer under this item for an emergency expense only if the approval is set forth in a written notification that is filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, no later than 10 days after the effective date of the approval. Each no-

AB 1 -528-

1 tification for an emergency expense shall state the 2 reason for the expense, the transfer amount approved 3 by the director, and the basis of the director's determi-4 nation that the expense is an emergency expense. For 5 the purposes of this item, "emergency expense" means 6 an expense incurred in response to conditions of disas-7 ter or extreme peril that threaten the immediate health 8 or safety of persons or property in this state. 9

- Within 15 days of receipt, the Department Director of Finance shall provide, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, copies of all requests, including any supporting documentation, from any agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity for a transfer under this item. The submission to the Legislature of a copy of such a request does not constitute approval of the request by the Director of Finance. Within 15 days of receipt, the director shall also provide copies to these chairpersons of all other requests received by the Department Director of Finance from any state agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity to fund a contingency or emergency through a supplemental appropriations bill augmenting this item.
- 7. For any transfer of funds pursuant to this item, the augmentation of a General Fund item of appropriation made by this act shall not exceed the following during any fiscal year:
  - (a) 30 percent of the amount-scheduled appropriated, for those scheduled amounts appropriations made by this act that are \$4,000,000 or less.
  - (b) 20 percent of the amount-scheduled appropriated, for those scheduled amounts appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.
- The Director of Finance may withhold authorization for the expenditure of funds transferred pursuant to this item until such time as, and to the extent that, preliminary estimates of potential unanticipated expenses are verified.

4

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

\_\_ 529 \_\_ AB 1

9. The Director of Finance shall submit any requests for supplemental appropriations in augmentation of this item to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature. Requests shall include the information and determinations required by Provision 4, excluding subdivision (c), and a determination that requests meet the requirements of Provision 2.

SEC. 550. Section 3.55 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

Sec. 3.55. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the order of the Director of Finance, the Controller's Office shall, as jointly determined with the Public Employees' Retirement System, reduce statewide budget items appropriation authority for two months in the 2009–10 fiscal year to recover Preferred Provider Organization premiums paid in excess by members and employers in previous fiscal years.

SEC. 551. Section 3.60 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

Sec. 3.60. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employers' retirement contributions for the 2009–10 fiscal year that are chargeable to an appropriation made in this act, with respect to each state officer and employee who is a member of the California Public Employees' Retirement System—(CalPERS) (PERS) or the Judges' Retirement System II and who is in that employment or office, including university members as provided by Section 20751 of the Government Code, shall be the percentage of salaries and wages by state member category, as follows:

32	Miscellaneous, First Tier	16.574%	-16.917%
33	Miscellaneous, Second Tier	<del>16.470%</del>	<i>-16.737%</i>
34	State Industrial	17.236%	-17.251%
35	State Safety	<del>18.411%</del>	-18.099%
36	Peace Officer/Firefighter		
37	Highway Patrol	32.149%	<i>-28.438%</i>
38	Judges' Retirement System II	<del>20.227%</del>	-20.358%

AB 1 — 530 —

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for employer contributions for 2009–10 fiscal year retirement benefits to achieve the percentages specified in this subdivision.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance shall require retirement contributions computed pursuant to subdivision (a) to be offset by the Controller with surplus funds in the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, employer surplus asset accounts.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purposes of calculating the "appropriations subject to limitation" as defined in Section 8 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the appropriations in this act shall be deemed to be the amounts remaining after the adjustments required by subdivisions (a) and (b) are made.

SEC. 552. Section 3.90 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

Sec. 3.90. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, each item of appropriation in this act, with the exception of those items for the California State University, the University of California, Hastings College of the Law, the Bureau of State Audits, the Legislature (including the Legislative Counsel Bureau), and the judicial branch, shall be reduced, as appropriate, to reflect a reduction in employee compensation achieved through the collective bargaining process for represented employees or through existing administration authority and a proportionate reduction for nonrepresented employees (utilizing existing authority of the administration to adjust compensation for nonrepresented employees) in the total amounts of \$1,024,326,000 \$1,477,917,000 from General Fund items and \$688,375,000 \$973,058,000 from items relating to other funds. The Director of Finance shall allocate the necessary reductions to each item of appropriation to accomplish the employee compensation reductions required by this section.

(b) The Department of Personnel Administration shall transmit proposed memoranda of understanding to the Legislature promptly and shall include with each such transmission estimated savings pursuant to this section of each agreement.

-531 — AB 1

(c) Nothing in this section shall change or supersede the provisions of the Ralph C. Dills Act (Chapter 10.3 (commencing with Section 3512) of Division 4 of Title 1 of the Government Code).

SEC. 553. Section 4.01 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

- Sec. 4.01. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance shall reduce items of appropriation in this act to reflect savings achieved pursuant to the Alternate Retirement Program (Chapter 214 of the Statutes of 2004). These reductions shall not apply to the University of California, Hastings College of the Law, California State University, the Legislature, or the judicial branch Judicial Branch.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance shall reduce items of appropriation in this act to reflect savings achieved through reforms in employee compensation, subject to memoranda of understanding negotiated with collective bargaining units and ratified by the Legislature. These reductions shall apply to all agencies and departments whose employees are subject to collective bargaining agreements negotiated by the Department of Personnel Administration or are excluded employees as defined in Section 3527 of the Government Code.
- (c) The Director of Finance shall report to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not more than 30 days after the reductions are made pursuant to this section. The report shall list reductions by department and agency.
- (d) Nothing within this section shall be interpreted to confer any authority upon the Director of Finance to modify or eliminate any other provision of existing law.
- SEC. 554. Section 4.12 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
- Sec. 4.12. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any positions that have been proposed to be added for the State Water Project for the 2009–10 fiscal year are neither approved nor disapproved until future action is taken by the Legislature Of the funds provided in this act to the Department of Water Resources for the implementation of the Delta Habitat Conservation and Conveyance Program, funding shall be used only for planning

AB 1 -532

1 workload related to the program and shall not be used for the 2 physical construction of an alternative conveyance facility.

3 SEC. 555. Section 4.85 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, to 4 read:

Sec. 4.85. The Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the amount remaining in the State Public Works Board, 1995 Series A, 1996 Series A, and 1998 Series A Energy Efficiency Bonds, Public Buildings Construction Fund.

9 SEC. 556. Section 8.55 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, to 10 read:

Sec. 8.55. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that the State of California comply with requirements associated with its receipt of funds pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA), Public Law 111-5. To supplement required activities related to ARRA that are being funded in various items of this act, the Legislature has provided funds to the Bureau of State Audits to act as the central, independent auditing and oversight agency required under various provisions of ARRA. In addition, the Legislature has provided funds to the Director of Finance intended to coordinate oversight and administration activities related to use of ARRA funds by state agencies, including data collection, tracking, and reporting.

- (b) (1) The \$1,600,000 General Fund loan provided in this act to the Bureau of State Audits and the \$4,100,000 General Fund loan provided in this act to the Director of Finance shall be reimbursed from federal ARRA funds, including principally or exclusively the 0.5 percent of total ARRA funds authorized to be spent on certain centralized state oversight activities in Office of Management and Budget Memorandum M-09-18 of May 11, 2009, or similar guidance or legislation, or other available federal funds. The Director of Finance shall cooperate with the Bureau of State Audits, as required, to facilitate reimbursement of these and any other federal moneys the bureau is authorized to expend related to its ARRA auditing and oversight activities.
- (2) Should any expenditures of the loan amounts authorized in this section ultimately be determined by the federal government not to be reimbursable, the Director of Finance is required and authorized to reduce and transfer to the General Fund any appropriations in this act for state operations in departments under the control of the Governor that benefited generally from the use

-533 — AB 1

of the General Fund loan to the extent necessary to pay off any outstanding balance of the loan.

- (c) The Bureau of State Audits may request additional General Fund loans or the authority to expend federal ARRA funds related to statewide auditing and oversight in amounts of up to \$1,067,000. *In the event that General Fund loans are requested, they shall be* reimbursed from federal funds in a manner similar to that described in subdivision (b). The Bureau of State Audits shall provide such requests to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and provide copies of such requests to the Legislative Analyst and the Director of Finance. Any such request shall include a detailed description and justification for previous and anticipated uses of funds related to this section. The additional General Fund loans or authority to expend the federal ARRA funds described above shall not be made available to the Bureau of State Audits until 30 days after the request is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or at such earlier date as the chairperson of the joint committee may determine. The Legislature requests that the Bureau of State Audits provide to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Committee, and the Legislative Analyst an estimate of the funds it will require for ARRA statewide oversight and auditing activities in each fiscal year during which it will be undertaking such activities as soon as possible. The Bureau of State Audits may amend this estimate of the funds it will require for ARRA activities after the initial submission of this document.
- (d) The Director of Finance shall provide to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, when appropriate, a comprehensive plan describing statewide ARRA oversight and auditing activities anticipated for the entire period during which such ARRA oversight and auditing will be necessary. The report shall, at a minimum, describe all of the following: (1) the amount of ARRA funds expected to be available to be spent on statewide accountability and oversight activities (including data collection, tracking, and reporting) based on definitive federal guidance or legislation concerning this matter, (2) a description of the roles of each entity in state government to be involved in statewide oversight and auditing activities related to ARRA, (3) specific citations, as appropriate, of federal guidance, regulations, or legislation that require each function of each entity in state

4

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10 11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

3738

39

AB 1 -534

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

1 government involved in ARRA statewide oversight and auditing 2 activities, (4) detailed descriptions of why any proposed activities 3 not specifically required in federal guidance, regulations, or 4 *legislation will be undertaken, and (5) the amount of ARRA federal* 5 funds for statewide accountability and oversight (including data collection, tracking, and reporting) expected to be needed in each 6 7 fiscal year during which ARRA statewide oversight and auditing 8 activities will be required. The Director of Finance shall include costs for ARRA statewide auditing and oversight activities of the 10 Bureau of State Audits in the comprehensive plan and may amend the comprehensive report after its initial submission to account 11 12 for costs identified by the bureau.

(e) The Director of Finance may request additional General Fund loans or the authority to expend federal ARRA funds related to statewide auditing and oversight in amounts exceeding those in subdivision (b) but in no case may the Director of Finance request funding for the 2009–10 fiscal year in excess of that available for its activities during that fiscal year, as described in item 5 of the comprehensive report described in subdivision (d). The additional loans or authority to expend funds described in this subdivision shall not be made available to the Director of Finance until 30 days after both the comprehensive report described in subdivision (d) and the request for these loans or funds is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or at such earlier date as the chairperson of the joint committee may determine. In the event that General Fund loans are requested, they shall be reimbursed from federal funds in a manner similar to that described in subdivision (b).

(f) The Bureau of State Audits may request additional General Fund loans or the authority to expend federal ARRA funds related to statewide auditing and oversight in amounts exceeding those in subdivisions (b) and (c), but it is the intent of the Legislature that the bureau not request funding for the 2009–10 fiscal year in excess of that specified in the estimate of required funds that the bureau will submit or amend pursuant to subdivision (c). The additional loans or authority to expend funds described in this subdivision shall not be made available to the Bureau of State Audits until 30 days after the request for these loans or funds is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or at such earlier date as the chairperson of the joint

-535 — AB 1

committee may determine. In the event that General Fund loans are requested, they shall be reimbursed from federal funds in a manner similar to that described in subdivision (b).

- (g) Except for the \$2,500,000 authorized in Provision 6 of Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2.00, no funds provided in this section or in any other item of this act may be expended by the Director of Finance, the ARRA inspector general, a state department under the control of the Governor, or the ARRA task force for a centralized statewide database of ARRA spending until 30 days after a detailed justification of the federal requirements therefor has been submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or at such earlier date as the chairperson of the joint committee may determine. This request may be combined with the comprehensive report described in subdivision (d).
- (h) It is the intent of the Legislature that funds provided to the Director of Finance pursuant to this section address costs of the state's ARRA coordinating task force, the Inspector General appointed by the Governor, and the Office of State Audits and Evaluation's efforts described herein and provide full transparency to the public in the use of ARRA funds.
- SEC. 557. Section 12.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
- Sec. 12.00. For the purposes of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution, there is hereby established a state "appropriations limit" of \$81,000,000,000 \$80,984,000,000 for the 2009–10 fiscal year.
- Any judicial action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the "appropriations limit" for the 2009–10 fiscal year shall be commenced within 45 days of the effective date of this act.
- 31 SEC. 558. Section 12.32 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
  - Sec. 12.32. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations that are subject to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution be designated with the wording "Proposition 98." In the event these appropriations are not so designated, they may be designated as such by the Department of Finance, where that designation is consistent with legislative intent, within 30 days after notification in writing of the proposed

40 designation to the chairpersons of the committees in each house

AB 1 -536 —

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or within a lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.

(b) Pursuant to the Proposition 98 funding requirements established in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 41200) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code, the total appropriations for Proposition 98 for the 2009-10 fiscal year are \$40,523,751,000 \$35,032,443,000 or 42.2 40.6 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for school districts are \$35,827,600,000 \$31,198,354,000 or 37.3 36.1 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for community college districts are \$4,587,827,000 \$3,721,897,000 or 4.8 4.3 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state agencies that provide direct elementary and secondary level education, as defined in Section 41302.5 of the Education Code, are \$108.324,000 \$112,192,000 or 0.1 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit.

SEC. 559. Section 12.42 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

Sec. 12.42. (a) The amounts appropriated in the items set forth in subdivision (b) are each hereby reduced by the percentage determined by dividing—1,211,296,000 1,317,610,000 by the sum of the amounts appropriated in the items set forth in subdivision (b).

29 30 (b) Subdivision (a) shall apply to Items 6110-103-0001, 31 6110-104-0001, 6110-105-0001, 6110-107-0001, 6110-108-0001, 32 6110-111-0001, 6110-113-0001, 6110-119-0001, 6110-122-0001, 33 6110-124-0001, 6110-125-0001, 6110-137-0001, 6110-144-0001, 34 6110-150-0001, 6110-151-0001, 6110-156-0001, 6110-158-0001, 35 6110-166-0001, 6110-167-0001, 6110-181-0001, 6110-182-0001, 36 6110-188-0001, 6110-189-0001, 6110-190-0001, 6110-193-0001, 37 6110-195-0001, 6110-198-0001, 6110-204-0001, 6110-208-0001, 38 6110-209-0001, <del>6110-211-0001</del>, 6110-220-0001, 6110-224-0001, 39 6110-227-0001, 6110-228-0001, 6110-232-0001, 6110-240-0001, 40 6110-242-0001, 6110-243-0001, 6110-244-0001, 6110-245-0001,

\_537\_ AB 1

- 1 6110-246-0001, 6110-247-0001, 6110-248-0001, 6110-260-0001,
- 2 6110-265-0001, 6110-266-0001, 6110-267-0001, 6110-268-0001
- and, 6360-101-0001, and Schedule (1) of Item 6110-211-0001 of
   Section 2.00 of this act.
- 5 SEC. 560. Section 12.45 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 6 to read:
- 7 Sec. 12.45. The Director of Finance shall, for all agencies and 8 departments paid through the Uniform State Payroll System, reduce
- 9 as necessary the appropriations in the items set forth in Section
- 2.00 to recognize the change in the accounting method for the payment of state employee salaries pursuant to Section 13302 of
- 12 the Government Code.
- 13 SEC. 561. Section 12.50 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, to read:
- 15 Sec. 12.50. The amount appropriated in Item 7980-101-0001 16 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$37,600,000.
- 17 SEC. 562. Section 12.55 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, to read:
- 19 Sec. 12.55. The Director of Finance shall permit the California
- 20 African-American Museum to utilize \$293,000 from the Exposition
- 21 Park Improvement Fund for the replacement, repair, and other upgrades of critical infrastructure costs for the museum.
- 23 SEC. 563. Section 13.10 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 24 to read:
- 25 Sec. 13.10. (a) The amount appropriated in Item 26 0110-001-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$2,783,000.
- (b) The amount appropriated in Item 0120-011-0001 of Section
   2.00 is hereby reduced by \$5,477,000.
- 29 (c) (1) The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of Item 30 0130-021-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$188,000.
- 31 (2) The amount transferred in Schedule (2) of Item 32 0130-021-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$94,000.
- 33 (3) The amount transferred in Schedule (3) of Item 34 0130-021-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$94,000.
- 35 (d) The amount appropriated in Item 0160-001-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$7,546,000.
- 37 (e) The amount appropriated in Item 8855-001-0001 of Section 38 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$514,000.
- 39 SEC. 564. Section 13.25 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 40 to read:

AB 1 -538

Sec. 13.25. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any item of appropriation in Section 2.00 to reflect reorganizations and consolidations of departments or functions of departments that are approved by the Legislature.

(b) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

SEC. 565. Section 15.30 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

Sec. 15.30. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may reduce items of appropriation in this act to reflect information technology and related savings achieved by state agencies, as identified by the State Chief Information Officer pursuant to the Governor's Reorganization Plan No. One of 2009 or Section 11545 of the Government Code. It is the intent of the Legislature that the reductions authorized by this section total at least \$100,000,000 for General Fund items of appropriation; however, in achieving these and other savings, the State Chief Information Officer shall take no action with respect to IT budgets or projects that might reasonably be anticipated to cause a significant reduction in General Fund revenue collections.

(b) The Director of Finance shall report the reductions in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not more than 30 days after the reductions are made. The report shall list the reductions by department and agency.

SEC. 566. Section 15.45 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

Sec. 15.45. (a) The Controller shall offset General Fund expenditures with any funds received from county offices of education for state program costs, other than costs of trial courts, pursuant to Section 99081 of the Government Code. These offsets shall be recorded as a reduction of total expenditures for each agency under which the state program expenditures occur and shall not be a reduction to any department or program budget item. The Director of Finance shall identify the specific non-Budget Act items against which to record the payments.

-539 — AB 1

1 (b) The Controller shall offset payments to the Trial Court Trust 2 Fund from Item 0250-111-0001 of Section 2.00 with any funds 3 received from county offices of education for reimbursement of trial court costs pursuant to Section 99081 of the Government 4 5 SEC. 567. Section 17.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended 6 7 to read: 8 Sec. 17.00. The Budget Act of 2009 includes \$47,828,000 (\$14,166,000 \$49,697,000 (\$14,686,000 from the General Fund, 9 \$28,218,000 \$29,567,000 from federal funds, \$930,000 from 10 special funds, and \$4,514,000 from reimbursements) for applicant 11 state agencies, departments, boards, commissions, or other entities 12 of state government in support of federal Health Insurance 13 Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 activities. 14 15 These funds are allocated to the following entities: 16 17 California Health and Human Services Agency 18 General Fund......2,611,000 19 20 Public Employees' Retirement System Special Funds.......247,000 21 22 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development 23 Special Funds......111,000 24 Department of Aging General Fund......12,000 25 26 27 Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs 28 29 Reimbursements.......920,000 30 Department of Health Care Services 31 General Fund......8,571,000 32 33 General Fund......9,091,000 34 Federal Funds......29,507,000 35 Reimbursements......26,000 Department of Public Health 36 37 Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board 38 39 General Fund......27,000 Special Funds......21,000 40

**— 540 — AB 1** 

1	Federal Funds	60,000
2	Department of Developmental Services	
3	General Fund	887,000
4	Reimbursements	800,000
5	Department of Mental Health	
6	General Fund	1,146,000
7	Reimbursements	1,172,000
8	Department of Veterans Affairs	
9	General Fund	125,000
10		
11	SEC. 568. Section 17.50 is added to the Buc	get Act of 2009

- *)9*, 12 to read:
- 13 Sec. 17.50. The amount appropriated in Item 4170-101-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$9,483,000. 14
- 15 SEC. 569. Section 17.80 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 16 to read:
- 17 Sec. 17.80. amount appropriated in Item (a) The 18 4200-001-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$418,000.
- 19 (b) The amount appropriated in Item 4200-102-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$1,671,000. 20
- 21 (c) The amount appropriated in Item 4200-103-0001 of Section 22 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$29,837,000.
- 23 SEC. 570. Section 18.00 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 24 to read:
- 25 SEC. 18.00. (a) The amount appropriated in Item Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by 26 4260-101-0001 of \$2,789,402,000. 27
  - (b) Schedule (7) of Item 4260-101-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby deleted.
- 30 (c) Provision 13 is added to Item 4260-101-0001 of Section 31 2.00, to read:
  - 13. It is the intent of the Legislature to actively pursue the receipt of federal funds within the Medicaid (Medi-Cal) Program which are past due from the federal government, including, but not limited to: (a) disability insurance benefits that resulted in state expenditures instead of federal Medicare expenditures, (b)
- 37 the retroactive payment of Part B premiums due to systemic errors
- 38 by the federal Social Security Administration, (c) needed
- adjustments to formulas that penalize California, such as the 39

4

28

29

32

33 34

**— 541 — AB 1** 

Medicare Part D "clawback," and (d) receipt of federal funds due to California under various existing Medi-Cal waiver programs. 3

- (d) Schedule (4) of Item 4260-101-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby revised to be -\$284,246,000.
- (e) The amount appropriated in Item 4260-111-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$4,303,000.
- (f) Provision 3 is added to Item 4260-111-0001 of Section 2.00, to read:
- 3. The State Department of Health Care Services shall convene a diverse workgroup as applicable that, at a minimum, represents families enrolled in the California Children's Services (CCS) Program, counties, specialty care providers, children's hospitals, and medical suppliers to discuss the administrative structure of the CCS Program, including eligibility determination processes, the use and content of needs assessment tools in case management, and the processes used for treatment authorizations. The purpose of this workgroup will be to identify methods for streamlining, administrative cost-efficiencies, and better utilization of both state and county staff, as applicable, in meeting the needs of children and families accessing the CCS Program. The department may provide the policy and fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature with periodic updates of outcomes as appropriate.
- (g) Schedule (3) of Item 4260-111-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby revised to be -\$58,188,000.
- (h) The amount appropriated in Item 4260-113-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$47,265,000.
- 27 SEC. 571. Section 18.10 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 28 to read:
- 29 Sec. 18.10. (a) The amount appropriated in Item 30 4265-001-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$6,981,000.
- 31 (b) Schedule (6) of Item 4265-001-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby 32 revised to be -\$38,739,000.
- (c) The amount appropriated in Item 4265-111-0001 of Section 33 34 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$62,967,000.
- 35 (d) Provision 2 is added to Item 4265-111-0001 of Section 2.00, 36 to read:
- 37 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the funds appropriated 38 in this item be used to maintain core active surveillance activities 39 to meet federal reporting requirements and to continue HIV/AIDS

4

1 2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

AB 1 — 542 —

3

4

14 15

16 17

18

19

20 21

22

23

2425

26

27

1 prevention and education efforts for which federal funds are not 2 available.

- (e) Provision 3 is added to Item 4265-111-0001 of Section 2.00, to read:
- 5 3. The appropriation in this item for the Alzheimer's Research 6 Centers shall be used for direct services, including, but not limited 7 to, diagnostic screening, case management, disease management, 8 support for caregivers, and related services necessary for positive 9 client outcomes.
- 10 SEC. 572. Section 18.20 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 11 to read:
- 12 Sec. 18.20. (a) The amount appropriated in Item 13 4280-101-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$125,581,000.
  - (b) Provision 2 is added to Item 4280-101-0001 of Section 2.00, to read:
  - 2. It is the intent of the Legislature, during these unprecedented fiscal times, to maintain the integrity of the Healthy Families Program to continue to provide health, dental, and vision coverage to low-income children. However, assistance from philanthropic organizations and other sources will be necessary in order for California to obtain its full allotment of federal funds to support this program. In the event funds are not available, it is the intent of the Legislature for the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to utilize its existing authority to establish a waiting list of children for enrollment in the program.
  - (c) The amount appropriated in Item 4280-102-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$3,046,000.
- 28 SEC. 573. Section 18.30 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 29 to read:
- 30 *Sec.* 18.30. (a) The amount appropriated in Item 31 4300-101-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$214,828,000.
- 32 *(b)* Schedule (4) of Item 4300-101-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby revised to be -\$1,663,363,000.
- 34 SEC. 574. Section 18.40 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 35 to read:
- 36 Sec. 18.40. (a) The amount appropriated in Item
- 37 4440-001-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$8,447,000.
- 38 *(b) The amount appropriated in Item 4440-103-0001 of Section* 39 *2.00 is hereby reduced by \$113,380,000.*

-543**AB** 1

1 (c) The amount appropriated in Item 4440-104-0001 of Section 2 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$52,000,000.

- 3 (d) (1) Provision 1 of Item 4440-104-0001 of Section 2.00 is 4 hereby deleted.
  - (2) Provision 3 is added to Item 4440-104-0001 of Section 2.00, to read:
  - 3. These funds are for costs incurred in the 2006–07, 2007–08, 2008-09, and 2009-10 fiscal years. The first priority of funds appropriated in this item shall be used to offset the mandate reimbursement claims for the 2006–07 fiscal year. Remaining funds may be used to offset the mandate reimbursement claims for the 2007–08, 2008–09, and 2009–10 fiscal years.
- 13 (e) The amount appropriated in Item 4440-111-0001 of Section 14 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$3,547,000.
- 15 SEC. 575. Section 18.50 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 16 to read:
- 17 Sec. 18.50. (a) The amount appropriated in Item 18 5180-001-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$7,337,000.
- 19 (b) Provision 9 of Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby 20 deleted.
- 21 (c) The amount appropriated in Item 5180-101-0001 of Section 22 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$500,501,000.
  - (d) The amount appropriated in Item 5180-111-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$643,248,000.
- (e) Schedule (5) of Item 5180-111-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby 26 deleted.
- 27 (f) The amount appropriated in Item 5180-153-0001 of Section 28 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$16,421,000.
- 29 SEC. 576. Section 18.55 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 30 to read:
- 31 Sec. 18.55. The following appropriations are hereby made for 32 purposes of administration of the In-Home Supportive Services 33 program:
- 34 (a) For purposes of administration of the In-Home Supportive 35 Services program:
- 36 (1) The sum of \$1,560,000 is hereby appropriated to the State 37 Department of Health Care Services and shall be available and 38 used only for the purpose of establishing 13.0 positions to develop
- 39 a program integrity and fraud prevention unit for In-Home
- 40 Supportive Services program investigations, as follows:

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

23

24

AB 1 — 544 —

- 1 (A) The sum of \$780.000 from the General Fund.
- 2 (B) The sum of \$780,000 from federal funds.
- 3 (2) The sum of \$1,444,000 is hereby appropriated to the State 4 Department of Social Services and shall be available and used
- 5 only for the purpose of supporting for purposes of establishing
- 6 12.0 positions that support In-Home Supportive Services program 7 integrity efforts, as follows:
  - (A) The sum of \$722,000 from the General Fund.
  - (B) The sum of \$722,000 from federal funds.
  - (3) Funds appropriated pursuant to this subdivision may be used during the 2009–10 and 2010–11 fiscal years.
  - (4) For the 2010–11 fiscal year, a maximum of 42.0 positions shall be established for purposes of the In-Home Supportive Services program, as follows:
  - (A) Thirty positions in the State Department of Health Care Services.
    - (B) Twelve positions in the State Department of Social Services.
  - (5) The State Department of Health Care Services and the State Department of Social Services shall consult with one another and with county welfare departments regarding the purposes and activities of these additional positions to ensure coordination and collaboration, consistent with current quality assurance program activities.
  - (6) To the extent that implementation responsibilities and costs are required of county welfare departments for new local activities associated with these positions, the State Department of Health Care Services and the State Department of Social Services shall submit a revised budget to the Legislature.
  - (b) The sum of \$10,000,000 is hereby appropriated from the General Fund in augmentation of Schedule (2) of Item 5180-111-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 for the purpose of fraud investigations and additional program integrity efforts related to the In-Home Supportive Services Program. The amount appropriated in this subdivision represents the total allowable to be claimed for these purposes within this section. The State Department of Social Services shall allocate funding based on a distribution method developed in consultation with the counties. Each county shall submit a plan to the department that includes the program integrity and fraud investigation activities that the county plans to pursue, and the department must approve

-545 — AB 1

1 the plan prior to distribution of the funds appropriated in this 2 subdivision.

3 SEC. 577. Section 24.60 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 4 to read:

Sec. 24.60. Each state entity receiving lottery funds shall annually report to the Governor and the Legislature on or before May 15 the amount of lottery funds that the entity received and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the prior fiscal year, including administrative costs. The Department of Education shall report on behalf of K–12 entities. If applicable, the entity shall also report the amount of lottery funds received on the basis of adult education average daily attendance (ADA) and the amount of lottery funds expended for adult education.

SEC. 578. Section 24.65 of the Budget Act of 2009 is repealed. Sec. 24.65. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance is authorized to repay General Fund budgetary obligations, infrastructure bond debts, and the Economic Recovery Bonds, including reimbursement to the General Fund for these costs, in the 2009–10 fiscal year from the Debt Retirement Fund, pursuant to Government Code Section 8880.4.5.

(b) Expenditures and reimbursements authorized by this section will result in overall General Fund savings. It is not the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide additional expenditure authority to state programs.

SEC. 579. Section 25.25 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

Sec. 25.25. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a sum not to exceed \$15,200,000 is appropriated from various special and nongovernmental cost funds and reimbursements to the Controller for payment of costs to support the replacement of the existing automated human resource/payroll systems known as the 21st Century Project. The Controller shall assess these funds in sufficient amounts to pay for the authorized 21st Century Project costs that are attributable to such funds pursuant to Section 12432 of the Government Code. Assessments in support of the expenditures for the 21st Century Project shall be made quarterly and the total amounts assessed from these funds in the 2009–10 fiscal year shall not exceed the total expenditure incurred by the Controller for the 21st Century Project that are attributable to those funds in the 2009–10 fiscal year.

**AB 1 — 546 —** 

SEC. 580. Section 25.50 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

Sec. 25.50. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an amount not to exceed \$822,000 \$770,000 is hereby appropriated from various funds to the Controller, as specified below, for reimbursement of costs for the ongoing maintenance and support of the Apportionment Payment System:

7 8

1

2

3

4

5

6

9	0046	Public Transportation Account	<del>\$ 18,000</del>
10			\$ 16,000
11	0062	Highway Users Tax Account	<del>282,000</del>
12			265,000
13	0064	Motor Vehicle License Fee Account	<del>16,000</del>
14			15,000
15	0330	Local Revenue Fund	<del>93,000</del>
16			87,000
17	0877	DMV Local Agency Collection Fund	2,000
18	0932	Trial Court Trust Fund	<del>161,000</del>
19			151,000
20	0965	Timber Tax Fund	1,000
21	0969	Public Safety Account	<del>249,000</del>
22			233,000
23		Total, All Funds	<del>\$822,000</del>
24			\$770,000

25 26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

The Controller shall assess these funds for the costs of the Apportionment Payment System because apportionment payments in excess of \$10,000,000 are made annually from these funds. Assessments in support of the expenditures for the Apportionment Payment System shall be made monthly, and the total amount assessed from these funds may not exceed the total expenditures incurred by the Controller for the Apportionment Payment System for the 2009–10 fiscal year.

SEC. 581. Section 35.50 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

Sec. 35.50. (a) For purposes of paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) of Section 10, and subdivision (f) of Section 12, of Article IV of the California Constitution, "General Fund revenues" means the total resources available to the General Fund for a fiscal year before any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account.

\_\_ 547 \_\_ AB 1

(b) For purposes of subdivision (f) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, "all appropriations from the General Fund for that fiscal year" shall not include any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account to retire Economic Recovery Bonds because that amount is reflected in the "amount of any General Fund moneys transferred to the Budget Stabilization Account."

- (c) For purposes of subdivision (f) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, the estimate of General Fund revenues for the 2009–10 fiscal year pursuant to this act, as passed by the Legislature, is \$98,567,200,000 \$93,244,800,000.
- (d) For purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, General Fund revenues shall be defined as revenues and transfers before any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account, excluding any proceeds from Economic Recovery Bonds, as estimated in the enacted State Budget.
- SEC. 582. This act addresses the fiscal emergency declared by the Governor by proclamation on July 1, 2009, pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution.
- SEC. 583. This act is an urgency statute necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety within the meaning of Article IV of the Constitution and shall go into immediate effect. The facts constituting the necessity are:

This act makes revisions in appropriations for the support of the government of the State of California and for several public purposes for the 2009–10 fiscal year. It is imperative that these revisions be made effective as soon as possible. It is therefore necessary that this act go into immediate effect.

SECTION 1. It is the intent of the Legislature to enact statutory changes relating to the Budget Act of 2009.

SEC. 2. This act addresses the fiscal emergency declared by the Governor by proclamation on July 1, 2009, pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution.